Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport

City of Atlanta

Department of Aviation

Office of Infrastructure Planning & Development

Design Guidelines – Roadway Signage and Wayfinding

Design Standards

Table of Contents

Section **Page**

1.0 Purpose....3

2.0 Referenced Standards....3

A. Graphic Elements

B. Lettering and Spacing

C. Colors and Finishes

D. Wayfinding / Directional Signage

E. Digital Sign Text

F. Operations Signage

3.0 Responsibilities....5

A. DOA Planning & Development (P&D)....5

B. Designer of Record....5

4.0 Procedure....6

A. Project Submittals....6

B. Review Timing....7

C. Review Responsibility....7

5.0 Project Requirements....8

A. Design/Construction Standards....8

B. As-Builts....8

6.0 Appendices....8

A. Appendix A Design Review Standards for Signage Projects....9

1.0 Purpose

The primary purpose of the roadway wayfinding signage system at Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport (HJAIA) is enhancing the safe and efficient movement of the travelling public to our facilities. The purpose of these guidelines is to provide an introduction the Roadway Signage and Wayfinding Standards, requirements and design criteria to be used for all exterior signing applications at HJAIA. This volume is the introduction to the primary reference for those designing and implementing the Airport Capital Construction Program, continuing and maintenance program. These guidelines describe the aesthetic, functional and technical design standards established by HJAIA. However, the guidelines are not so restrictive as to preclude competitive review and analysis of other products. It is the designer's challenge to respect and comply with the design standards described herein when developing solutions for airports signing problems. This document is the introduction to the primary design guideline for all roadway signing at HJAIA. The standards reflect the quality and character required of signing at HJAIA and promotes consistency in signing installations. The Airport Roadway and Wayfinding Signage Standards provides illustrations of all HJAIA sign components.

2.0 Referenced Standards

Use of referenced standards: The designer must use the appropriate standards for sign designs and layouts, colors, overall sign shapes, dimensions, illumination/reflectivity, symbol designs, materials, finishes, supports, and clearances from roadways. The standards and requirements include those of the Federal Department of Transportation (DOT), the Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). The following key documents have been referenced throughout these guidelines: GDOT: Road and Bridge Specifications. DOT: Manual On Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and the Georgia Supplement to the same. DOT: Standard Highway Signs manual. DOT: Standard Alphabets for Highway Signs Booklet (HTO- 20). AASHTO: A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets. AASHTO: Standard Specifications for Structural Supports for Highway Signs and Traffic Signals. AIGA: American Institute of Graphic Arts. AAAE: American Association of Airport Executives. Designers must consult the above standards as appropriate for final design.

A. Graphic Elements

Pictograms, Arrows, and Symbols Pictograms are images designed to aid the non-English-speaking traveler navigate the airport. For consistency, HJAIA uses a pictogram with each message on directional signage. HJAIA primarily uses a set of symbols that were developed by The American Institute of Graphics Arts for the U.S. Department of Transportation supplemented with a few that our fellow airports have designed to meet changing needs.

1. Pictograms are displayed using dark gray characters on a square, white field. Optimally the pictogram is twice the capital height of the message. To develop such the pictogram system, AIGA and DOT compiled an inventory of symbols that had been used in various locations worldwide, from airports and train stations to the Olympic Games. AIGA appointed a committee of five leading

designers of environmental graphics, who evaluated the symbols and made recommendations for adapting or redesigning them. Based on their conclusions, a team of AIGA member designers produced the symbols. Pictograms are images designed to aid the non-English speaking traveler navigate the airport. Pictograms are displayed using dark gray characters on a square, white field. Optimally the pictogram is twice the capital height of the message.

2. Arrows are typically white and depicted centered near the text it supports for direction. Arrows are oriented in one of eight angles to indicate the direction of the message. The angles are derived from the degrees of a circle and/or the positions on an analog clock face. Preferably arrows will not point into text but will "pull" the message. Reticulated arrows are not used for permanent wayfinding signage, but may be required for temporary signs, particularly construction signage.

3. Other symbols such as a stop or yield signs and cross walk indicators are commonly used where necessary on the airport roadways and may be used on interior signage with approval from the interior signage manager.

B. Lettering and Spacing

When lettering is larger than 3 inches kerning manipulation is required and varies as lettering height varies. Computer generated sign artwork is created using design software, not cad, for wayfinding signage. Spacing between lettering and graphics elements is based on the height of the capital letter "X" (cap height); the size of the graphic elements is also derived from the cap height.

C. Colors and Finishes

HJAIA uses a limited palette of colors to keep wayfinding in this complex environment as simple as possible. Control samples of all colors outlined for use in these guidelines are on file and available at the airport. Contractors shall provide their vendor(s) with control samples obtained from HJAIA's signage and wayfinding department. The acceptance of all samples for color and appearance shall be from field applied samples. Contractor shall prepare a sample on all substrates to be used and deliver the field-applied samples to the signage and graphics group for their visual comparison with the control sample. The finishes on our signs vary, but all paint has a satin finish to comply with ADA guidelines.

D. Wayfinding / Directional Signage

Consistent directional signage is necessary to expeditiously guide passengers to our facilities. HJAIA uses a limited number of sign types and a limited number of colors to help assure passengers of the path they are following. HJAIA's sign types are often modified as the airport property grows through capital construction projects to meet updated or modern requirements such as digital signage.

E. Digital Sign Text

Text on digital signs shall be treated as standard text, conforming to the guidelines provided for the sign on which it appears. When this requirement proves impossible with sign technology, designers shall employ a typeface or format suitable to the specific technology. This type of digital signage shall require approval by the Department of Aviation's Signage and Graphics Group on a case- by-case basis, and designers shall document the selection process that led to the recommended technology and type format.

1. Illuminated Signs shall meet the following criteria: All electrical components shall be approved by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL). All lamps, ballasts and fuses shall be designed to be readily accessible for maintenance and easy replacement.

2. Electrical Requirements, the electrical components of illuminated signs shall be UL approved and feature a UL listed cut-off switch and label in an inconspicuous location.

F. Operations Signage

1. The Roadway Signage and Wayfinding department works closely with the landside operations group to provide signage and roadway marking solutions for changing airport operations.

3.0 Responsibilities

Roadway Signage and Wayfinding: public and non-public roads - Overhead Directional Signs, Free-Standing Directional/Informational Signs, Temporary Parking Electronic Signs, Overhead/Free-Standing Electronic Signs, Roadway Markings, and Regulatory Signs. P&D is responsible for the Design and Implementation of all Roadway Signage Capital Projects in coordination with the Operations Airport Director-Signage and P&D Airport Planner- Roadway Signage.

A. DOA Bureau of Planning & Development (P&D)

1. P&D shall be responsible for the Architectural/Engineering technical review of all project submittals submitted to P&D by DOA Signage and Wayfinding and/or their Designers of Record.

2. P&D shall be responsible for ensuring that all project submittals comply with ATL P&D’s Signage, New Construction and Modifications Design and Construction Standards.

3. P&D shall be responsible for electronically transmitting technical review comments to DOA Signage and their Designers of Record (Sages).

4. P&D shall be responsible for electronically issuing the final P&D stamped accepted project submittals to DOA Signage, and their Designers of Record.

B. Designer of Record - Capital Projects - New Construction proposals shall follow a scheduled phasing and submit consultants for signing and graphics projects during the phase of planning, design, and construction:

1. Phase 1

   Concept: A written outline of the proposed signs or graphics. Sketches of the proposed concept are desirable.

2. Phase 2

   Schematic Design: A design that demonstrates schematically the characteristics, layout and other pertinent aspects of the proposed signs or graphics.

3. Phase 3

   Design Development: A design development document will be submitted for review and evaluation by the Committee when the design has attained 60 percent completion of design intent documents.

4. Phase 4

   Design Intent Documents: Design Intent Documents, including design drawings and specifications.

4.0 Procedure

A. Capital Project Submittals

1. Delivery of Submittals

   a. All submittals shall be submitted electronically by P&D's Design Sages Software.

   b. Process for Capital Projects.

2. Submittals to P&D

   a. Concept Design, Phase 1-3, (30%, 60%).

   b. Final Design (100% Initial review submittal).

   c. Sealed drawings by the State of Georgia Engineer/Architect of Record are not required for this submittal.

   d. Final Design Re-Submittal (Revised drawings and specifications incorporating all review comments).

   e. Sealed drawings by the State of Georgia Engineer/Architect of Record are not required for this submittal.

   f. Issue for Construction Drawings and Specifications. (Final Conformed set of documents).

      i. Sealed drawings by the State of Georgia Engineer/Architect of Record are required for this submittal.

ii. Submit (upload) PDF format of the sealed, signed plans.

iii. Upload Specifications in .pdf and word (.docx)

B. Review Timing

1. P&D's initial review time shall be fifteen (15) business days.

2. Submitter/Designer comment response shall be ten (10) business days for cycle 1 and five (5) business days for any additional comment response submittals.

3. P&D's re-submittal review time shall be a maximum of five (5) business days.

4. P&D final Issue for Construction stamp acceptance of digital drawings and Release Notification letter shall be a maximum of five (5) business days.

C. Review Responsibility

1. P&D's technical review and stamped acceptance of documents is solely for compliance with P&D's Concessions New Construction and Modifications Design and Signage and Wayfinding Standards.

2. Compliance with City the City of Atlanta, State and Federal Codes, Regulations and Ordinances shall be the responsibility of the Designers of Record.

3. Designers of Record shall be responsible for any liability resulting from their design and construction. And for any errors, omissions and any other conditions resulting from the submitted Issue for Construction documents.

5.0 Project Requirements

A. Design/Construction Standards: Concessions/Designers of Record shall be responsible for adhering to all P&D's Concessions New Construction and Modifications Design and Constructions Standards. (https://atlstandards.com/)

B. As-Builts: At project completion, Concessions shall be responsible for submitting As-Builts to DOA Concessions and P&D the following:

1. Two (2) USB Flash drives, one (1) for DOA Signage and Wayfinding and one for P&D Records, containing the final As-Built drawings in CAD/PDF format and specifications in Word/PDF format.

6.0 Appendices

Appendix A - Signage and Wayfinding Graphic and Sign Standards:

Hartsfield – Jackson Atlanta International Airport

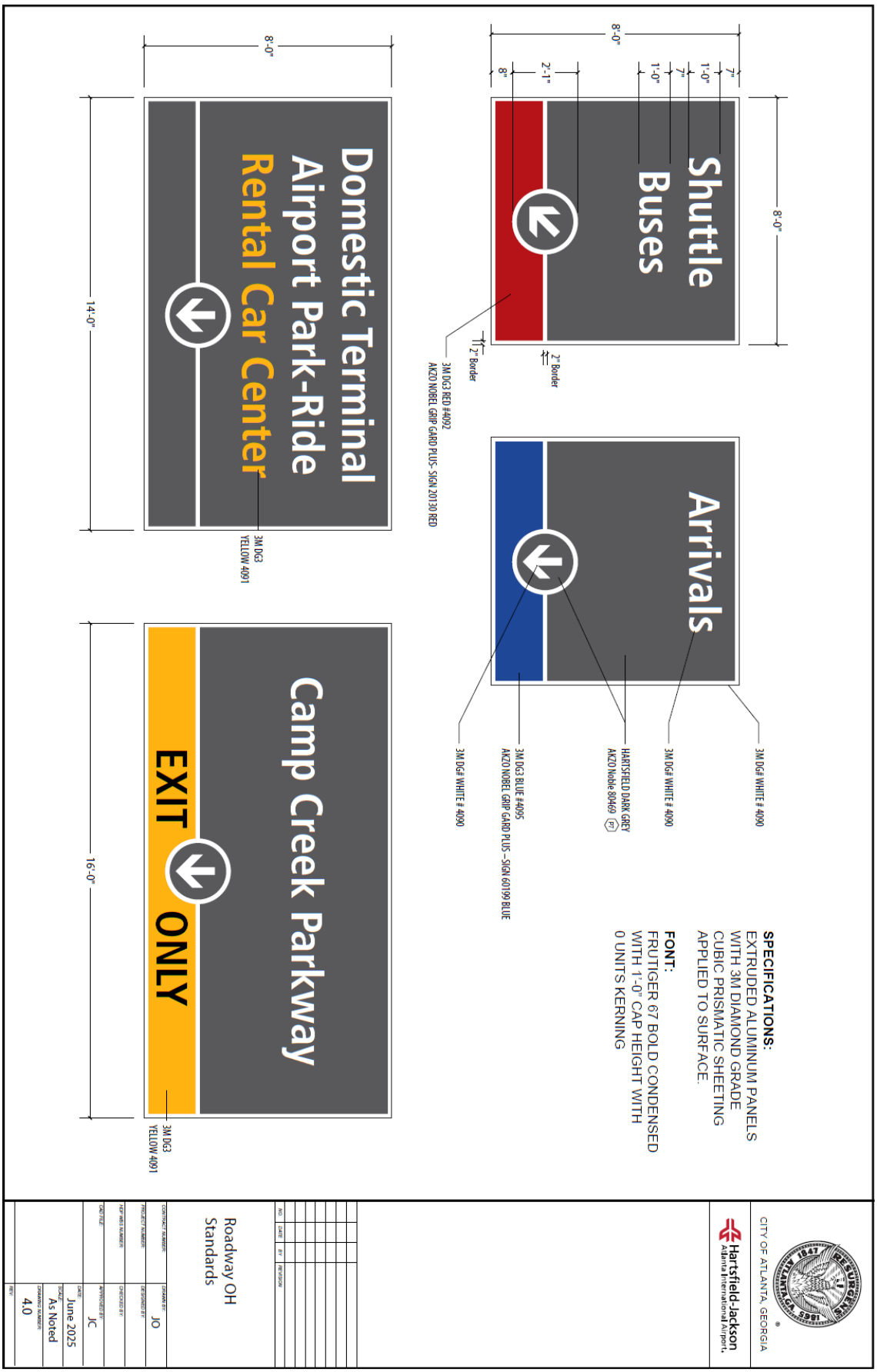
ROADWAY SIGNAGE & WAYFINDING STANDARDS

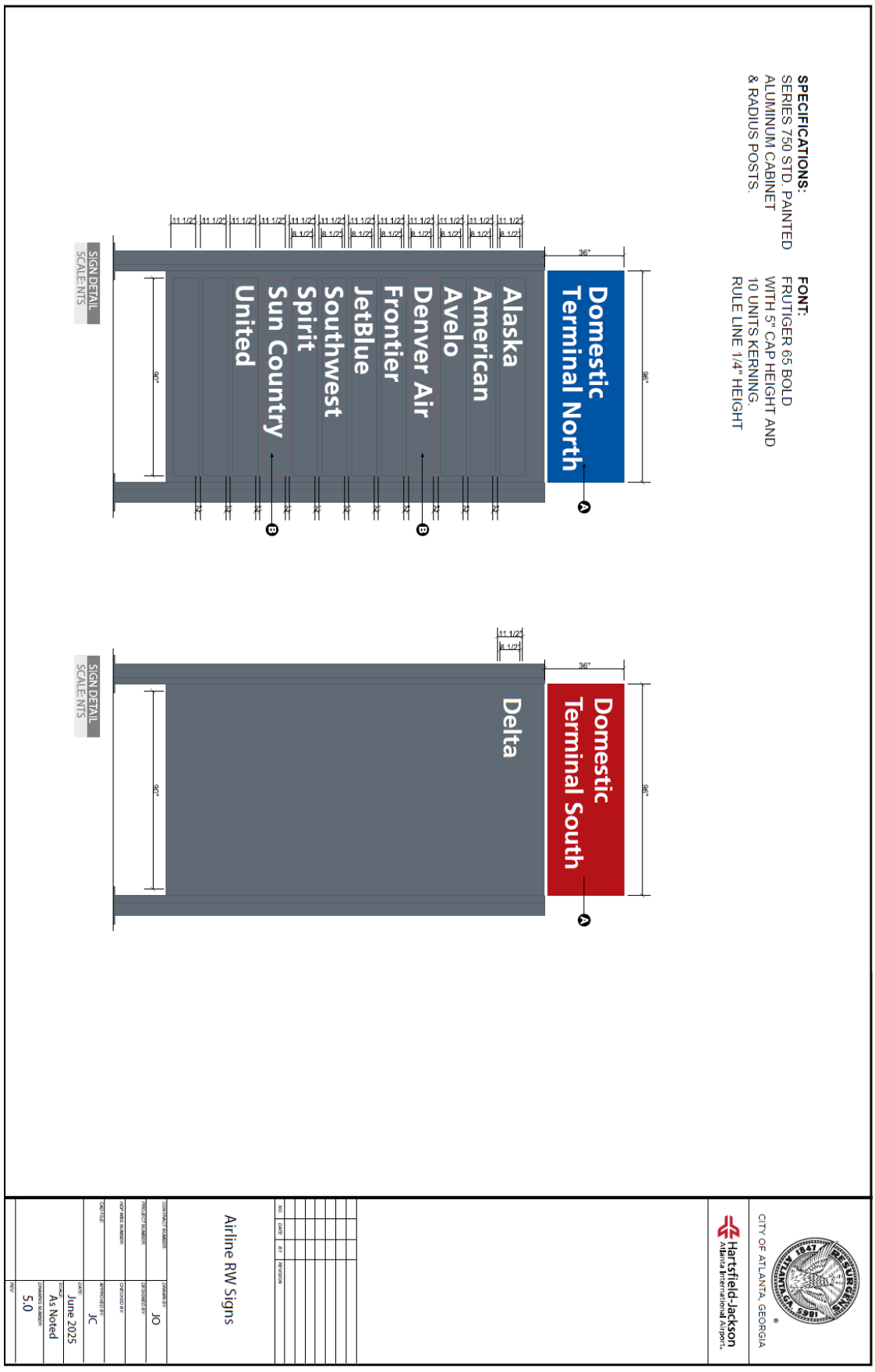
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

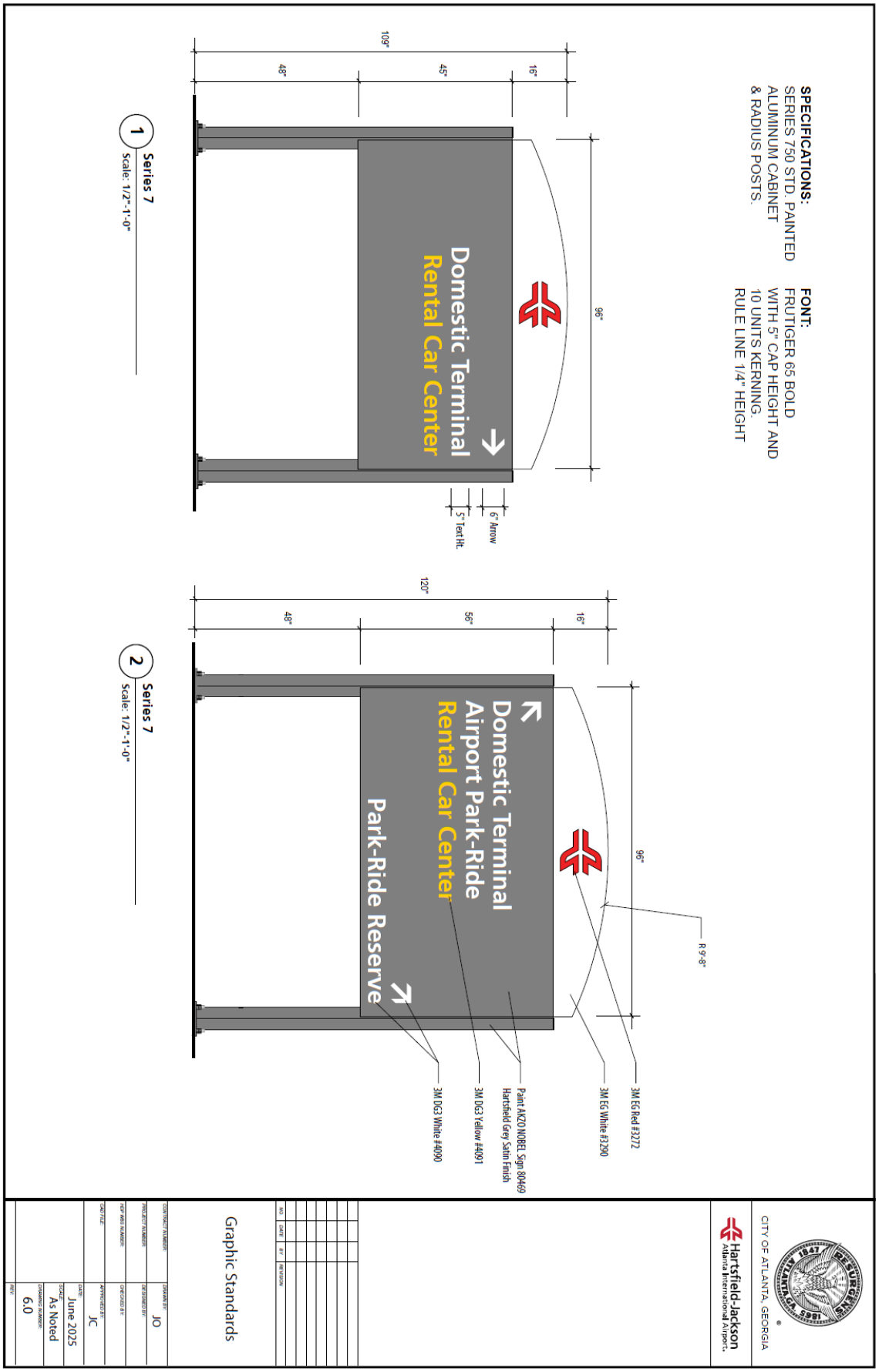
ATLNEXT

TYPEFACES
PROJECT ARROW
INTERIOR ARROWS
ROADWAY ARROWS
SYMBOLS/PICTOGRAMS
VINYLS
DIGITAL PRINTING
GENERAL NOTES
DRAWING SYMBOLS
Graphic Standards
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport

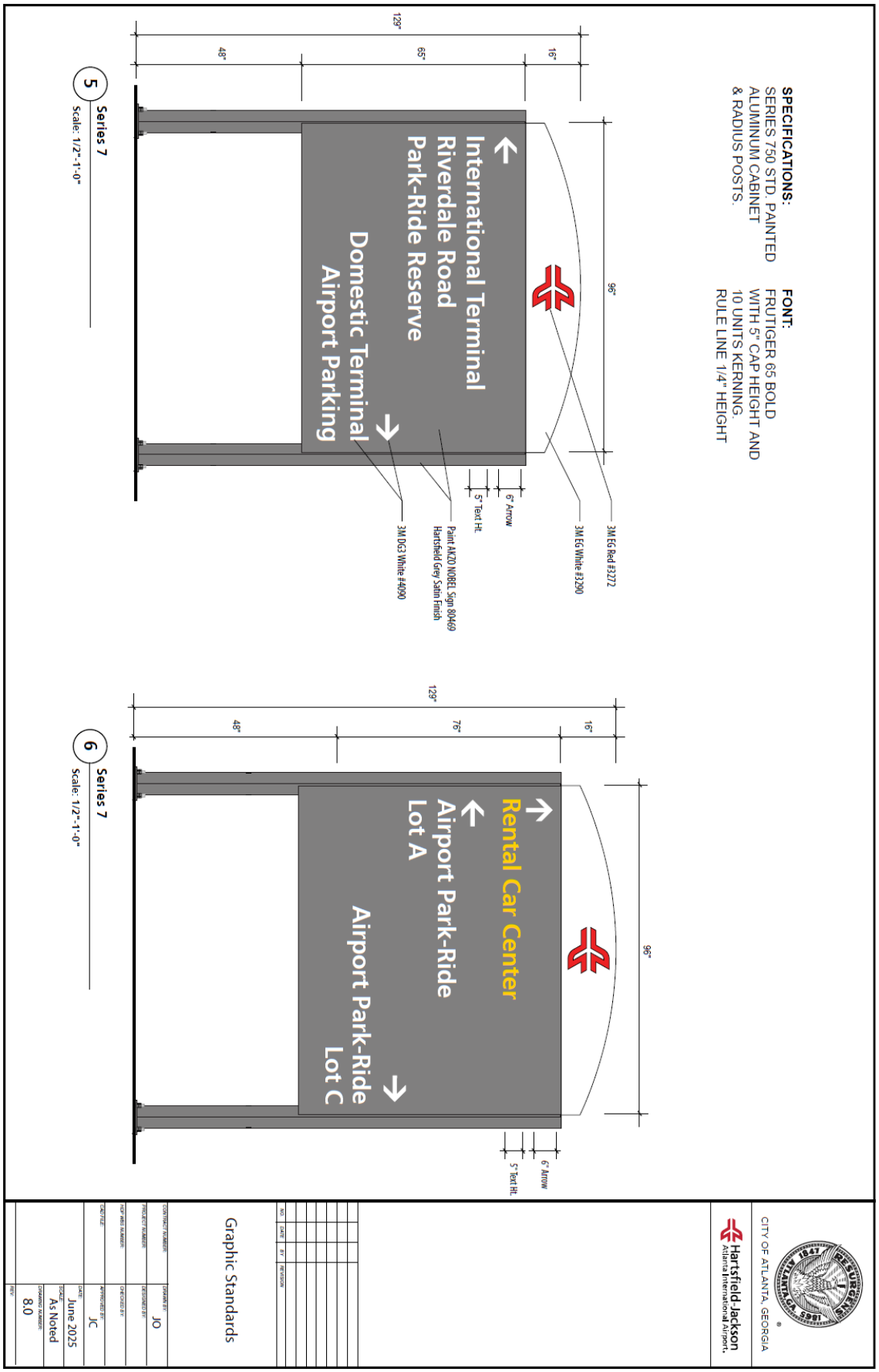
PROJECT LOGOS
CARRIER LOGOS
STAKEHOLDER LOGOS
PARKING LOGOS
RENTAL CAR LOGOS
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport
HJAIA Logos
DRAWN BY: JO
CHECKED BY:
APPROVED BY: JC
DATE: June 2025
SCALE: As Noted
DRAWING NUMBER:
REV: 3.0

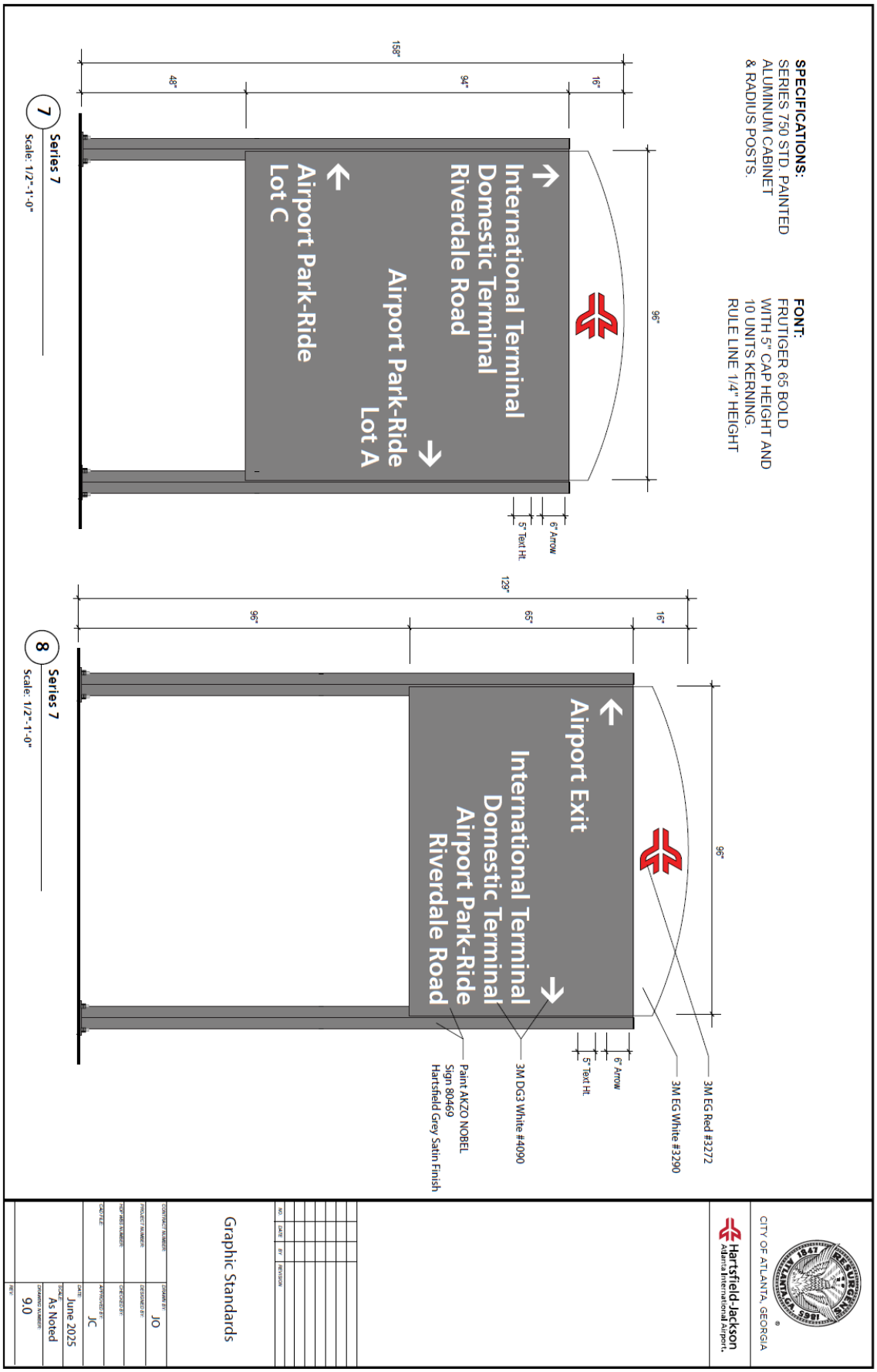

Shuttle Buses
8'-0"
7"
1'-0"
1'-0"
7"
2'-1"
8"
2" Border
2" Border
3M DG3 RED #4092
AKZO NOBEL GRIP GARD PLUS- SIGN 20130 RED
Arrivals
3M DG# WHITE # 4090
3M DG# WHITE # 4090
HARTSFIELD DARK GREY
AKZO Noble 80469
3M DG3 BLUE #4095
AKZO NOBEL GRIP GARD PLUS --SIGN 60199 BLUE
3M DG# WHITE # 4090
Domestic Terminal
Airport Park-Ride
Rental Car Center
8'-0"
14'-0"
3M DG3
YELLOW 4091
Camp Creek Parkway
EXIT ONLY
16'-0"
3M DG3
YELLOW 4091
SPECIFICATIONS:
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PANELS
WITH 3M DIAMOND GRADE
CUBIC PRISMATIC SHEETING
APPLIED TO SURFACE.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 67 BOLD CONDENSED
WITH 1'-0" CAP HEIGHT WITH
0 UNITS KERNING
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport
Roadway OH
Standards
JO
JC
June 2025
As Noted
4.0

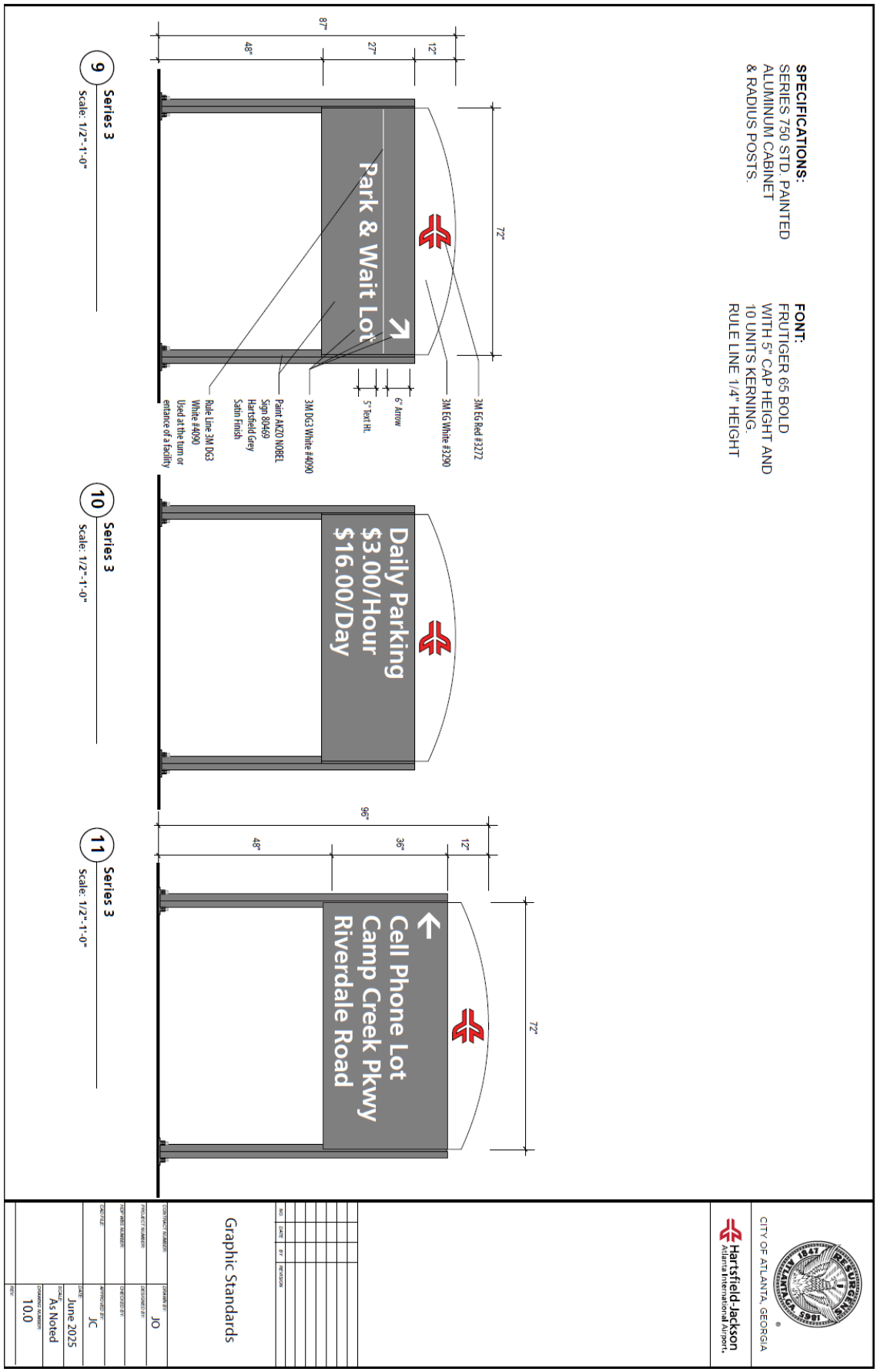

SPECIFICATIONS:
SERIES 750 STD. PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET & RADIUS POSTS.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD WITH 5" CAP HEIGHT AND 10 UNITS KERNING. RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT
Domestic Terminal North
Alaska
American
Avelo
Denver Air
Frontier
JetBlue
Southwest
Spirit
Sun Country
United
SIGN DETAIL SCALE: NTS
Domestic Terminal South
Delta
SIGN DETAIL SCALE: NTS
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport
Airline RW Signs
JO
JC
June 2025
As Noted
5.0


SPECIFICATIONS:
SERIES 750 STD. PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET & RADIUS POSTS.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD WITH 5" CAP HEIGHT AND 10 UNITS KERNING. RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT
Domestic Terminal
Rental Car Center
109"
48"
45"
16"
96"
5" Text Ht.
6" Arrow
1 Series 7
Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
Domestic Terminal
Airport Park-Ride
Rental Car Center
Park-Ride Reserve
120"
48"
56"
16"
96"
R 9'-8"
3M EG Red #3272
3M EG White #3290
Paint AKZO NOBEL Sign 80469 Hartsfield Grey Satin Finish
3M DG3 Yellow #4091
3M DG3 White #4090
2 Series 7
Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport
Graphic Standards
DRAWN BY JO
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY JC
DATE June 2025
SCALE As Noted
DRAWING NUMBER 6.0
REV


SPECIFICATIONS:
SERIES 750 STD. PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET & RADIUS POSTS.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD WITH 5" CAP HEIGHT AND 10 UNITS KERNING. RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT
Hourly Parking
$2.00/Hr (first 2 hours)
$3.00/Hr (next 4 hours)
$32.00 (6-24 hours)
$36.00 Each Addt'l Day/Flat Rate
118"
48"
54"
16"
96"
4" Text Ht.
5" Text Ht.
3 Series 7
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"
138"
48"
74"
16"
96"
Domestic Terminal
Rental Car Center
International Terminal
South Cargo
3M DG White #4090
Paint AKZO NOBEL Sign 80469 Hartsfield Grey Satin Finish
3M DG Yellow #4091
5" Text Ht.
6" Arrow
3M EG White #3290
3M EG Red #3272
4 Series 7
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport
Graphic Standards
DRAWN BY: JO
DESIGNED BY:
CHECKED BY:
APPROVED BY: JC
DATE: June 2025
SCALE: As Noted
7.0

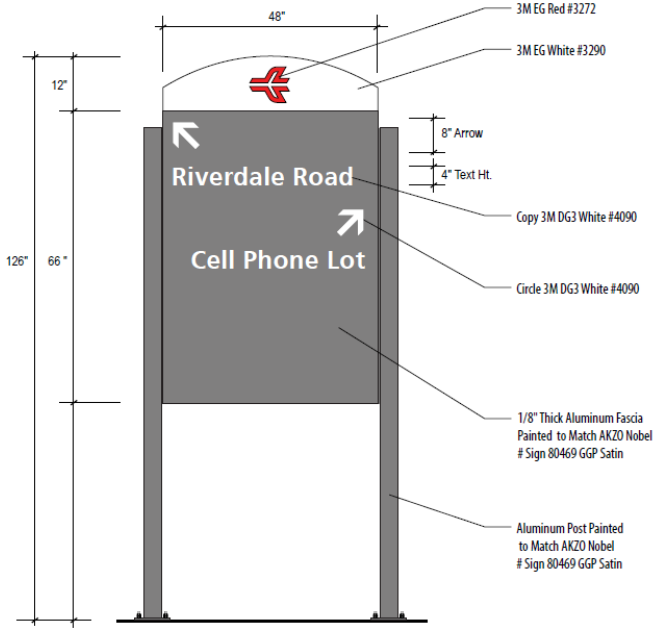

SPECIFICATIONS:
SERIES 750 STD. PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET & RADIUS POSTS.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD WITH 5" CAP HEIGHT AND 10 UNITS KERNING. RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT
129"
48"
65"
16"
96"
International Terminal
Riverdale Road
Park-Ride Reserve
Domestic Terminal
Airport Parking
3M EG Red #3272
3M EG White #3290
6" Arrow
5" Text Ht.
Paint AKZO NOBEL Sign 80469 Hartsfield Grey Satin Finish
3M DG3 White #4090
5 Series 7
Scale: 1/2" -1'-0"
129"
48"
76"
16"
96"
Rental Car Center
Airport Park-Ride Lot A
Airport Park-Ride Lot C
6" Arrow
5" Text Ht.
6 Series 7
Scale: 1/2" -1'-0"
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport
Graphic Standards
DRAWN BY JO
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY JC
DATE June 2025
SCALE As Noted
DRAWING NUMBER 8.0
REV


SPECIFICATIONS:
SERIES 750 STD. PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET & RADIUS POSTS.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD WITH 5" CAP HEIGHT AND 10 UNITS KERNING.
RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT
158"
48"
94"
16"
96"
International Terminal
Domestic Terminal
Riverdale Road
Airport Park-Ride
Lot A
Airport Park-Ride
Lot C
5" Text Ht.
6" Arrow
7
Series 7
Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
129"
96"
65"
16"
Airport Exit
International Terminal
Domestic Terminal
Airport Park-Ride
Riverdale Road
3M EG Red #3272
3M EG White #3290
3M DG3 White #4090
Paint AKZO NOBEL
Sign 80469
Hartsfield Grey Satin Finish
8
Series 7
Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport
Graphic Standards
DRAWN BY JO
DESIGNED BY
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY JC
DATE June 2025
SCALE As Noted
DRAWING NUMBER 9.0
REV

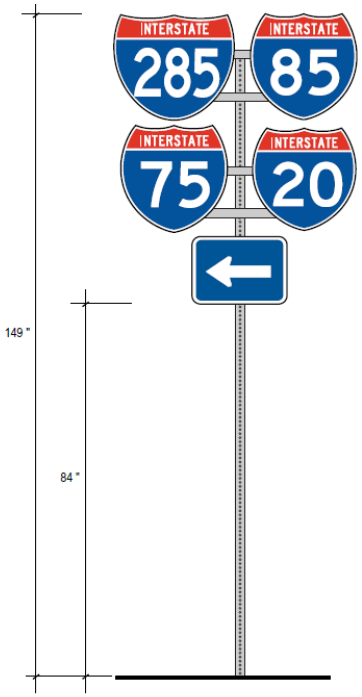

SPECIFICATIONS:
SERIES 750 STD. PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET & RADIUS POSTS.
FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD WITH 5" CAP HEIGHT AND 10 UNITS KERNING.
RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT
Park & Wait Lot
Daily Parking
$3.00/Hour
$16.00/Day
Cell Phone Lot
Camp Creek Pkwy
Riverdale Road
3M EG Red #3272
3M EG White #3290
3M DG3 White #4090
Paint AKZO NOBEL Sign 80469 Hartsfield Grey Satin Finish
Rule Line 3M DG3 White #4090 Used at the turn or entrance of a facility
6" Arrow
5" Text Ht.
72"
87"
48"
27"
12"
96"
36"
9 Series 3 Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
10 Series 3 Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
11 Series 3 Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"
CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport
Graphic Standards
DESIGNED BY JO
APPROVED BY JC
DATE June 2025
SCALE As Noted
DRAWING NUMBER 10.0

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SERIES 4:
PAINTED ALUMINUM CABINET
WITH 4" ROUND POSTS

FONT:
FRUTIGER 65 BOLD
WITH 4" CAP HEIGHT AND
10 UNITS KERNING.
RULE LINE 1/4" HEIGHT



12 **Series 4**
Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"



13 **GDOT**
Scale: 1/2"-1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS FOR GDOT
STANDARD D.O.T. SIGN PANELS
BOLTED TO FRAME UTILIZING
PRE-DRILLED BOLT HOLES,
THEN BOLTED TO ONE
D.O.T ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE
POST, AS REQUIRED.

GROUND MOUNT INTO
REQUIRED CONCRETE
FOOTING.

COLORS:
AS REQUIRED BY D.O.T.

CITY OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport.

NO.	DATE	BY	REVISION

Graphic Standards

CONTRACT NUMBER:	DRAWN BY: JO
PROJECT NUMBER:	DESIGNED BY:
HDF WBS NUMBER:	CHECKED BY:
CAD FILE:	APPROVED BY: JC
	DATE: June 2025
	SCALE: As Noted
	DRAWING NUMBER: 11.0
	REV:



TASK 2

STANDARDS

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE

VOLUME 5.0 PARKING

PROJECT N° FC - 7744

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: ATLNEXT | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME 5.0 PARKING

1.1 Typography
1.2 Terminology / Symbology
1.3 Color Standards

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

- Standard Font 1-01
- Letter Spacing 1-01
- Line Spacing 1-01
- Arrow / Symbols / Message Spacing 1-01

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

- Principal Facilities 1-02
- Primary Functions 1-02
- Secondary Functions 1-02
- Building Circulation 1-02
- Services 1-02

1.3 Color Standards

- Primary - Message Panel (Symbology, Arrow Panels) 1-03
- Secondary (Graphics Elements) 1-03

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 @ # $ % ^ & * ( ) : ;

1.1-1 Gotham Book



Letter Spacing Example



Line Spacing Example - Unrelated Messages



Line Spacing Example - Related Messages



Symbol / Message Spacing Example



Arrow / Symbols / Message Spacing Example

1.1-2 Letter Spacing / Line Spacing

1.1-3 Line Spacing

Principal Facilities

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Terminal	
Terminal North	
Terminal South	
South Parking	
North Parking	
ATL West Parking	
International Hourly	
International Park Ride	
Park-Ride Lot C	
Park ATL Select	

Primary Functions

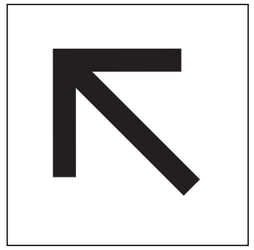
TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Parking	
North Daily	
North Hourly	
South Daily	
South Hourly	
North Economy	
South Economy	
Gold Reserve (North/South)	
Levels (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)	

Building Circulation

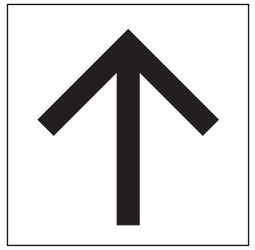
SECONDARY TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Elevator	
Escalator	
Stairs	
Emergency Stairs	

Services

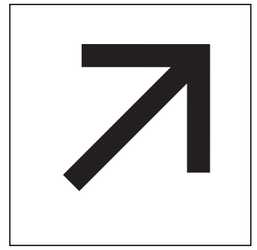
SECONDARY TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Access	
Information	
No Smoking	
DO NOT ENTER	
EXIT	



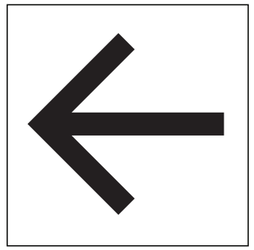
Up to the Left
10 o'clock



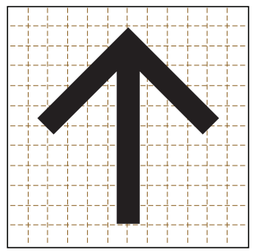
Up and/or Straight
Ahead / 12 o'clock

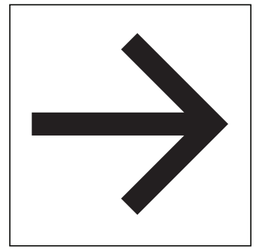


Up to the Right
2 o'clock

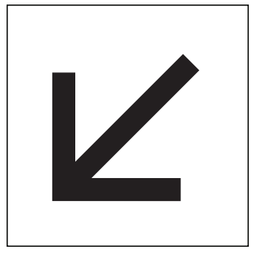


To the left
9 o'clock

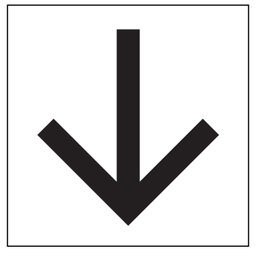




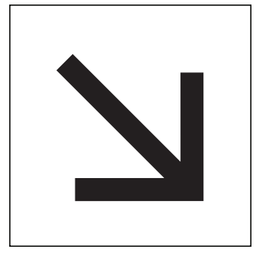
To the Right
3 o'clock



Down to the Left
7 o'clock



Down
6 o'clock



Down to the Right
5 o'clock

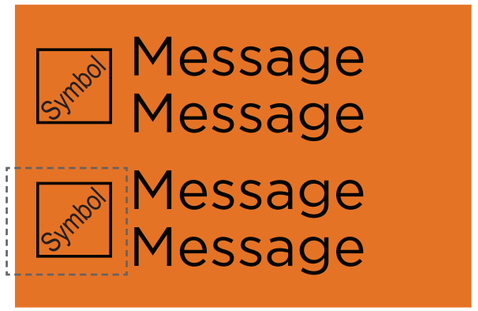
1.2-1 Terminology / Symbology

1.2-2 Arrow Standards

PRIMARY:

Sign Background
Pantone 152

Message / Symbol
Pantone Black



See fig. 1.3-2

1.3-1 Color Standards (Primary): Message panel

Symbol Background
Pantone 152

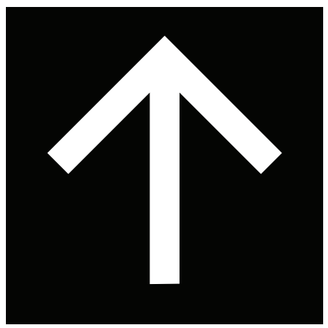
International Symbols
Pantone Black



1.3-2 Color Standards (Primary): International Symbol

Arrow Panel Background
Pantone Black

Arrow Symbol
White (Opaque)



1.3-3 Color Standards (Primary): Arrow Panel / Arrow Symbol

SECONDARY:

Line Work / Copy
Pantone 152

Background
Pantone Black



Obtain high resolution artwork from the Department of Aviation

1.3-4 Color Standards (Secondary): “Detour” Stamp

ATL/Airplane Symbol
Pantone Cool Gray 5C

NET
Pantone Cool Gray 8C

ATLNEXT

1.3-5 Color Standards (Secondary): Logo / Icon

Obtain high resolution artwork from the Department of Aviation

Sign Background
Pantone 152

Stripping (Chevron)
Pantone Black



1.3-6 Color Standards (Secondary): “Chevron” Stripping

QR Code to be developed by the Client



1.3-7 Color Standards (Secondary): QR Code

2.0 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE
SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Layouts

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System 2-01

2.3 Sign Type Layouts

ST-940 Directional (Primary) : Vehicular 2-02

ST-942 Directional (Primary) : Vehicular 2-03

ST-943 Directional (Secondary) : Vehicular 2-04

ST-946 Directional (Secondary) : Vehicular 2-05

ST-948 Directional (Secondary) : Vehicular 2-06

ST-950 Directional (Primary) : Pedestrian 2-07

ST-952 Directional (Primary) : Pedestrian 2-08

ST-956 Directional (Secondary) : Pedestrian 2-09

ST-957 Directional (Secondary) : Pedestrian 2-10

ST-958 Directional (Secondary) : Pedestrian 2-11

ST-959 Directional (Secondary) : Pedestrian 2-12

ST-965 Informational (Primary) : Pedestrian 2-13

2.1 Sign Type Series Number

INTERIOR SIGN TYPES:

Terminals (Domestic / International)

800 - 819 – Directional
820 - 829 – Identification
830 - 839 – Informational

Concourses (T,A,B,C,D,E,F)

840 - 849 – Directional
850 - 859 – Identification
860 - 869 – Informational

Transportation Mall (T,A,B,C,D,E,F)

870 - 879 – Directional
880 - 889 – Identification
890 - 899 – Informational

EXTERIOR SIGN TYPES:

Curbsides / Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)

900 - 919 – Directional
920 - 929 – Identification
930 - 939 – Informational

Parking (Domestic / International)

940 - 949 – Directional Vehicular
950 - 959 – Directional Pedestrian
960 - 964 – Identification
965 - 969 – Informational

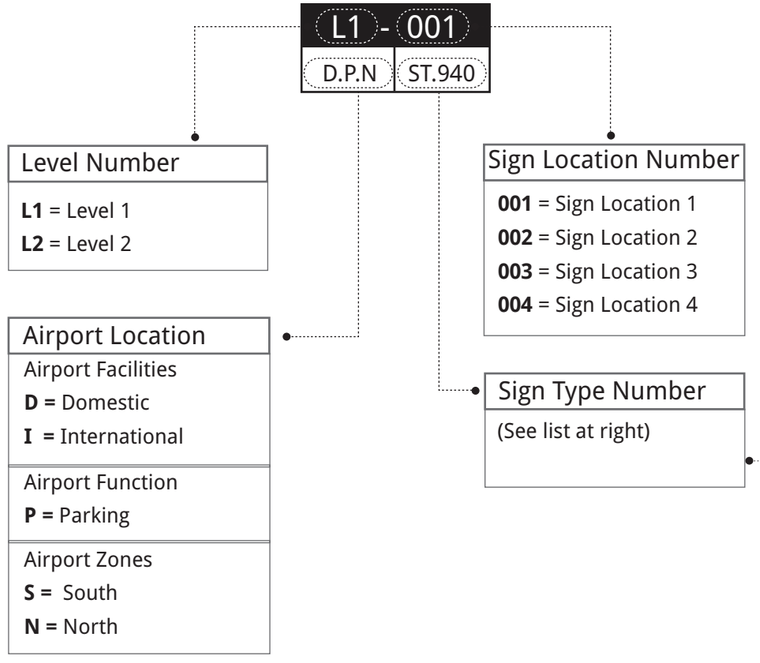
Roadways (Domestic / International)

970 - 979 – Directional
980 - 989 – Identification
990 - 999 – Informational

2.2 Sign Type Identification System

Sign Location Indicator

2.2 - 1 Sign Location Indicator



Sign Type Series Numbers

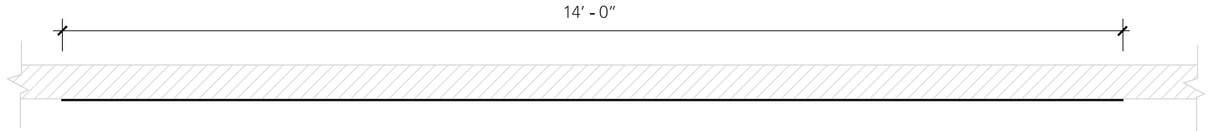
2.2 - 2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Temporary Construction Signage

900 Series – Temporary Signage (Domestic / International)

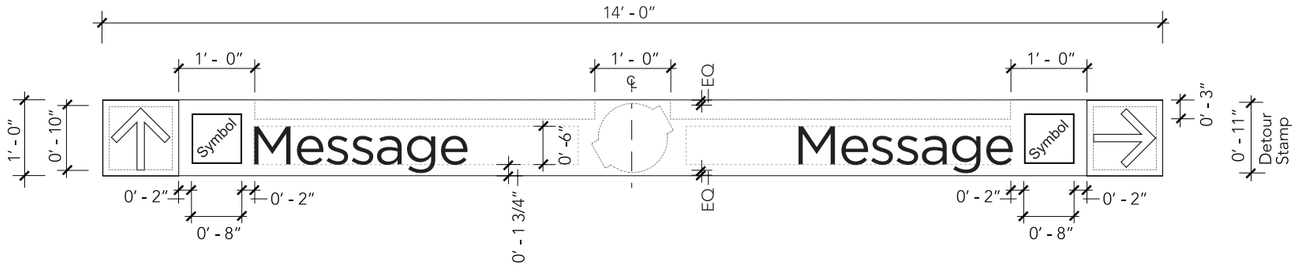
EXTERIOR SIGN TYPES:

Parking (Domestic / International)

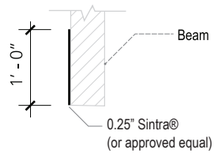
940 - 949 – Directional Vehicular
950 - 959 – Directional Pedestrian
960 - 964 – Identification
965 - 969 – Informational



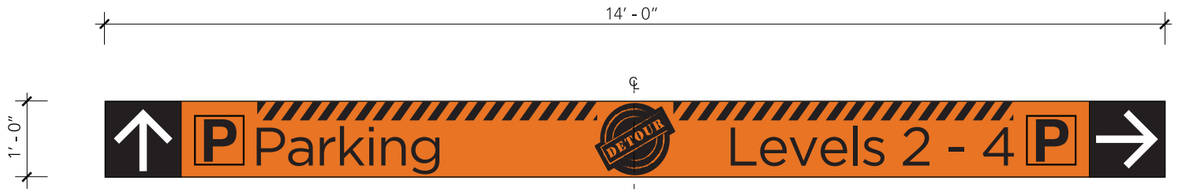
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



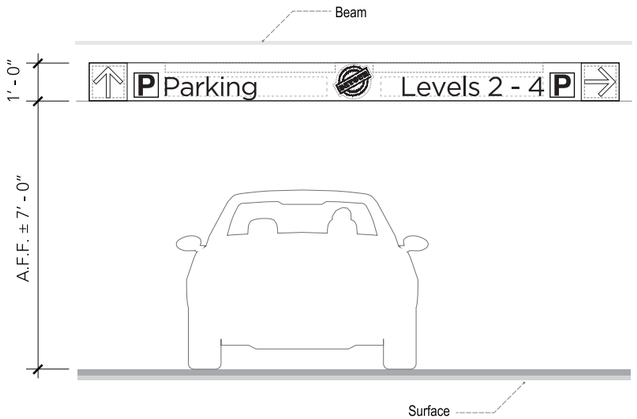
2 FRONT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 FINISH
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Vehicular

Dimensions: 1′ - 0″ H x 14′ - 0″ W x 0.25″ D

Location: **North Parking:** Levels 1, 2, 3
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3
ATL West Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25" Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

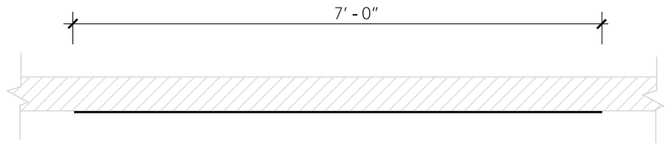
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

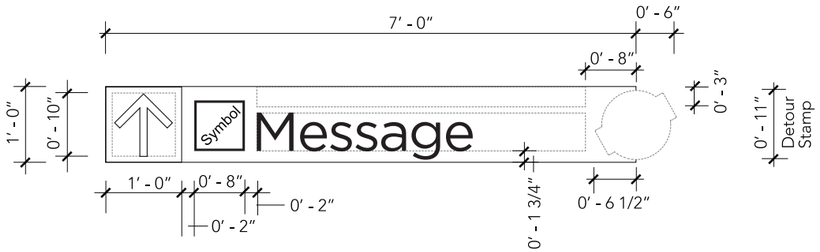
Mounting: Overhead Suspended / Beam

Illuminations: N/A

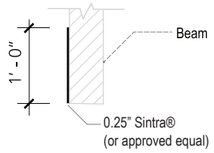
Application: Removable



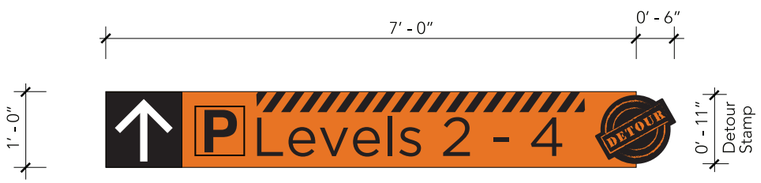
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



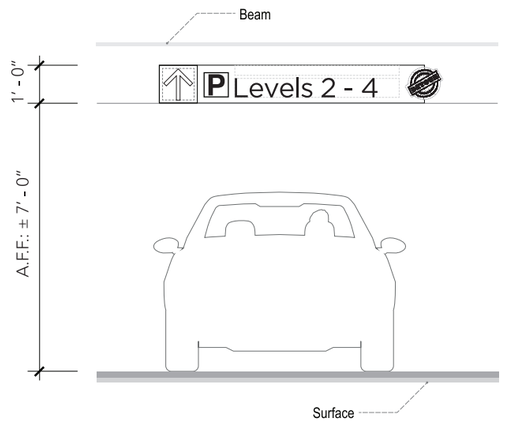
2 FRONT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 FINISH
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Vehicular

Dimensions: 1′ - 0″ H x 14′ - 0″ W x 0.25″ D

Location:
North Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3
ATL West Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25” Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

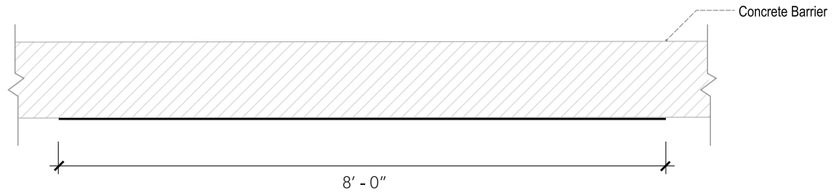
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

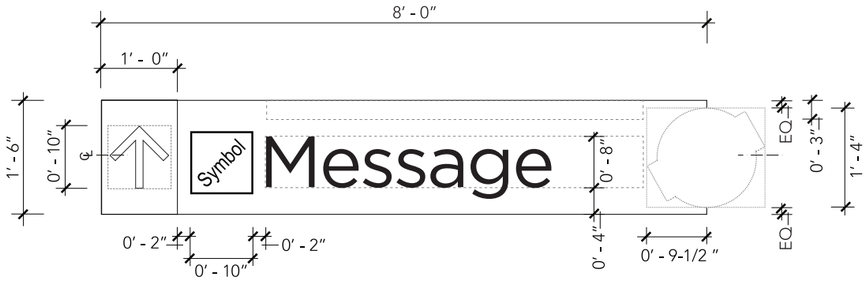
Mounting: Overhead Suspended / Beam

Illuminations: N/A

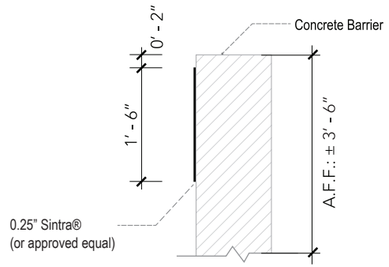
Application: Removable



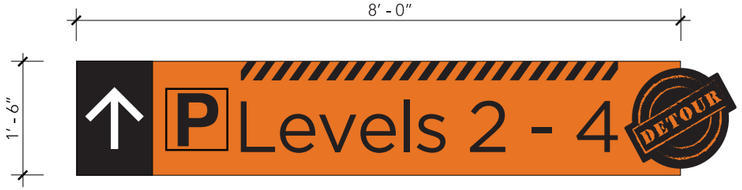
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



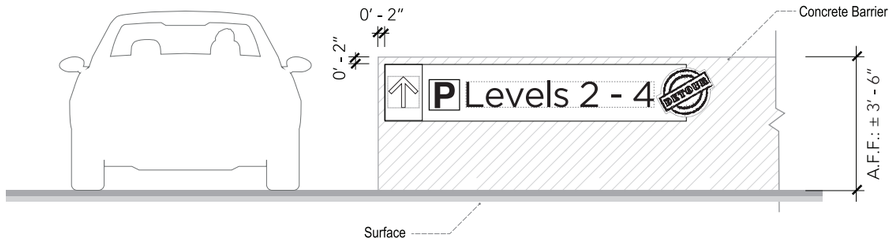
2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 FINISH
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

DIRECTIONAL ST-943

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
Vehicular

Dimensions: 1′ - 6″ H x 8′ - 0″ W x 0.25″ D

Location: **North Parking:** Level 4
South Parking: Level 4
ATL West Parking: Level 7
International Hourly: Level 5
International Park-Ride: Level 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25” Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

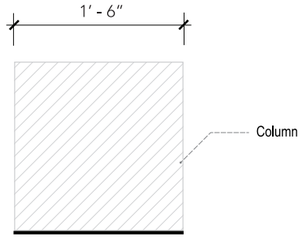
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

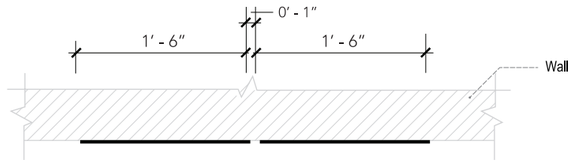
Mounting: Barrier

Illuminations: N/A

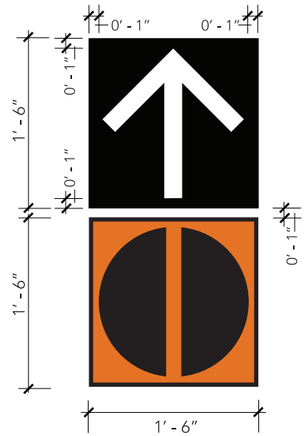
Application: Removable



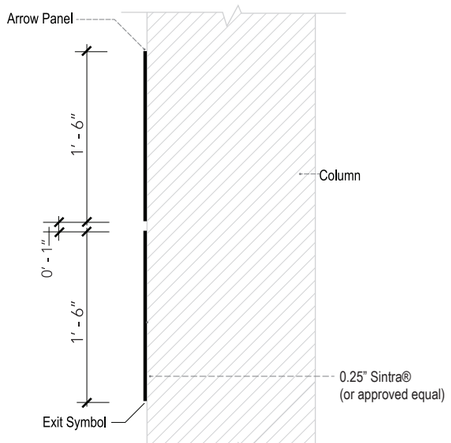
1 PLAN A
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



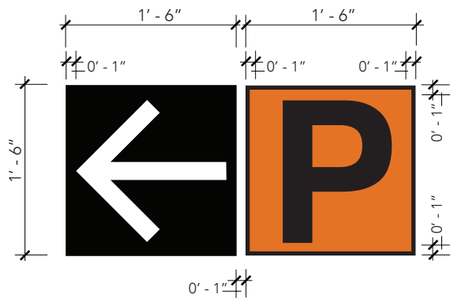
2 PLAN B
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



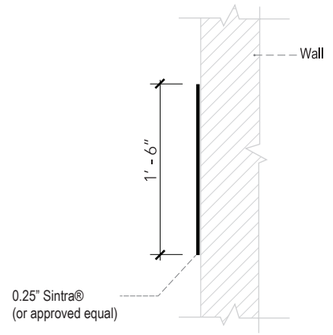
3 FRONT / FINISH A
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



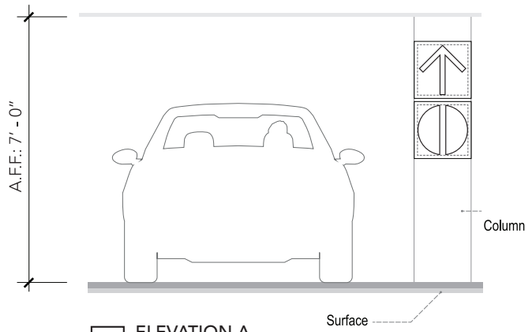
4 PROFILE A
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



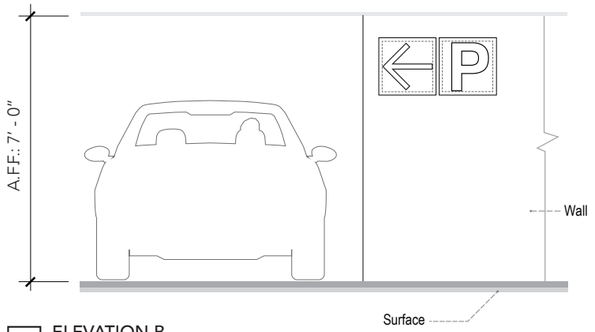
5 FRONT / FINISH B
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



6 PROFILE B
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION A
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″



8 ELEVATION B
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
Vehicular

Dimensions: 1′ - 6″ H x 1′ - 6″ W x 0.25″ D

Location:
North Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3
ATL West Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25” Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

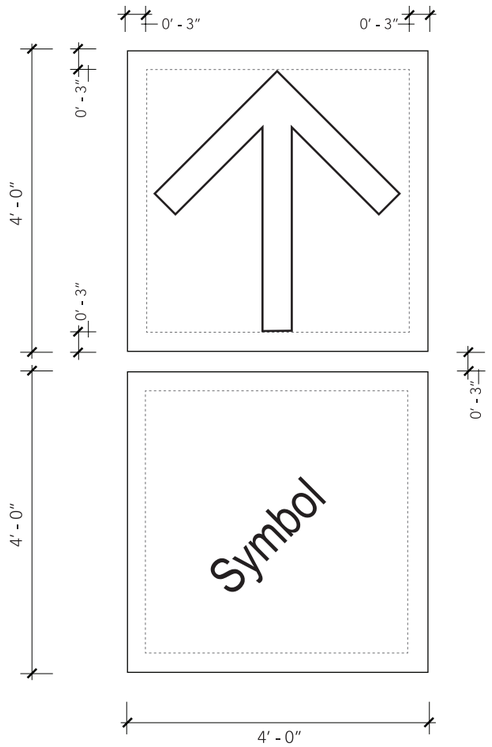
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

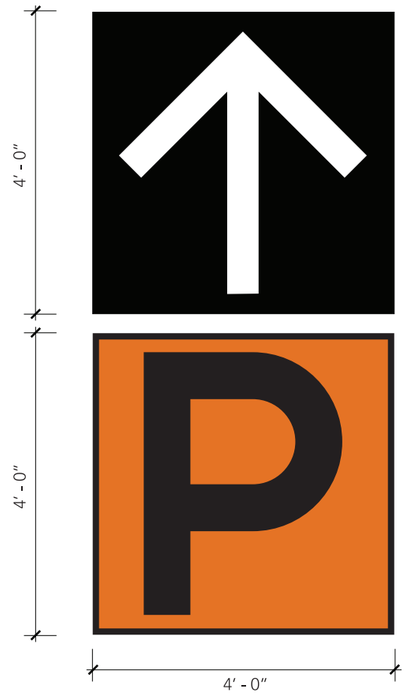
Mounting: Column / Wall

Illuminations: N/A

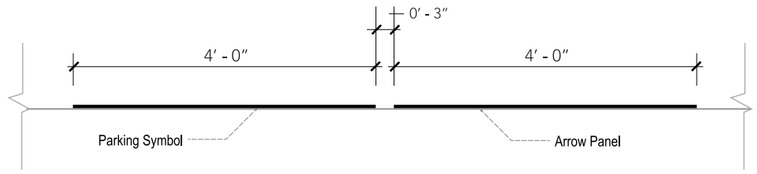
Application: Removable



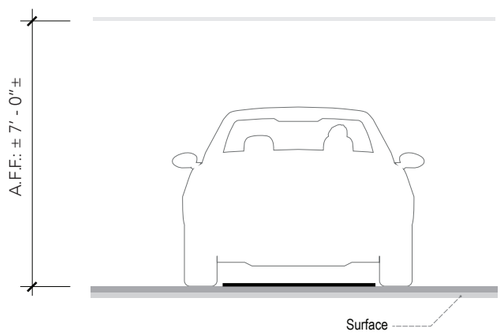
1 PLAN / FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



2 FINISH
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary Vehicular

Dimensions: 4′ - 0″ H x 4′ - 0″ W

Location:
North Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
North Economy
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
South Economy
ATL West Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Park - Ride Lot C
Park ATL Select
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 3M Scotchcal Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces IJ8624 (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics:
“Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

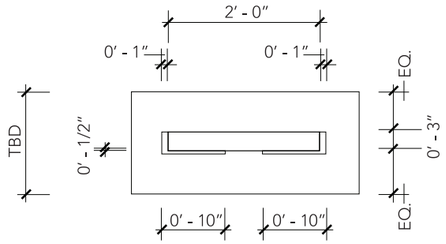
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

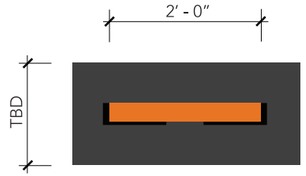
Mounting: Surface Application

Illuminations: N/A

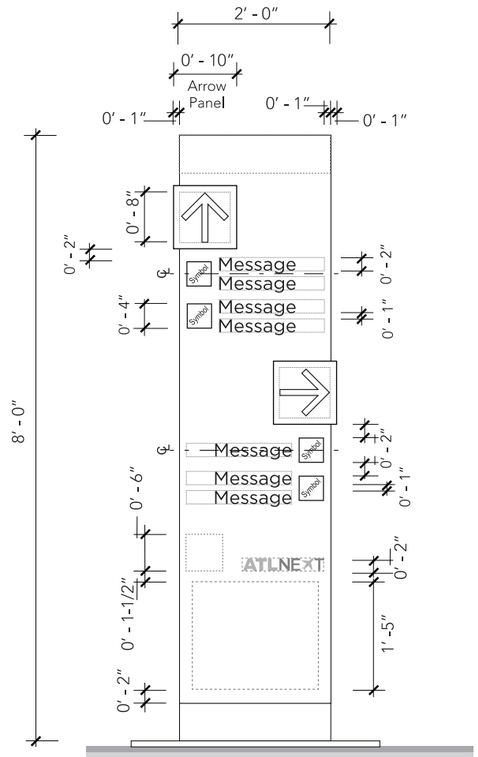
Application: Removable



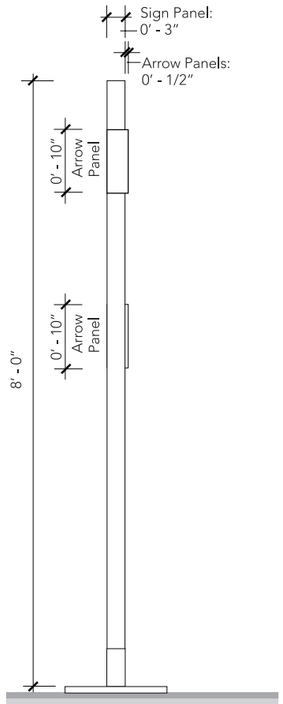
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



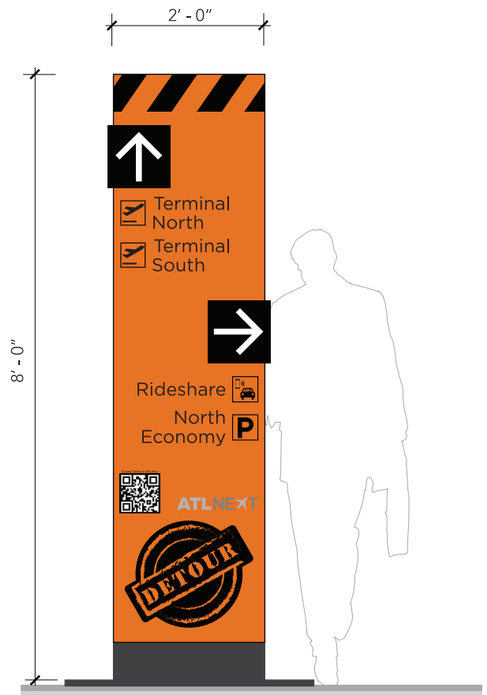
2 FINISH - PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



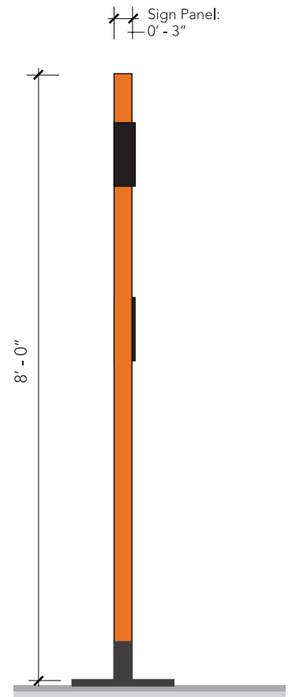
3 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

DIRECTIONAL ST-950

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Pedestrian

Dimensions: 8′ - 0″ H x 2′ - 0″ W x 0′ - 3″ D

Location: **North Parking:** Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
ATL West Deck: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4,5
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25″ Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

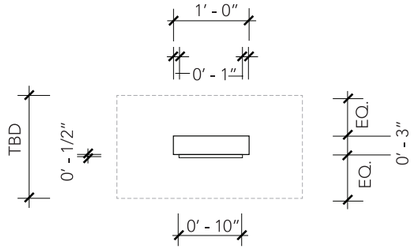
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

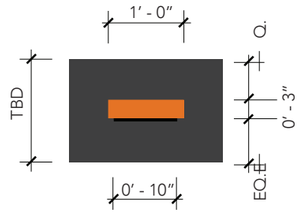
Mounting: Freestanding

Illuminations: N/A

Application: Removable



1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



2 FINISH - PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Pedestrian

Dimensions: 8′ - 0″ H x 1′ - 0″ W x 0′ - 3″ D

Location: **North Parking:** Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
ATL West Deck: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25″ Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

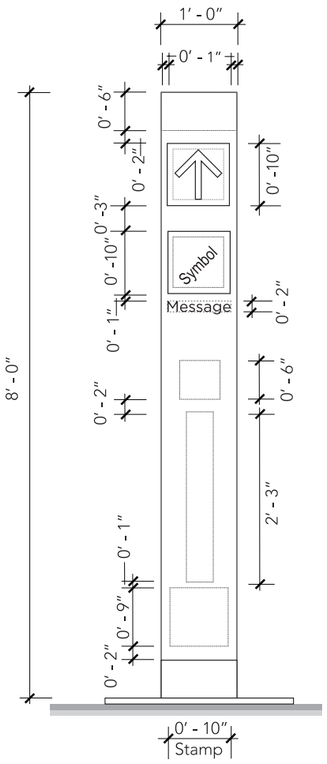
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

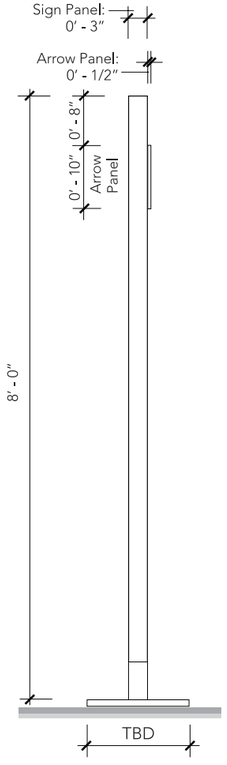
Mounting: Freestanding

Illuminations: N/A

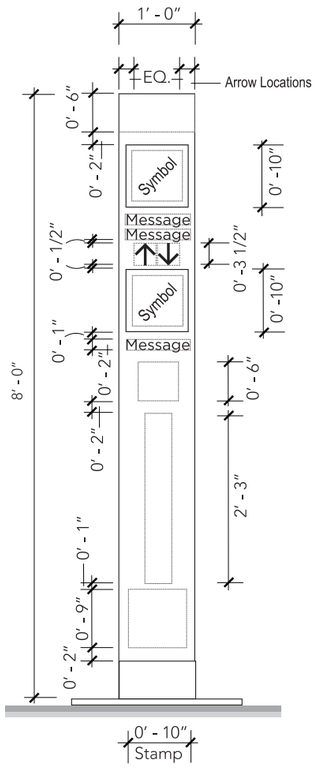
Application: Removable



3 FRONT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



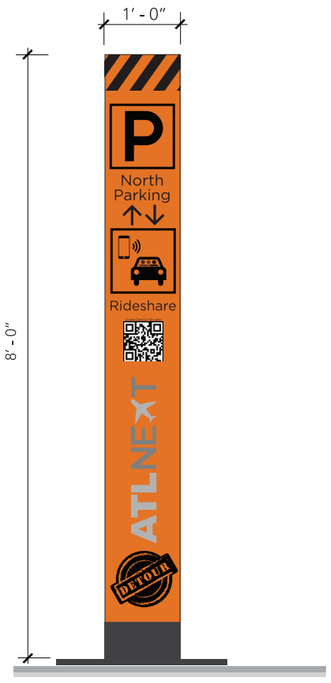
4 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



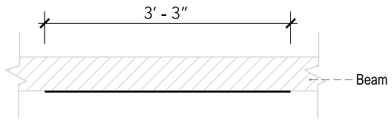
5 FRONT - SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



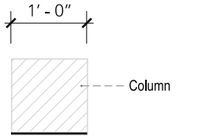
6 FINISH - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



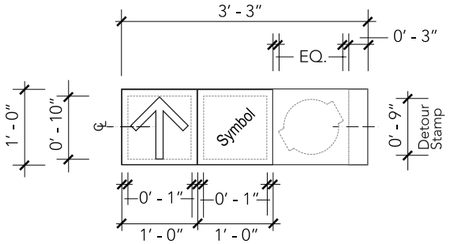
7 FINISH - SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



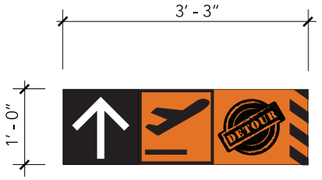
1 PLAN A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



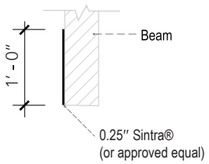
2 PLAN B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



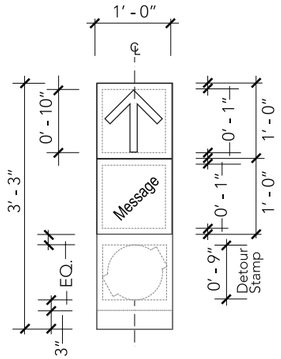
3 FRONT A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 FINISH A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



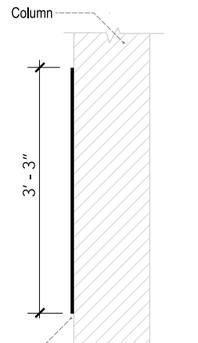
5 PROFILE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



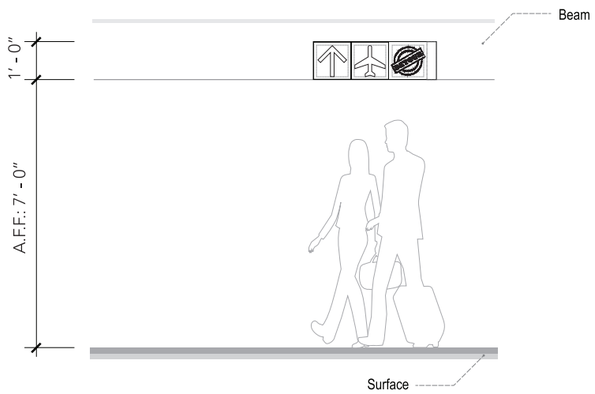
6 FRONT B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



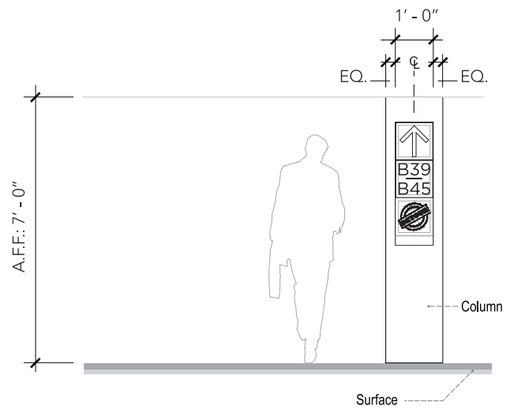
7 FINISH B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



8 PROFILE B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 ELEVATION A
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION B
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

DIRECTIONAL **ST-956**

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
Pedestrian

Dimensions: 3′ - 3″ H x 1′ - 0″ W x 0.25″ D

Location: **North Parking:** Levels 1, 2, 3
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3
ATL West Deck: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25″ Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

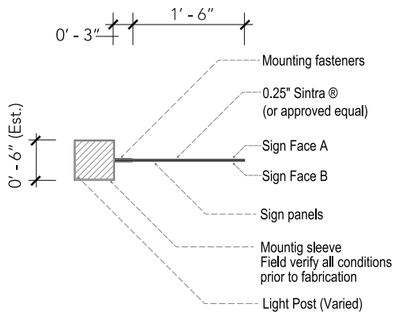
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

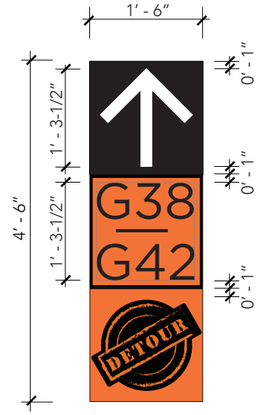
Mounting: Freestanding

Illuminations: N/A

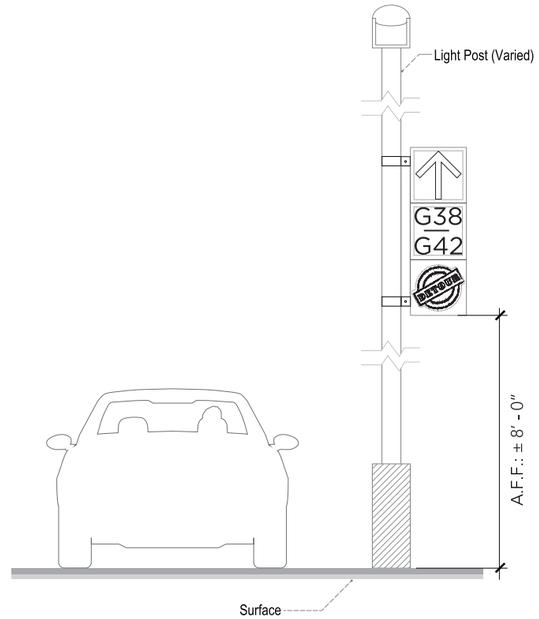
Application: Removable



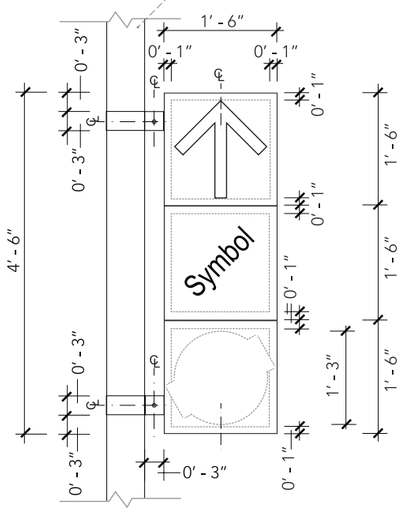
1 PLAN / FINISH
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



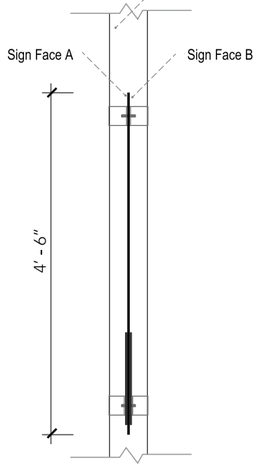
2 FINISH A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



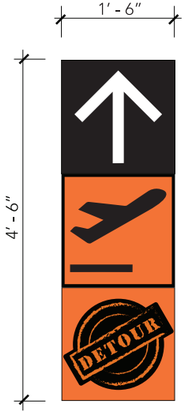
3 ELEVATION A
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″



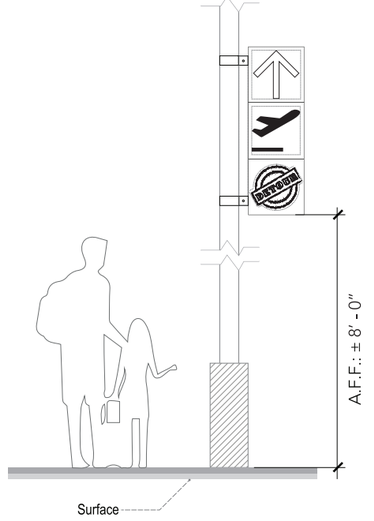
4 FRONT A / B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 PROFILE A / B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 FINISH B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION B
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

DIRECTIONAL ST-957

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
Pedestrian

Dimensions: 4′ - 6″ H x 1′ - 6″ W x 0.25″ D

Location:
North Parking: Level 4
North Economy
South Parking: Level 4
South Economy
ATL West Deck: Level 7
Park - Ride Lot C
Park ATL Select
International Hourly: Level 5
International Park-Ride: Level 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25″ Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

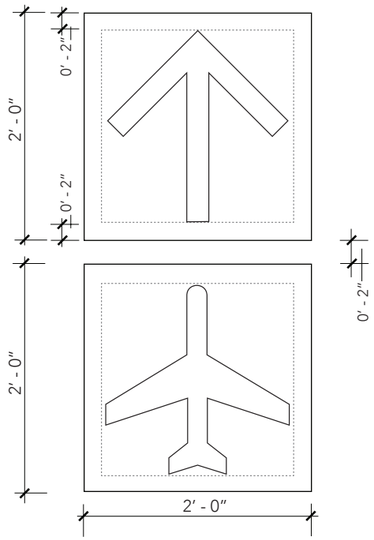
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:

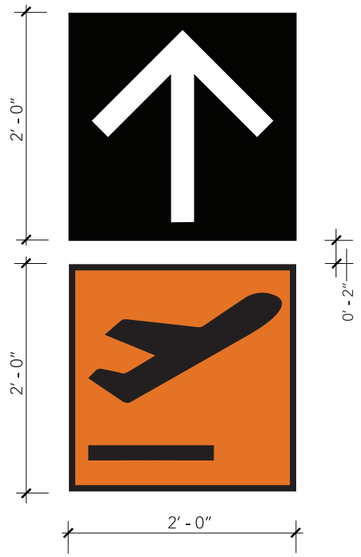
Mounting: Post (Existing)

Illuminations: N/A

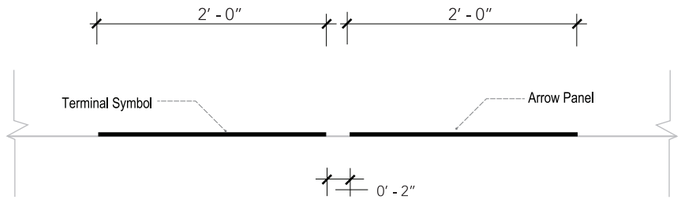
Application: Removable



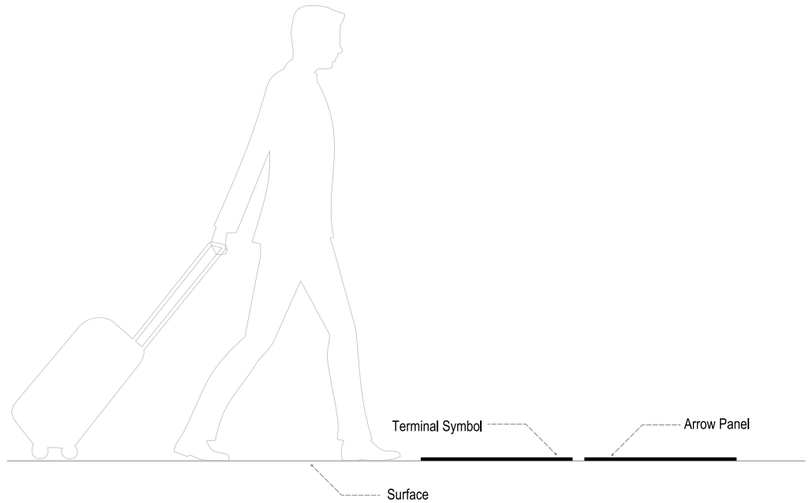
1 PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



2 FINISH
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



3 PROFILE
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
Pedestrian

Dimensions: 2' - 0" H x 2' - 0" W

Location:
North Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
North Economy
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
South Economy
Park - Ride Lot C
Park ATL Select
ATL West Deck: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 3M Scotchcal Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces IJ8624 (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

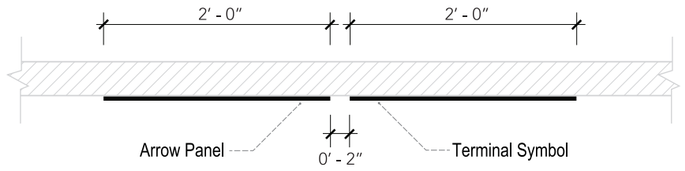
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

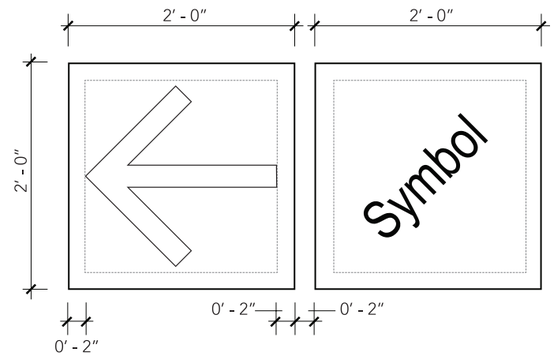
Mounting: Surface Application

Illuminations: N/A

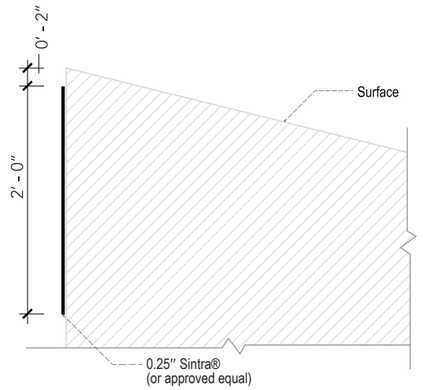
Application: Removable



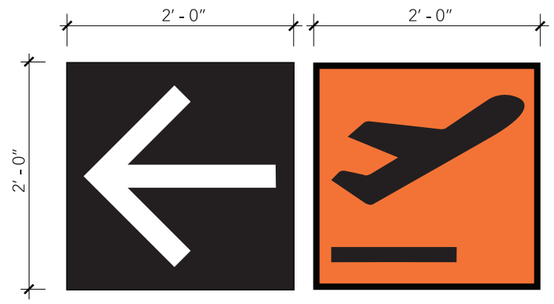
1 PLAN
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



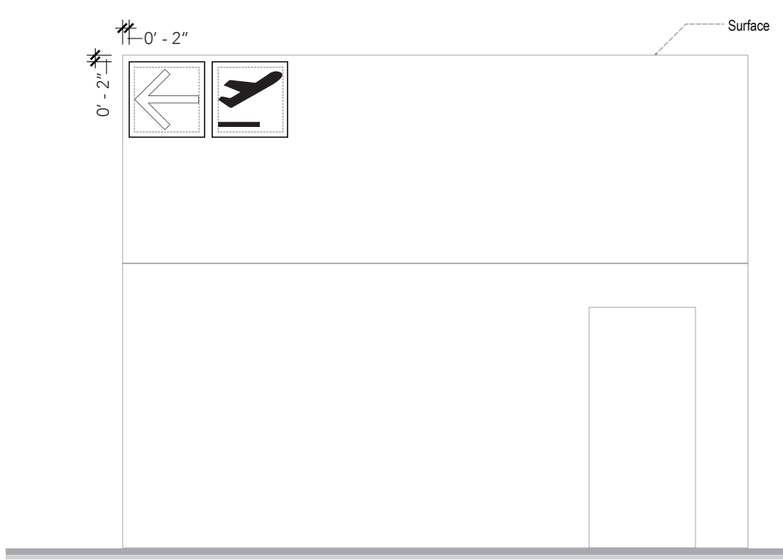
2 FRONT
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



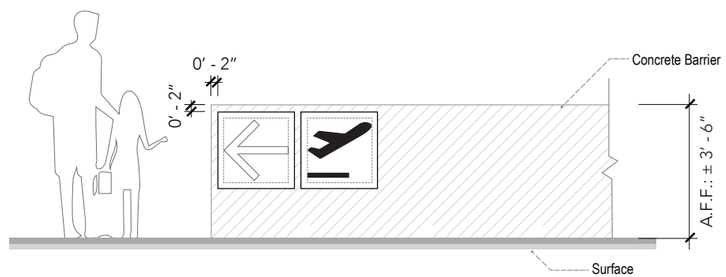
3 PROFILE
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



4 FINISH
SCALE: 3/4″ = 1′ - 0″



5 ELEVATION A
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″



6 ELEVATION B
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
Pedestrian

Dimensions: 2′ - 0″ H x 2′ - 0″ W

Location: **North Parking:** Level 4
South Parking: Level 4
ATL West Deck: Level 7
International Hourly: Level 5
International Park-Ride: Level 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25″ Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

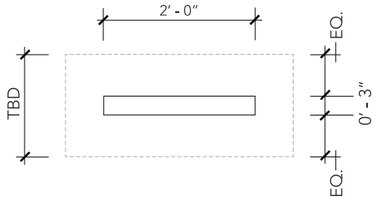
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

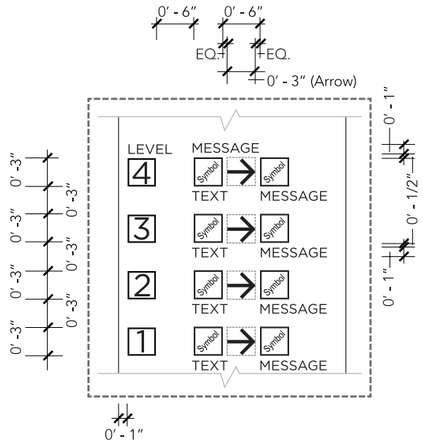
Mounting: Surface Application

Illuminations: N/A

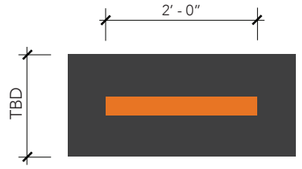
Application: Removable



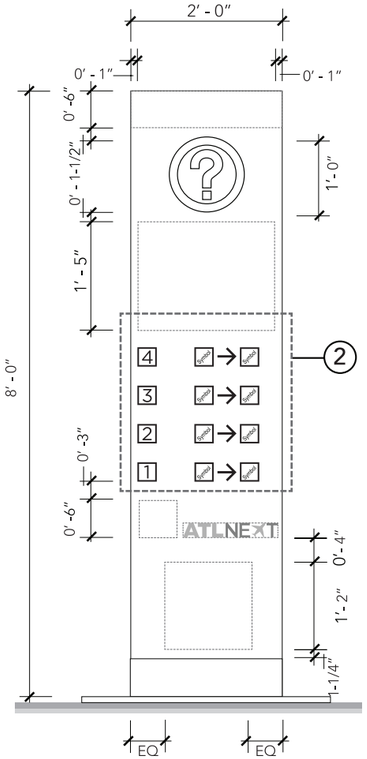
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



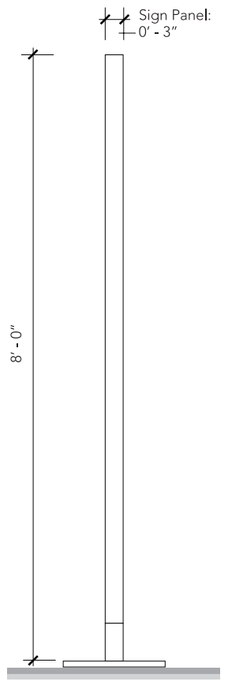
2 DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



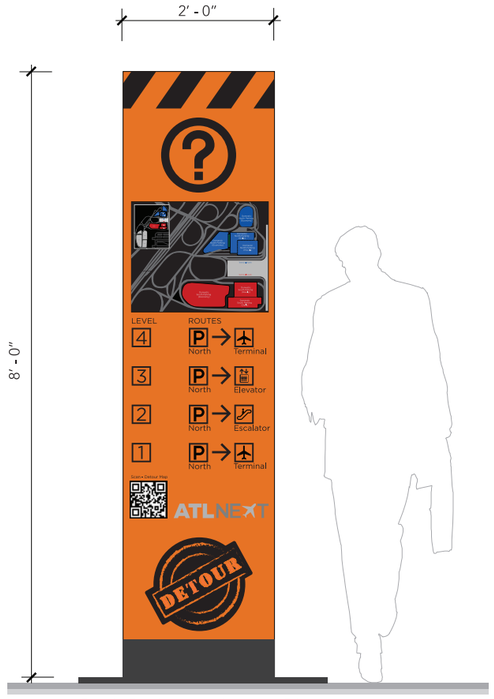
3 FINISH - PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

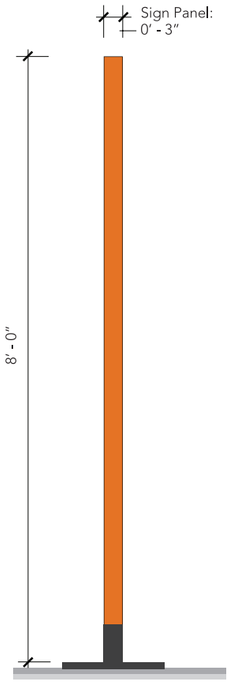


5 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



Obtain Parking plans from the Client

6 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

INFORMATIONAL ST-965

Descriptions: Informational - Primary Pedestrian

Dimensions: 8' - 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 0' - 3" D

Location:
North Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
South Parking: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4
ATL West Deck: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
International Hourly: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
International Park-Ride: Levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: 0.25" Sintra® (or approved equal)

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Mounting: Freestanding

Illuminations: N/A

Application: Pending

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport

Prepared by: ATLNEXT



TASK 2.0

STANDARDS

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE

VOLUME 1.0 TERMINALS

PROJECT N° FC - 7744

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: ATLNEXT | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC.

1.0

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE

GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME 1.0 TERMINALS

1.1 Typography
1.2 Terminology / Symbology
1.3 Icons / Logos
1.4 Color Palette
1.5 Arrows

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

- Standard Font 1-01
- Letter Spacing 1-01
- Line Spacing 1-01
- Arrow / Symbols / Message Spacing 1-01

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

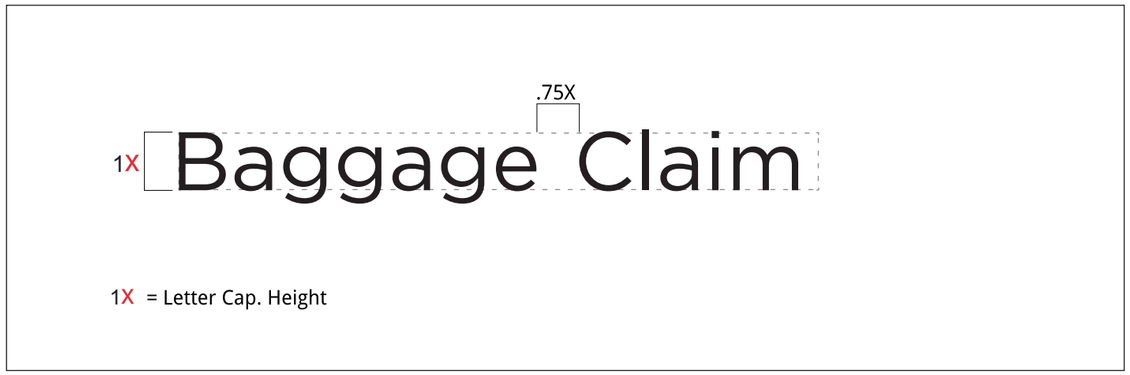
- Principal Facilities 1-02
- Primary Functions 1-02
- Secondary Functions ... 1-02
- Building Circulation 1-02
- Services 1-02

1.3 Color Standards

- Primary - Message Panel (Symbology, Arrow Panels) 1-03
- Secondary (Graphics Elements) 1-03

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 @ # $ % ^ & * ( ) : ;

1.1-1 Gotham Book



Letter Spacing Example



Line Spacing Example - Unrelated Messages



Line Spacing Example - Related Messages



Symbol / Message Spacing Example



Arrow / Symbols / Message Spacing Example

1.1-2 Letter Spacing / Line Spacing

1.1-3 Line Spacing

Principal Facilities

NOMENCLATURE	SYMBOL
Terminal South	
Terminal North	

Primary Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Ticketing / Check-In	
Baggage Claim	
Main Checkpoint	
North Checkpoint	
South Checkpoint	
Ground Transportation	
Arrivals Lobby	
Passenger Pick-Up	
Parking	
North Parking	
South Parking	
ATL West Parking	
Rental Car Center	

Secondary Function

SECONDARY TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Rideshare	
MARTA	
Greyhound Link	
TSA Pre-Check*	
Clear*	

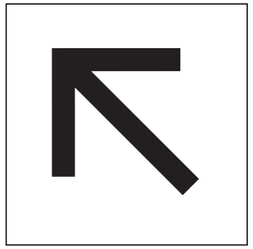
*Obtain official symbols from the Department of Aviation

Building Circulation

SECONDARY TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Elevator	
Escalator - Up	
Escalator - Down	
Stairs	
Emergency Stairs	

Services

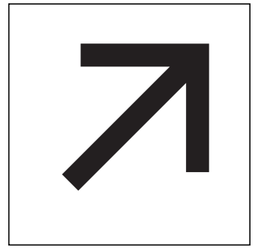
SECONDARY TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL
Restrooms	
Mens Restroom	
Women Restoom	
Family Restroom	
Information	
Lost & Found	



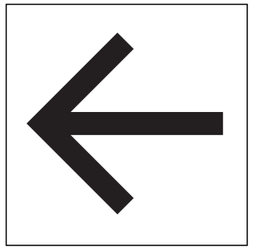
Up to the Left
10 o'clock



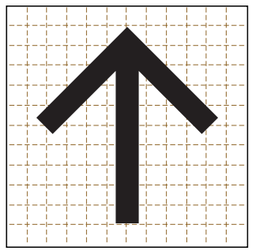
Up and/or Straight
Ahead / 12 o'clock

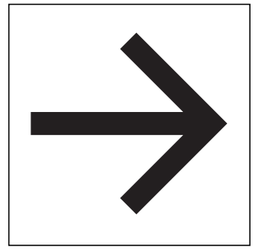


Up to the Right
2 o'clock

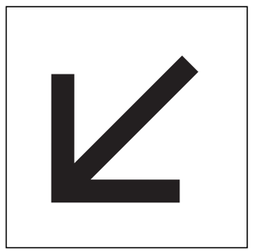


To the left
9 o'clock

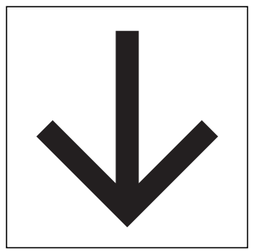




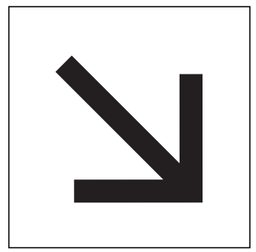
To the Right
3 o'clock



Down to the Left
7 o'clock



Down
6 o'clock



Down to the Right
5 o'clock

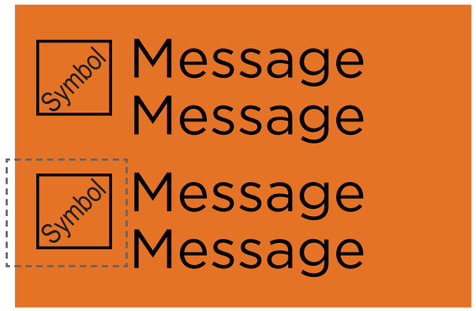
1.2-1 Terminology / Symbology

1.2-2 Arrow Standards

PRIMARY:

Sign Background
Pantone 152

Message / Symbol
Pantone Black



See fig. 1.3-2

1.3-1 Color Standards (Primary): Message panel

Symbol Background
Pantone 152

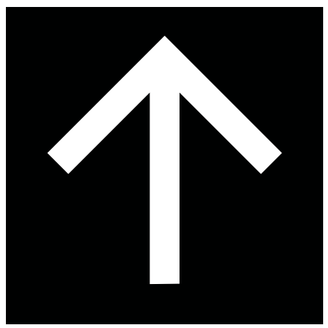
International Symbols
Pantone Black



1.3-2 Color Standards (Primary): International Symbol

Arrow Panel Background
Pantone Black

Arrow Symbol
White (Opaque)



1.3-3 Color Standards (Primary): Arrow Panel / Arrow Symbol

SECONDARY:

Line Work / Copy
Pantone 152

Background
Pantone Black

Obtain high resolution artwork from the Department of Aviation



1.3-4 Color Standards (Secondary): “Detour” Stamp

ATL/Airplane Symbol
Pantone Cool Gray 5C

NET
Pantone Cool Gray 8C

ATLNEXT

1.3-5 Color Standards (Secondary): Logo / Icon

Obtain high resolution artwork from the Department of Aviation

Sign Background
Pantone 152

Stripping (Chevron)
Pantone Black



1.3-6 Color Standards (Secondary): “Chevron” Stripping

QR Code to be developed by the Client.



1.3-7 Color Standards (Secondary): QR Code

2.0 SIGN TYPES

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE

VOLUME. 1.0 TERMINALS

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Layouts

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Layouts

ST-800 Directional (Primary) : Freestanding 2-02

ST-802 Directional (Primary) : Trailblazer (Freestanding) 2-03

ST-804 Directional (Primary) : Trailblazer (Surface Application) 2-04

ST-806 Directional (Primary) : Trailblazer (Surface Application) 2-05

ST-810 Directional (Secondary) : 2 Levels / 2 Directional 2-06

ST-812 Directional (Secondary) : 2 Levels / 1 Directional 2-07

ST-814 Directional (Secondary) : 1 Level / 2 Directional 2-08

ST-816 Directional (Secondary) : 1 Level / 1 Directional 2-09

ST- 830 Informational (Primary) : Freestanding / Directory 2-10

2.1 Sign Type Series Number

INTERIOR SIGN TYPES:

Terminals (Domestic / International)
- 800 - 819 – Directional
- 820 - 829 – Identification
- 830 - 839 – Informational

Concourses (T,A,B,C,D,E,F)
- 840 - 849 – Directional
- 850 - 859 – Identification
- 860 - 869 – Informational

Transportation Mall (T,A,B,C,D,E,F)
- 870 - 879 – Directional
- 880 - 889 – Identification
- 890 - 899 – Informational

EXTERIOR SIGN TYPES:

Curbsides / Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
- 900 - 919 – Directional
- 920 - 929 – Identification
- 930 - 939 – Informational

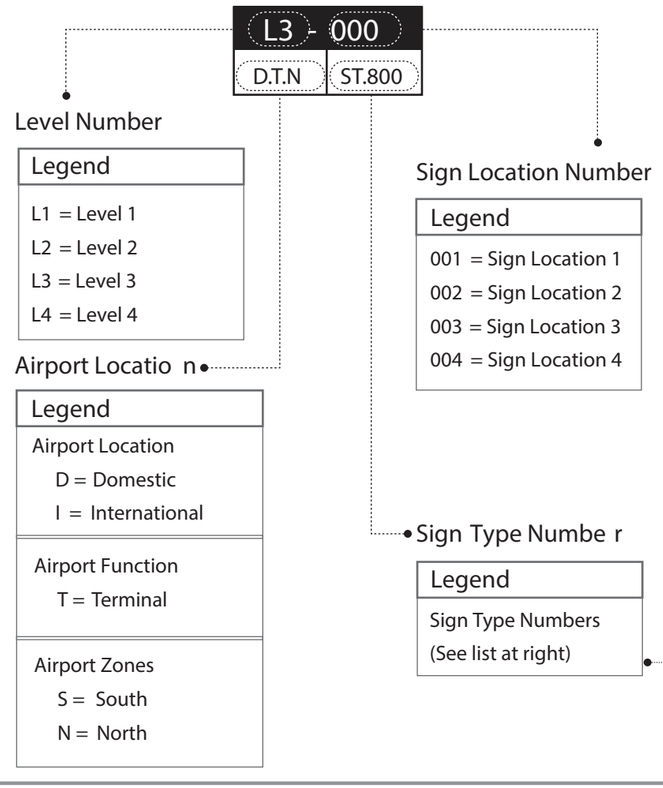
Parking (Domestic / International)
- 940 - 949 – Directional
- 950 - 959 – Identification
- 960 - 969 – Informational

Roadways (Domestic / International)
- 970 - 979 – Directional
- 980 - 989 – Identification
- 990 - 999 – Informational

2.2 Sign Type Identification System

Sign Location Indicator

2.2 - 1 Sign Location Indicator



Sign Type Series Numbers

2.2 - 2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Temporary Construction Signage

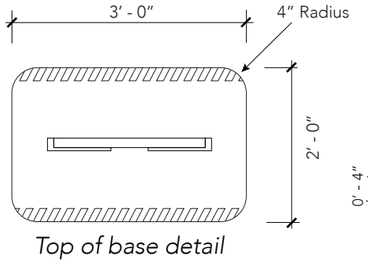
800 Series – Temporary Signage (Domestic / International)

INTERIOR SIGN TYPES:

Terminals (Domestic / International)
- 800 - 819 – Directional
- 820 - 829 – Identification
- 830 - 839 – Informational

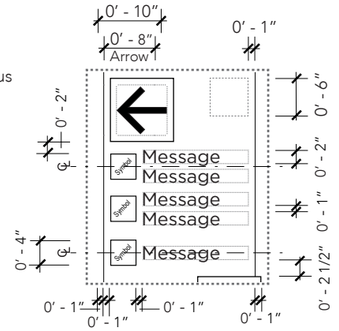
Concourses (T,A,B,C,D,E,F)
- 840 - 849 – Directional
- 850 - 859 – Identification
- 860 - 869 – Informational

Transportation Mall (T,A,B,C,D,E,F)
- 870 - 879 – Directional
- 880 - 889 – Identification
- 890 - 899 – Informational



Top of base detail

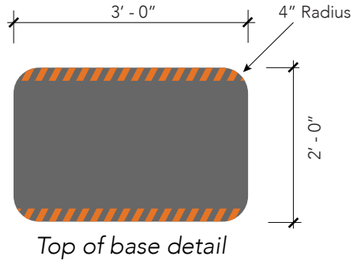
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



Notes:
a. 2 lines of related messaging. They are considered to be a single unit. The center line of the message is the spacing between the copies.

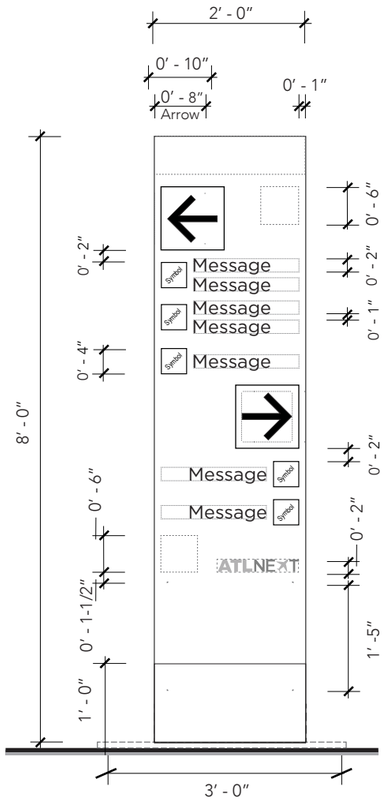
b. 1 line of messaging. The center line is the cap height of the copy itself.

3 DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

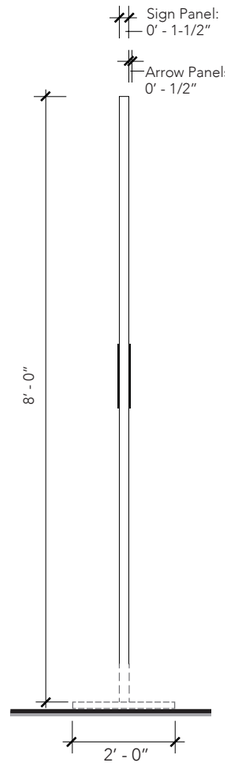


Top of base detail

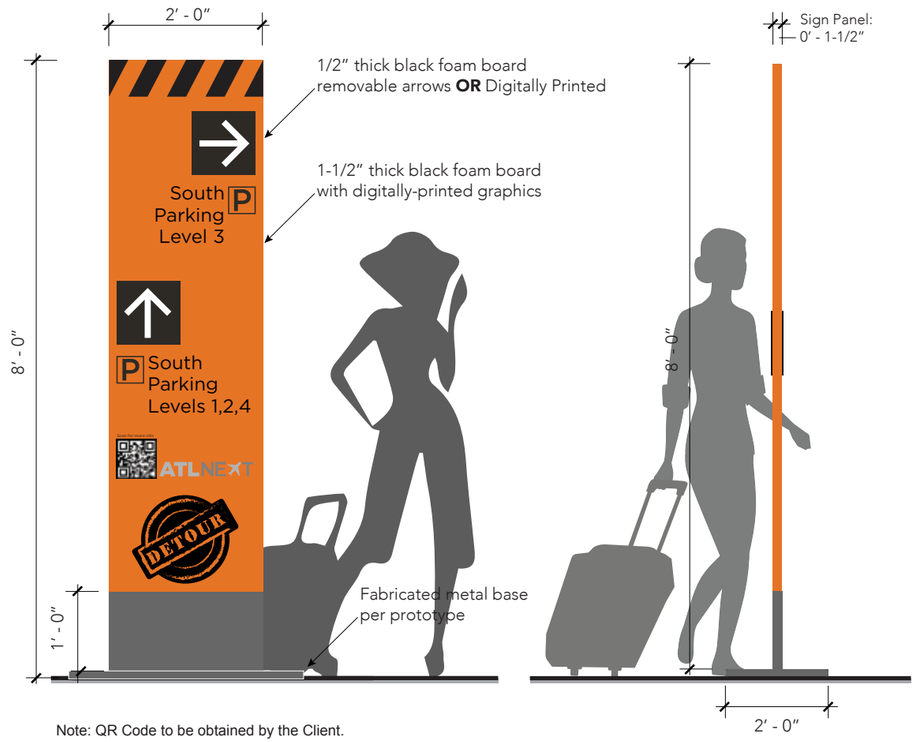
5 FINISH - PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

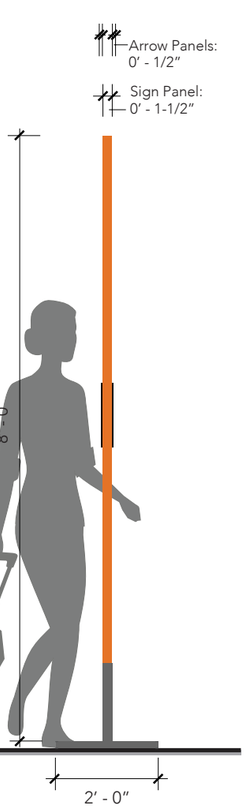


4 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



Note: QR Code to be obtained by the Client.

6 FINISH - ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
2 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 8′ - 0″ H x 2′ - 0″ W x 1 - 1/2″ D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

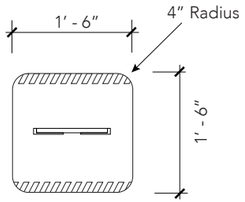
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

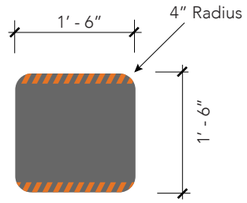
Mounting: Freestanding

Illuminations: N/A

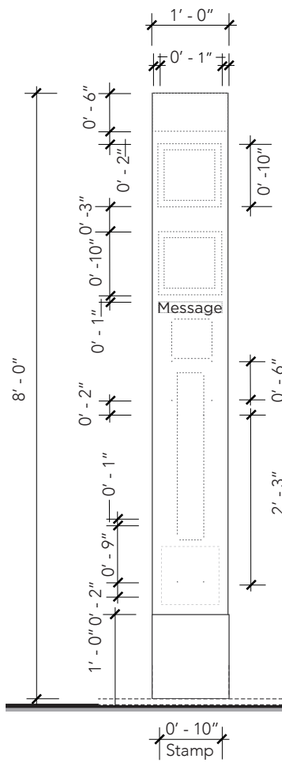
Application: Removable



1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



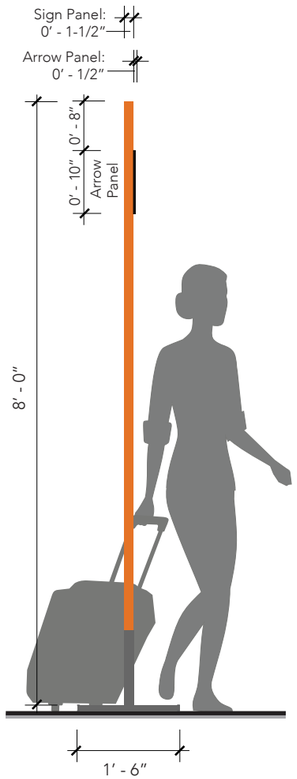
3 FINISH - PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



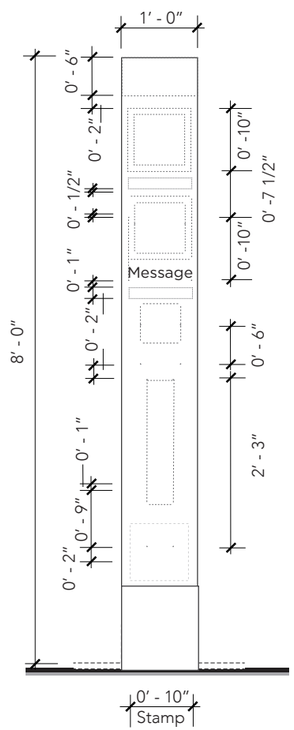
2 FRONT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



4 FINISH - ELEVATION SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 FRONT - SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 FINISH - ELEVATION SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

Note: QR Code to be obtained by the Client.

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Trailblazer
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 8′ - 0″ H x 1′ - 0″ W x 1 - 1/2″ D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

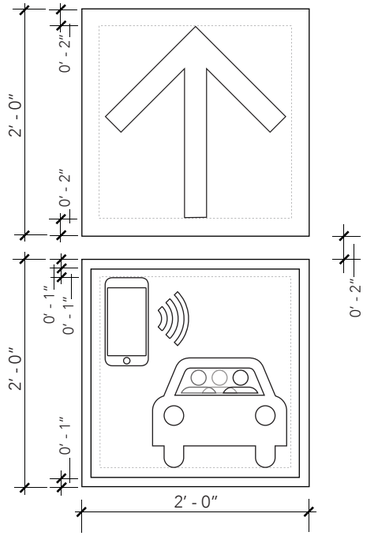
ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Mounting: Freestanding

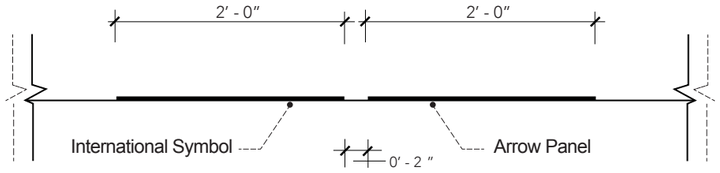
Illuminations: N/A

Application: Removable

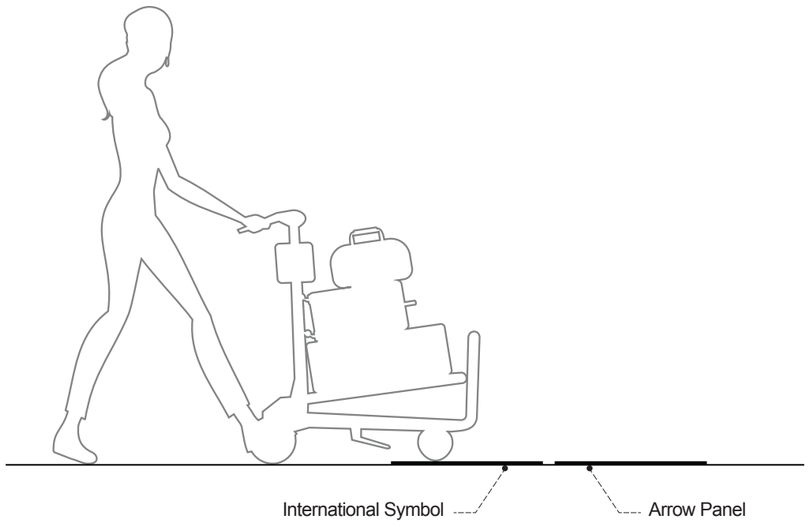


1 PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"

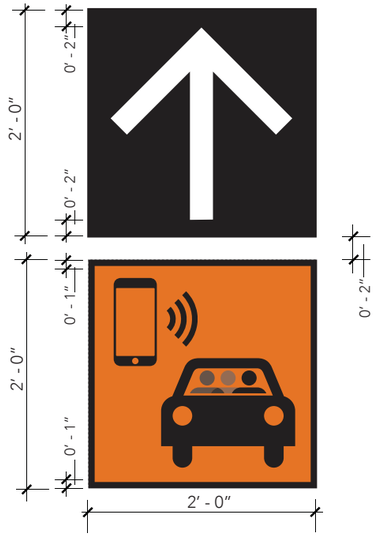
Note: Detour Icon artwork to be obtained from DOA.



2 PROFILE
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



3 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 FINISH
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Trailblazer
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 8' - 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 1 - 1/2" D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Pending)

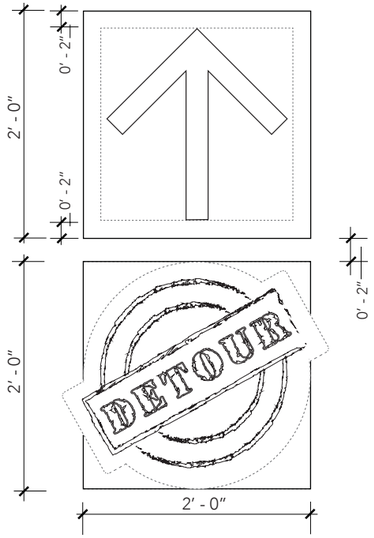
Base Support: N/A

Graphics: International Symbol:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Mounting: Surface

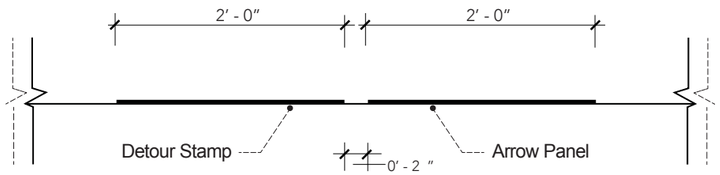
Illuminations: N/A

Application: Removable Surface Application

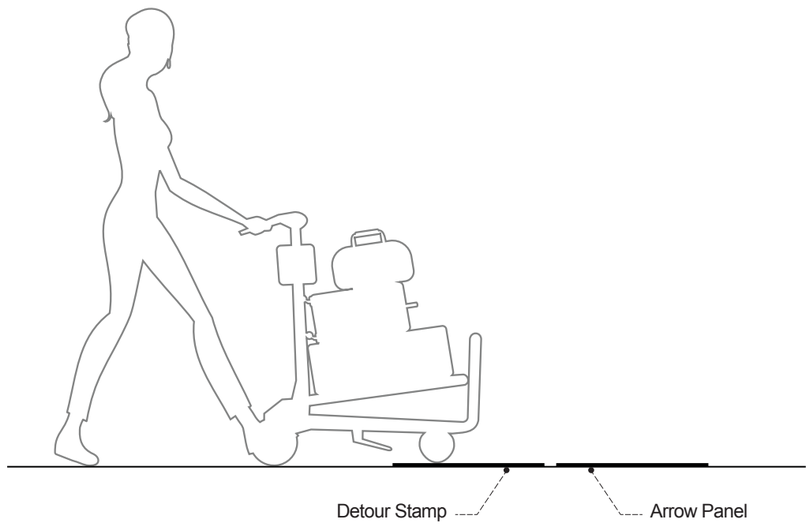


1 PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"

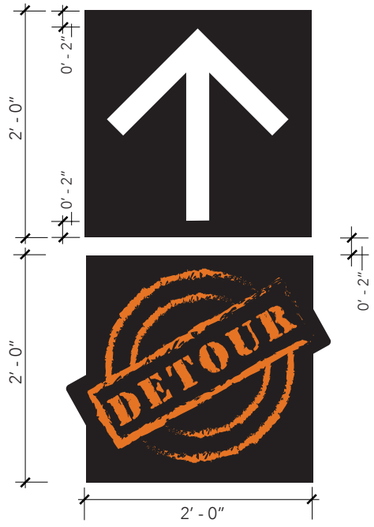
Note: Detour Icon artwork to be obtained from DOA.



2 PROFILE
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



3 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 FINISH
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"

TRAILBLAZER - SURFACE APPLICATION **ST-806**

Descriptions: Directional - Primary
Trailblazer
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 8' - 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 1 - 1/2" D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Pending)

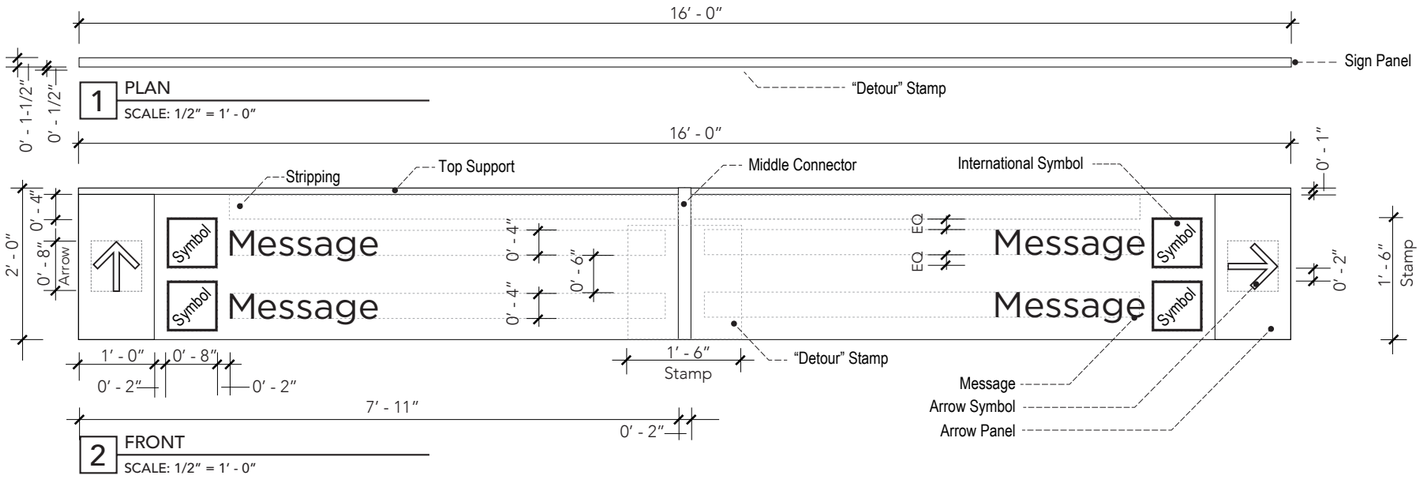
Base Support: N/A

Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Mounting: Surface

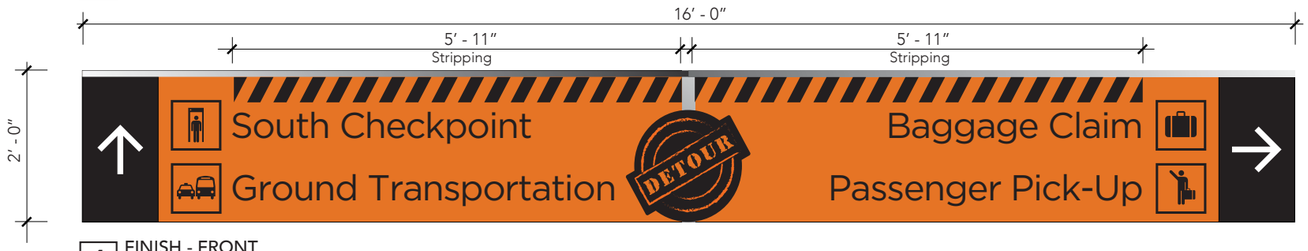
Illuminations: N/A

Application: Removable Surface Application

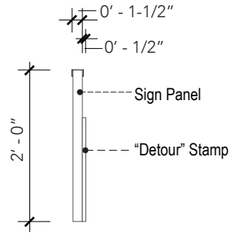


1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

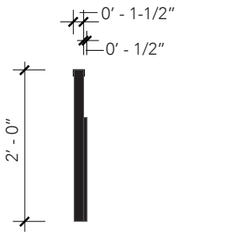
2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



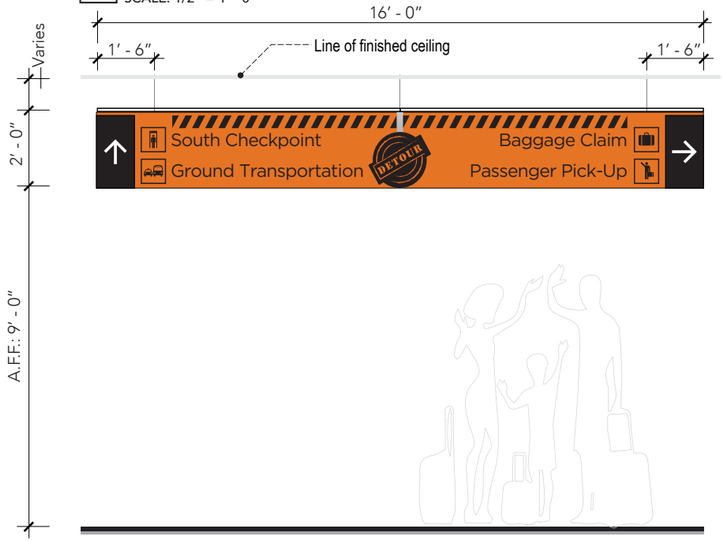
4 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



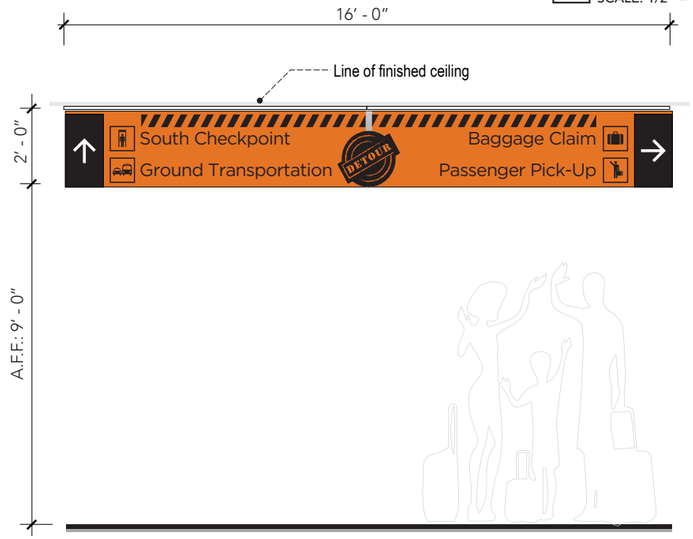
3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 ELEVATION (SUSPENDED)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION (CEILING / SOFFIT)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
2 Directional / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 16′ - 0″ W x 2′ - 0″ H x 1 - 1/2″ D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Support: Satin finish aluminum bracket (top)
Satin finish aluminum connector (center)

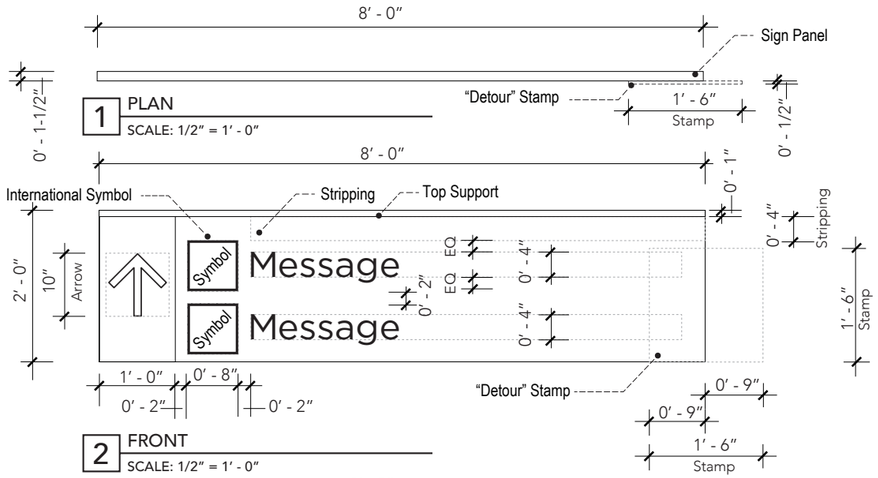
Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Mounting: Ceiling / Suspended / Soffit

Illuminations: N/A

Application: N/A

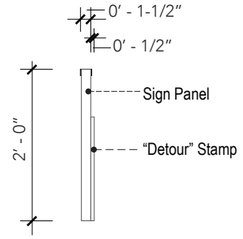


1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

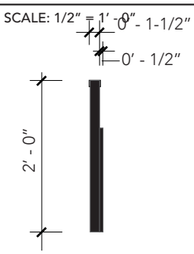
2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



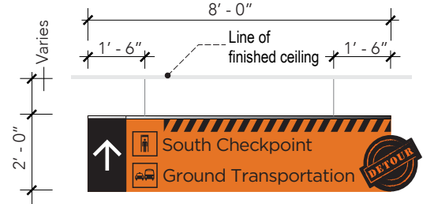
4 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



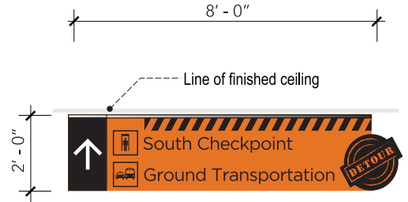
3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



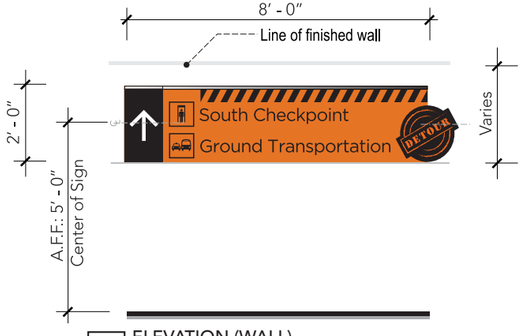
5 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 ELEVATION (SUSPENDED)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION (CEILING / SOFFIT)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



8 ELEVATION (WALL)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
1 Directional / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 8′ - 0″ W x 2′ - 0″ H x 1 - 1/2″ D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Support: Satin finish aluminum bracket (top)

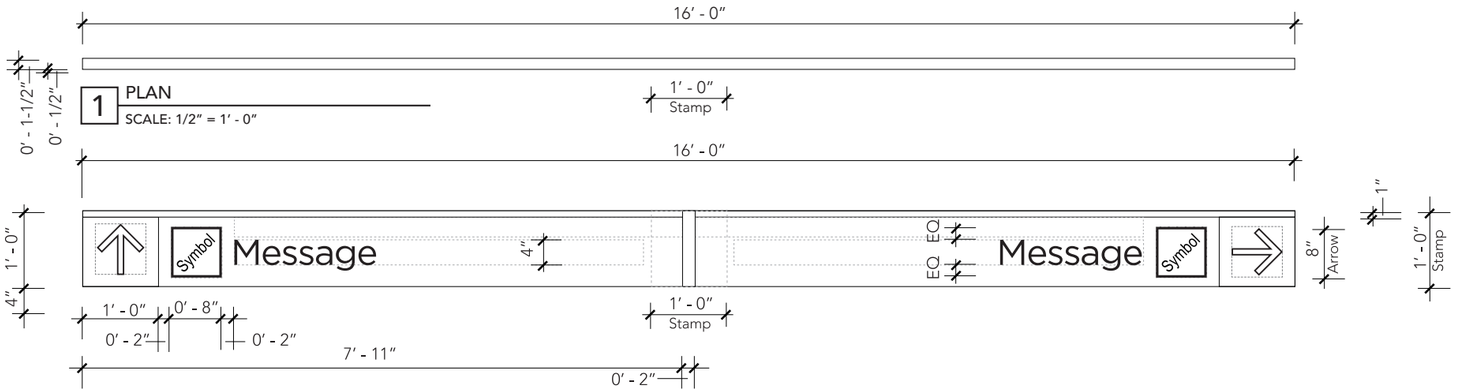
Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Mounting: Ceiling / Suspended / Soffit / Wall

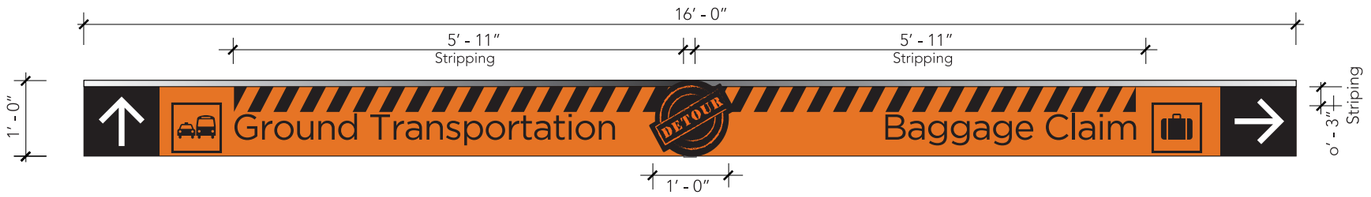
Illuminations: N/A

Application: N/A

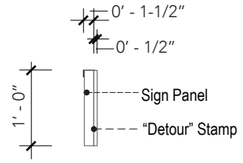


1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

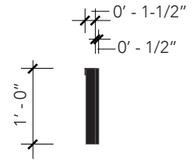
2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



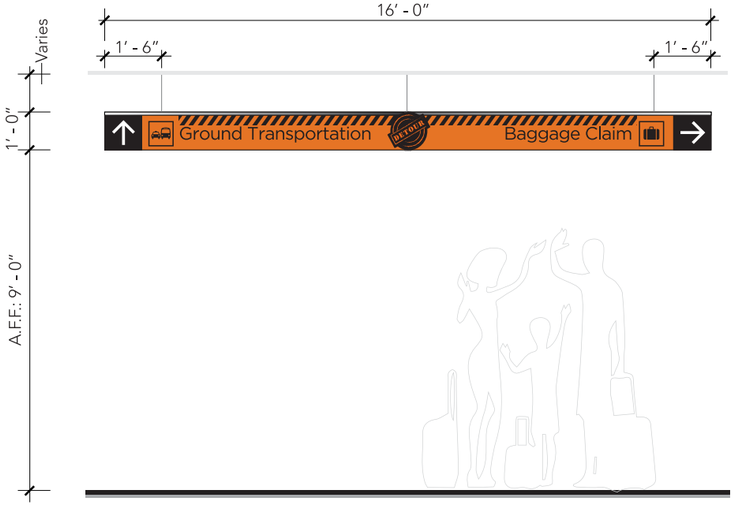
4 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



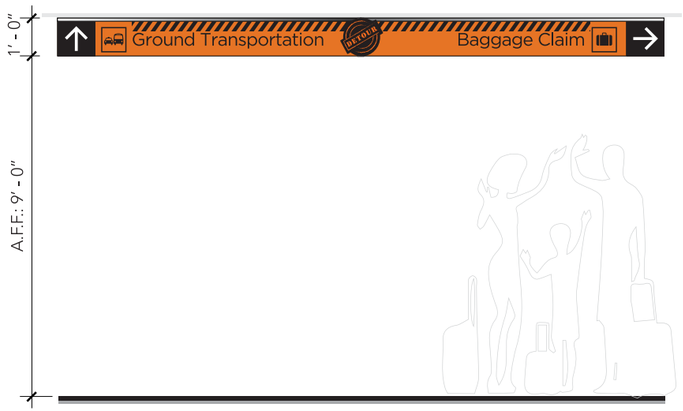
3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



5 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 ELEVATION (SUSPENDED)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION (CEILING / SOFFIT)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

DIRECTIONAL **ST-814**

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
2 Directional / 1 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 16′ - 0″ W x 1′ - 0″ H x 1 - 1/2″ D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Support: Satin finish aluminum bracket (top)
Satin finish aluminum bracket (center)

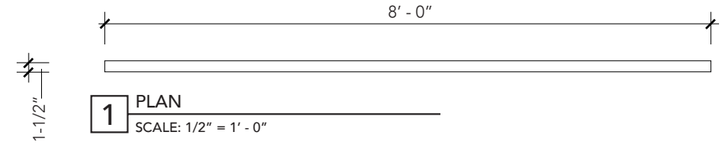
Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

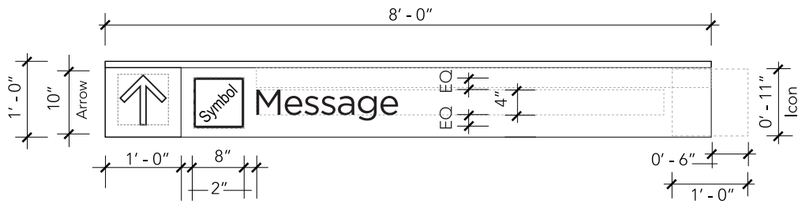
Mounting: Ceiling / Suspended / Soffit

Illuminations: N/A

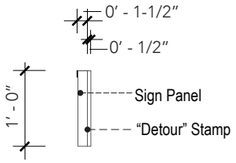
Application: N/A



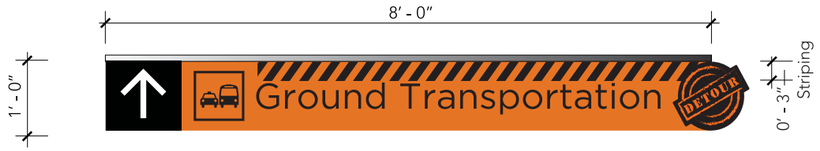
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



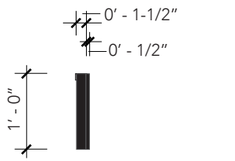
2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



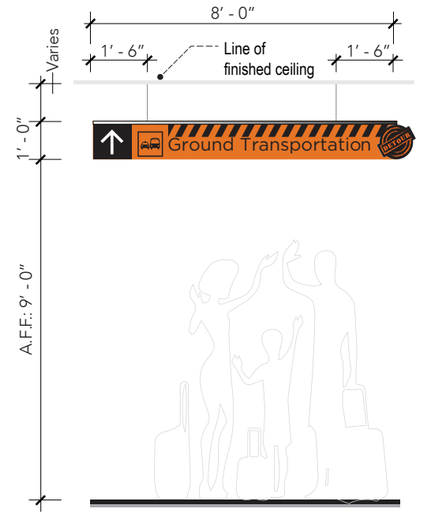
3 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



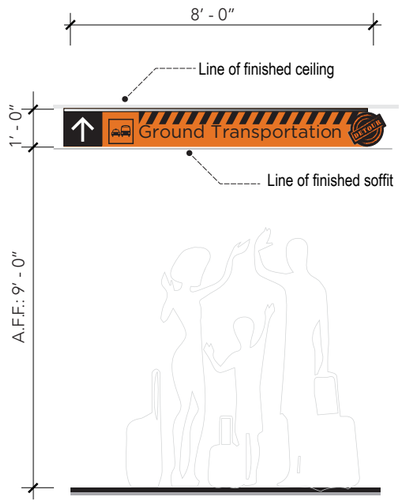
4 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



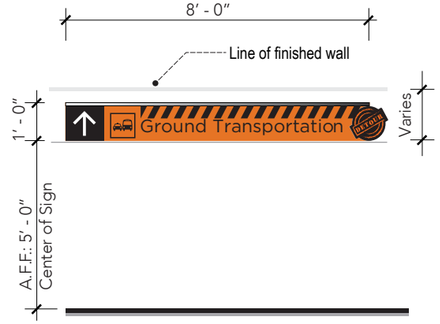
5 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



6 ELEVATION (SUSPENDED)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



7 ELEVATION (CEILING / SOFFIT)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″



8 ELEVATION (WALL)
SCALE: 1/2″ = 1′ - 0″

DIRECTIONAL **ST-816**

Descriptions: Directional - Secondary
1 Directional / 1 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 8′ - 0″ W x 1′ - 0″ H x 1 - 1/2″ D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Support: Satin finish aluminum bracket (top)

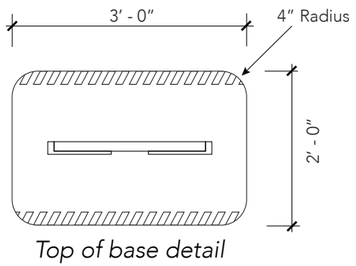
Graphics: “Detour” Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

“Chevron” Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

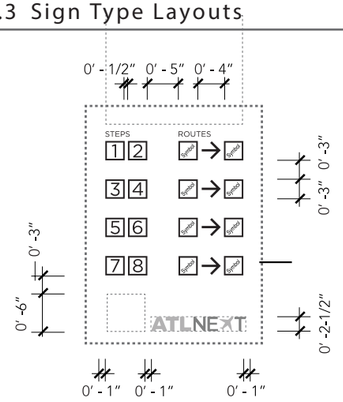
Mounting: Ceiling / Suspended / Soffit / Wall

Illuminations: N/A

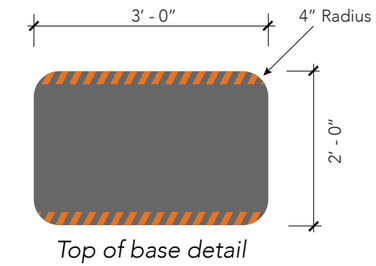
Application: N/A



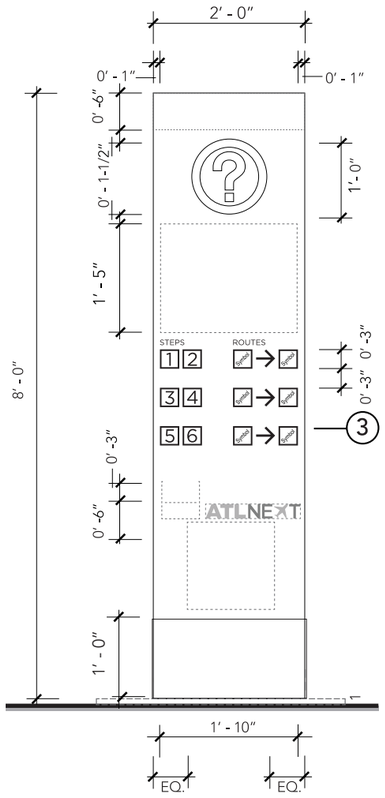
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



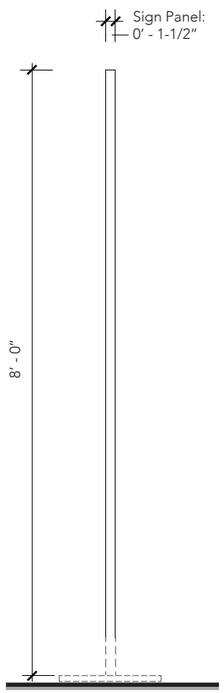
③ FRONT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 FINISH - PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



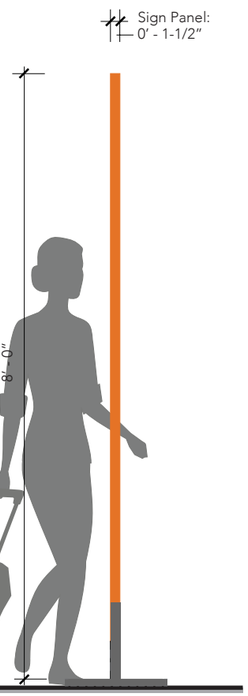
2 FRONT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 FINISH - FRONT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 FINISH - PROFILE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Note:
- Map artwork to be obtained from DOA.
- QR Code to be obtained by the Client.

Descriptions: Informational - Primary
Directory - 2 Sided

Dimensions: 8' - 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 1 - 1/2" D

Location: **Domestic Terminal North:** Levels 1, 2, 3
Domestic Terminal South: Levels 1, 2, 3

Typography: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-01)

Symbology: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-02)

Colors: Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

Material: (Gatorboard) - White

Base Support: Section 2.0 - Sign Types

Graphics: "Detour" Stamp:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

"Chevron" Stripping:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

ATLNEXT logo:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

QR Code:
Section 1.0 - Graphics Standards (p1-03)

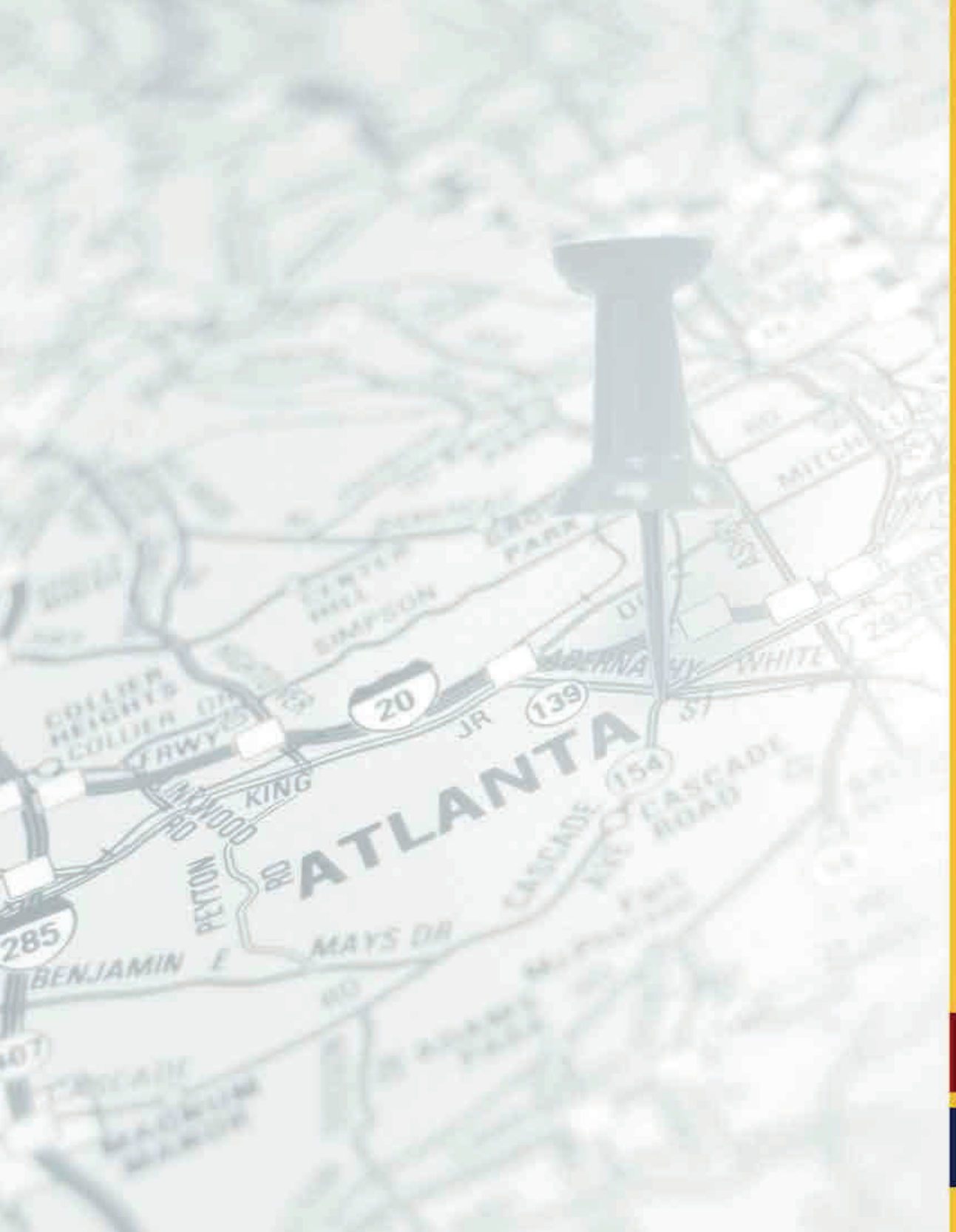
Mounting: Freestanding

Illuminations: N/A

Application: Removable

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport

ATLNEXT



TASK 10

STANDARDS/ GUIDELINES

WAYFINDING SIGNAGE MASTER PLAN

VOLUME. 1.0 TERMINALS

PROJECT N • FC5801 - C / #7

Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME. 1.0 TERMINALS

1.1 Typography
1.2 Terminology/Symbology
1.3 Message Hierarchy
1.4 Foreign Language
1.5 Arrow Standards
1.6 Color Standards

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

- Principal Airport Facilities 1-02
- Fundamental Airport Functions 1-03
- Building Circulation / Services 1-04
- Dynamic Message Terminology 1-05
- Specialty Icons - Primary Directional Overhead 1-06
- Specialty Icons – Primary Identification 1-07

1.3 Message Hierarchy

- Message Functions 1-08
- Message Functions Cont'd 1-09
- Message Hierarchy Examples 1-10

1.4 Foreign Language

- Foreign Language 1-11
- Multi Lingual Text Translations 1-11
- Multi Lingual Text Translations Cont'd 1-12

1.5 Arrow Standards 1-13

1.6 Color Standards

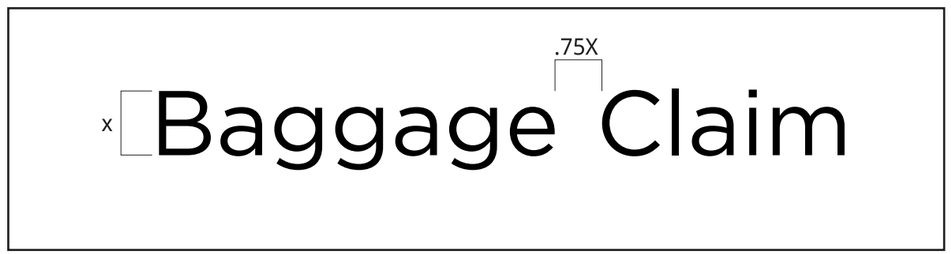
- Color Specification 1-14
- Color Specification Cont'd 1-15
- Color Application – Primary Directional – Freestanding 1-16
- Color Application – Primary Identification – Overhead 1-17

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

1.1 Typography - Gotham

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789@#$%^&*():;

Gotham Book



Letter Spacing (Standard) - Kerning at "- 33 points"



Letter Spacing (Too Wide)



Letter Spacing (Too Close)

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Principal Airport Facilities

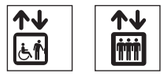
TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Terminal North		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that is designated as Terminal North
Terminal South		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that is designated as Terminal South
Domestic Terminal		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that is designated as Domestic Terminal
International Terminal		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that is designated as International Terminal
Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F		· Identifies a Concourse
Gates		· Identifies a Gate

Note:
Terminal-Directional Primary Message Hierarchy Example
1. *Correct Terminology:*
   a. *Terminal North*
   b. *Terminal South*
   c. *Domestic Terminal*
   d. *International Terminal*
2. *Incorrect Terminology: ~~Domestic Terminal North~~*

Fundamental Airport Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Ticketing / Check - In		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Ticketing / Check - In
Baggage Claim		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Baggage Claim
Main Checkpoint North Checkpoint South Checkpoint		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Checkpoint · Not used in the Concourses
International Checkpoint		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Checkpoint · Not used in the Concourses
Ground Transportation		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Ground Transportation
Arrivals Lobby		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Arrivals Lobby · Not used in the Concourses
Passenger Pick - Up		· Identifies the portion of the Terminal that functions as the Passenger Pick - Up · Not used in the Concourses
Parking		· Identifies Parking · Not used in the Concourses

Building Circulation

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Elevators		· Identifies elevators
Escalators		· Identifies escalators
Stairs		· Identifies stairs
Emergency Stairs		· Identifies emergency stairs

Services

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Restrooms (Men, Women, Family)		· Identifies restrooms facilities
Information		· Identifies service that provides information
Lost and Found		· Identifies a service that provides information on items that were lost

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Dynamic Message Terminology

TERMINOLOGY

North Checkpoint : Wait time - 14 Minutes ... All Airlines, All Flights

Main Checkpoint : Wait Time - 10 Minutes ... All Flights, All Airlines

North : Ticketing / Check - In ... Parking

South : Ticketing / Check - In ... Baggage Claim ... Parking

North : Passenger Pick - Up ... Parking

South : Ticketing / Check - In ... Baggage Claim ... Parking

Arrivals Lobby : All Domestic Arrivals

Ground Transportation : Rental Car Center, Taxi, International Terminal, Courtesy Shuttles

Note:
Dynamic messages shown are samples only.
Owner will review / confirm all messages.

Specialty Icons - Primary Directional Overhead

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Terminal North		· Identifies Terminal North · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls
Terminal South		· Identifies Terminal South · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls
International Terminal		· Identifies International Terminal · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Specialty Icons - Primary Identification

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Checkpoint		· Identifies Security Checkpoints · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Ticketing / Check-In		· Identifies Ticketing / Check-In · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Baggage Claim		· Identifies Baggage Claim · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Arrival Lobby		· Identifies Arrival Lobby · Not used in the Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)

Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

Message Function

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Directional	Terminal North Terminal South Domestic Terminal International Terminal Ticketing / Check - In Baggage Claim Ground Transportation Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F Parking Checkpoint	Restrooms Arrivals Lobby Passenger Pick - Up	Elevator Stairs
Identification	Terminal North Terminal South Domestic Terminal International Terminal North Ticketing / Check - In South Ticketing / Check - In International Ticketing / Check - In North Checkpoint South Checkpoint International Checkpoint North Baggage Claim South Baggage Claim International Baggage Claim Ground Transportation International Arrivals Domestic Arrivals	Restrooms (Men/Women/Family) Elevator Stairs *(Airline Baggage Service Office)* *(Airline Names)* *(Concessions / Retailers*)	ADA Restrooms *(Room / Door I.D.)*

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Message Function cont'd.

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Information or Orientation	*(Airport Directory)* *(MUFIDS)* *(BIDS)*	*(Visual Paging)* *(Supplemental Languages)*	Many Bags Look Alike Special Baggage On...
Regulatory or Safety	Exit Emergency Exit Only No Smoking Authorized Personal Only Do Not Enter Be Careful. Watch Your Step. *(All FAA notices and required signs)*		

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

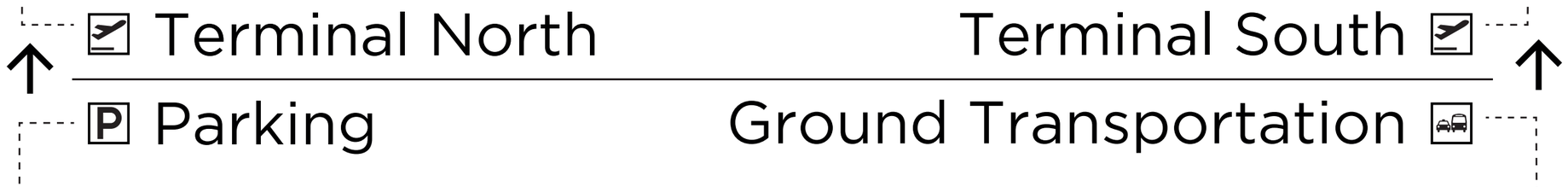
1.3 Message Hierarchy

PRIMARY

Facility	Directional	
		Ticketing / Check - In Baggage Claim Terminal North Terminal South Domestic Terminal International Terminal Ground Transportation Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F Parking

PRIMARY

Facility	Directional	
		Terminal North Terminal South Domestic Terminal International Terminal Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F



PRIMARY

Function	Directional	
		Ticketing / Check - In Baggage Claim Ground Transportation Parking

PRIMARY

Function	Directional	
		Ticketing / Check - In Baggage Claim Ground Transportation Parking

Note:
Terminal-Directional Primary Message Hierarchy Example
1. Correct Terminology:
a. Terminal North
b. Terminal South
c. Domestic Terminal
d. International Terminal
2. Incorrect Terminology: ~~Domestic Terminal North~~
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



Primary Foreign Language Translation Application
Overhead Directional Signs
SCALE: NTS



Primary Foreign Language Translation Application
Freestanding Directional Signs
SCALE: NTS

Multi-Lingual Text Translation

Principal Airport Facilities

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Terminal North	Terminal Norte
Terminal South	Terminal Sur
Domestic Terminal	Terminal Doméstico
International Terminal	Terminal Internacional
Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F	Terminales T, A, B, C, D, E, F
Gates	Puertas de Embarque

Fundamental Airport Functions

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Ticketing / Check-In	Ventas de boletos / Facturación
Baggage Claim	Reclamo de Equipaje
Main Checkpoint	Control de Seguridad Principal
North Checkpoint	Control de Seguridad Norte
South Checkpoint	Control de Seguridad Sur
International Checkpoint	Control de Seguridad Internacional
Ground Transportation	Transporte Terrestre
Arrivals Lobby	Sala de Llegadas
Passenger Pick-Up	Área para Recoger Pasajeros
Parking	Estacionamiento

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Multi-Lingual Text Translation cont'd.

Building Circulation

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Elevators	Ascensor
Escalators	Escalera Eléctrica
Stairs	Escalera
Emergency Stairs	N/A

Services

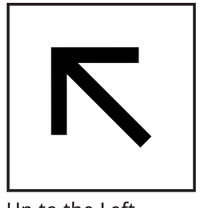
ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Restrooms (Men, Women, Family)	Baños (Caballeros, Damas, Familiar)
Information	Información
Lost and Found	N/A

Notes:
a. Final messages will be reviewed / approved by Department of Aviation
b. Terminal-Directional Primary Message Hierarchy Example
    1. Correct Terminology:
        a. Terminal North
        b. Terminal South
        c. Domestic Terminal
        d. International Terminal
    2. Incorrect Terminology: ~~Domestic Terminal North~~

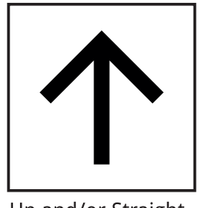
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

1.5 Arrow Standards

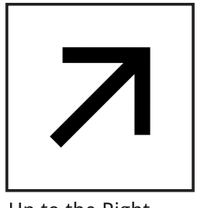
These figures define the arrow orientations and size that shall be used throughout the Terminals.



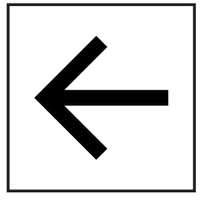
Up to the Left
10 o'clock



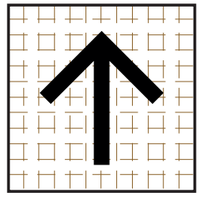
Up and/or Straight
Ahead / 12 o'clock

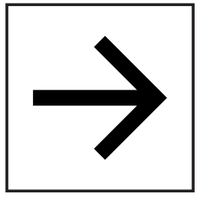


Up to the Right
2 o'clock

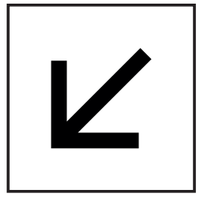


To the left
9 o'clock

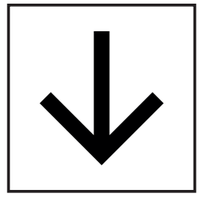




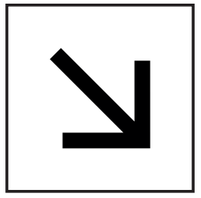
To the Right
3 o'clock



Down to the Left
7 o'clock

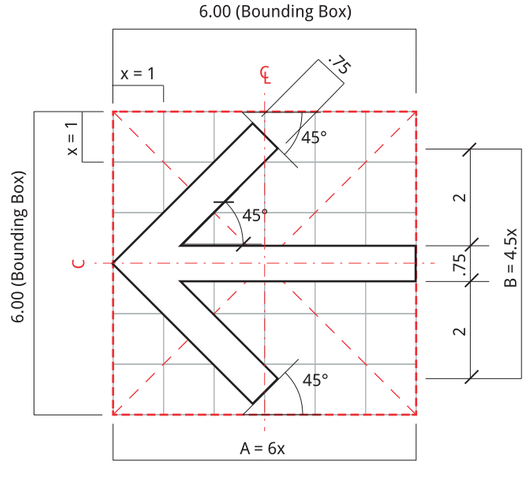


Down
6 o'clock

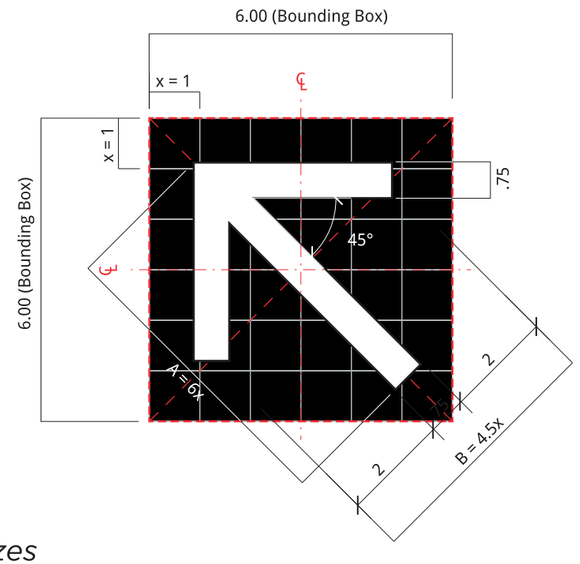


Down to the Right
5 o'clock

Arrows Orientation
SCALE: NTS



Straight Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°



Arrows Sizes
SCALE: NTS

Angled Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 45°, 135°, 225°, 315°

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Color Specifications

This section of the document shall specify colors and applications that are to be used in the Terminal(s).

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
Functional Area Symbol	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Sign Support Structure	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Terminal Identification			
- Terminal North	Blue	Pantone 2935	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Terminal South	Red	Pantone 1795	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- International Terminal	Yellow	Pantone 123	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Arrow	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Symbol	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Background	Black	Process Black	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

*or approved equal

Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Color Specifications cont'd.

**or approved equal*

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
English Text	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Translation Text	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Color Application – Primary Directional - Freestanding

Sign Finishes



Sign Message Panel Finishes



Sign Color Application

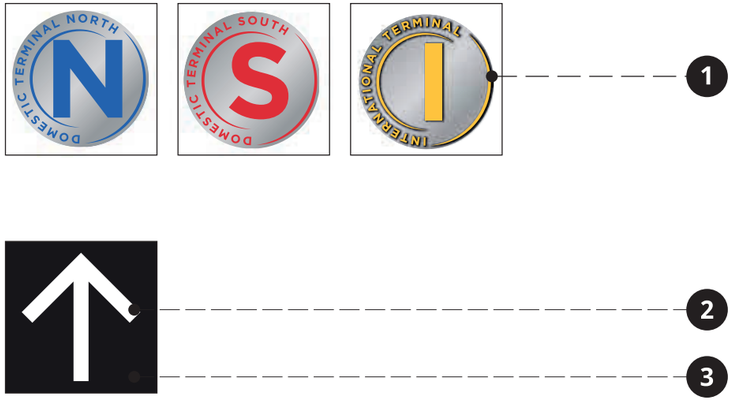
COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Airport Function Symbol	
- Terminal North	Pantone 2935C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Terminal South	Pantone 1795C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- International Terminal	Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
2 Zone Number	White (Internally Illuminated)
3 Terminal Identification	
- Terminal North	Pantone 2935C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Terminal South	Pantone 1795C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- International Terminal	Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
4 Arrow	White
5 Arrow panel	Process Black
6 Symbol	White
7 Background	Process Black
8 English Text	White
9 Translation Text	White

Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

Color Application – Primary Identification - Overhead

Sign Finishes



Sign Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Terminal Identification	
- Terminal North	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Terminal South	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- International Terminal	Dimensional letters Yellow with Black outline on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
2 Arrow	White
3 Arrow panel	Process Black
4 Symbol	White
5 Background	Process Black
6 English Text	White
7 Translation Text	White

Sign Message Panel Finishes



Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS

2.0 SIGN TYPES TERMINAL

VOLUME. 10 TERMINALS

2.1 Sign Type Indicator
2.2 Sign Type Series Numbers
2.3 Sign Type Index
2.4 Sign Type Layout

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Index 2-03

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

ST 100 : Primary Directional : Ceiling /Suspended.....2-16
ST 102 : Primary Directional : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-17
ST 104 : Primary Directional : Wall / Soffit Mounted.....2-18
ST 106 : Primary Directional : Wall / Soffit Mounted (Dynamic).....2-19
ST 108 : Primary Directional : Ceiling / Suspended.....2-20
ST 110 : Primary Directional : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-21
ST 112 : Primary Directional : Wall / Soffit Mounted.....2-22
ST 114 : Primary Directional : Wall / Soffit Mounted (Dynamic).....2-23
ST 116 : Primary Directional : Wall / Soffit Mounted (Single).....2-24
ST 118 : Primary Directional : Wall / Soffit Mounted (Single).....2-25

ST 120 : Primary Directional : Freestanding.....2-26
ST 122 : Primary Directional : Freestanding (Dynamic).....2-28

ST 130 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-30
ST 132 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-31
ST 134 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-32
ST 136 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-33
ST 138 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-34

ST 140 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-35
ST 142 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-36
ST 144 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-37
ST 146 : Primary Identification : Ceiling / Suspended (Dynamic).....2-38

ST 150 : Secondary Identification : Flag Mounted.....2-39
ST 152 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-40
ST 153 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-41

ST 160 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-42
ST 161 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-43
ST 162 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-44
ST 163 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-45
ST 163s : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted (Satellite).....2-46
ST 164 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-47
ST 164s : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted (Satellite).....2-48
ST 165 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-49
ST 165s : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted (Satellite).....2-50
ST 166 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-51
ST 167 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-52
ST 168 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-53
ST 169 : Secondary Identification : Wall Mounted.....2-54

ST 181 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-55
ST 182 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-56
ST 183 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-57
ST 184 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-58
ST 185 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-59
ST 186 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-60
ST 187 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-61
ST 188 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-62
ST 189 : Secondary Informational : Wall Mounted.....2-63

2.0 SIGN TYPE TERMINALS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

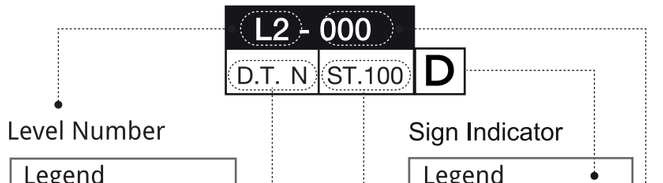
2.1 Sign Type Series Number

- **100 Series** – Terminals (Domestic / International)
  - **100 - 129 – Primary Directional**
  - **130 - 139 – Primary Identification**
  - **140 - 149 – Primary Identification**
  - **150 - 159 – Secondary Identification**
  - **160 - 169 – Secondary Identification**
  - **170 - 179 – Secondary Informational**
  - **180 - 189 Secondary Informational**
- **200 Series** – Concourses
  - 200 - 229 – Primary Directional
  - 230 - 239 – Secondary Directional
  - 240 - 249 – Primary Identification
  - 250 - 259 – Secondary Identification
  - 260 - 269 – Primary Informational
  - 270 - 279 – Secondary Informational
- **300 Series** – Transportation Malls
  - 300 - 329 – Primary Directional
  - 330 - 339 – Secondary Directional
  - 340 - 349 – Primary Identification
  - 350 - 359 – Secondary Identification
  - 360 - 369 – Primary Informational
  - 370 - 379 – Secondary Informational
- **400 Series** – Curbsides (Domestic / International)
  - 400 - 429 – Primary Directional
  - 430 - 439 – Secondary Directional
  - 440 - 449 – Primary Identification
  - 450 - 459 – Secondary Identification
  - 460 - 469 – Primary Informational
  - 470 - 479 – Secondary Informational
- **500 Series** – Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
  - 500 - 529 – Primary Directional
  - 530 - 539 – Secondary Directional
  - 540 - 549 – Primary Identification
  - 550 - 559 – Secondary Identification
  - 560 - 569 – Primary Informational
  - 570 - 579 – Secondary Informational
- **600 Series** – Parking (Domestic / International)
  - 600 - 629 – Primary Directional
  - 630 - 639 – Secondary Directional
  - 640 - 649 – Primary Identification
  - 650 - 659 – Secondary Identification
  - 660 - 669 – Primary Informational
  - 670 - 679 – Secondary Informational
- **700 Series** – Roadways (Domestic / International)
  - 700 - 729 – Primary Directional
  - 730 - 739 – Secondary Directional
  - 740 - 749 – Primary Identification
  - 750 - 759 – Secondary Identification
  - 760 - 769 – Primary Informational
  - 770 - 779 – Secondary Informational

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.2 Sign Type Identification System

2.2 - 1 Sign Location Indicator



Level Number

Legend
L1 = Level 1
L2 = Level 2
L3 = Level 3
L4 = Level 4

Sign Indicator

Legend
Sign with Dynamic Display System

Sign Location Number

Legend
001 = Sign Location 1
002 = Sign Location 2
003 = Sign Location 3
004 = Sign Location 4

Airport Location

Legend
Airport Location
D = Domestic
I = International
Airport Function
T = Terminal
Airport Zones
N = North
S = South

Sign Type Number

Legend
Sign Type Numbers (See list at right)

2.2 - 2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Terminals

Sign Type 100 Series - Terminals (Domestic / International)
ST.100 - ST.129 - Primary Directional
ST.130 - ST.139 - Primary Identification
ST.140 - ST.149 - Primary Identification(Domestic)
ST.150 - ST.159 - Primary Identification(International)
ST.160 - ST.169 - Secondary Identification
ST.170 - ST.179 - Secondary Informational
ST.180 - ST.189 - Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-100 Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

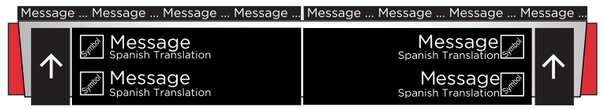
International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

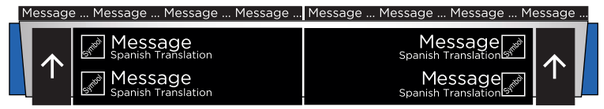
ST-102 Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended (Dynamic)

Terminal South



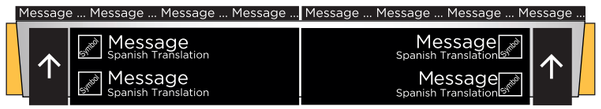
- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-104 Primary Directional - Wall / Soffit Mounted

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

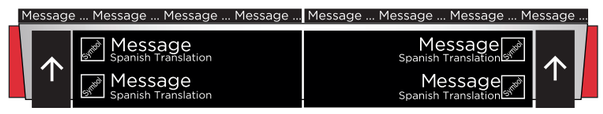
International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

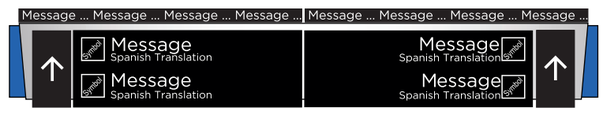
ST-106 Primary Directional - Wall / Soffit Mounted (Dynamic)

Terminal South



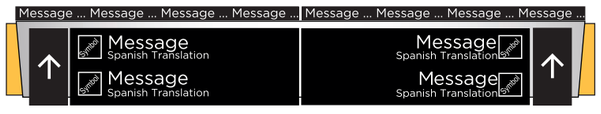
- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-108 Primary Directional - Ceiling Mounted / Suspended

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-110 Primary Directional - Ceiling Mounted / Suspended (Dynamic)

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 5" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 5" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 5" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-112 Primary Directional - Wall / Soffit Mounted

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides multi directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-114 Primary Directional - Soffit / Wall Mounted (Dynamic)

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-116 Secondary Directional - Wall / Soffit Mounted

Terminal South



- 1 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 7' - 11" W x 5" D
- Provides single directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 1 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 7' - 11" W x 5" D
- Provides single directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 1 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 7' - 11" W x 5" D
- Provides single directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-118 Secondary Directional - Wall / Soffit Mounted

Terminal South



- 1 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 11" W x 5" D
- Provides single directional information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 1 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 11" W x 5" D
- Provides single directional information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 1 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 11" W x 5" D
- Provides single directional information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-120 Primary Directional - Freestanding

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 4 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 10'- 0" H x 2' - 6" W x 4" D
- Provides multi directional information in Terminals
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 4 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 10'- 0" H x 2' - 6" W x 4" D
- Provides multi directional information in Terminals
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 4 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 10'- 0" H x 2' - 6" W x 4" D
- Provides multi directional information in Terminals
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-122 Primary Directional - Freestanding (Dynamic)

Terminal South



- 2 Directionals / 4 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 10'- 0" H x 2' - 6" W x 4" D
- Provides multi directional information in Terminals
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- 2 Directionals / 4 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 10'- 0" H x 2' - 6" W x 4" D
- Provides multi directional information in Terminals
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Terminal



- 2 Directionals / 4 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 10'- 0" H x 2' - 6" W x 4" D
- Provides multi directional information in Terminals
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-130 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

Terminal South



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 9" D
- 1 Sided
- Provides Checkpoint information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 9" D
- 1 Sided
- Provides Checkpoint information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

N/A

ST-132 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

Main Terminal



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 11' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Checkpoints information
- For use in Main Terminal only : Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-134 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

Terminal South



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Ticketing/Check-In information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Ticketing/Check-In information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

N/A

N/A

ST-136 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

Terminal South



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Baggage Claim information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Baggage Claim information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

N/A

N/A

ST-138 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

Terminal South



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Arrivals Lobby information
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Arrivals Lobby information
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

N/A

N/A

ST-140 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

N/A

N/A

International Terminal



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 9" D
- 1 Sided
- Provides Checkpoint information.
- For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A

N/A

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-142 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

N/A	N/A	International Terminal 
N/A	N/A	- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D - 2 Sided - Provides Ticketing/Check-In information - For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

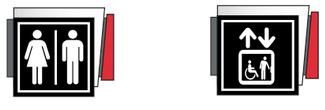
ST-146 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

N/A	N/A	International Terminal 
N/A	N/A	- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D - 2 Sided - Provides Baggage Claim information - For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-148 Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted/Suspended(Dynamic)

N/A	N/A	International Terminal 
N/A	N/A	- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D - 2 Sided - Provides Arrivals Lobby information - For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-150 Secondary Identification - Flage Mounted

Terminal South	Terminal North	International Terminal
		
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 5" D - 2 Sided - Provides Restrooms/Elevator information - For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 5" D - 2 Sided - Provides Restrooms/Elevator information - For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 5" D - 2 Sided - Provides Restrooms/Elevator information - For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-152 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminal South	Terminal North	International Terminal
		
- Overall dimensions: 10" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Restrooms information - For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Overall dimensions: 10" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Restrooms information - For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Overall dimensions: 10" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Restroom information - For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-154 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminal South	Terminal North	International Terminal
		
- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Elevator information - For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Elevator information - For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Elevator information - For use in International Terminal only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-156 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

ST-158 Secondary Identification

N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-160 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

N/A

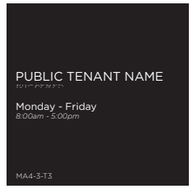
- Overall dimensions: 13” H x 13” W x 3/8” D
- Provides ADA Identification of Public Tenant or Conference Spaces

N/A

N/A

ST-161 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

N/A

- Overall dimensions: 13” H x 13” W x 3/8” D
- Provides ADA Identification of Public Tenant or Conference Spaces inlcuding Hours of Operation

N/A

N/A

ST-162 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

N/A

- Overall dimensions: 8 1/2” H x 8 1/2” W x 3/8” D
- Provides ADA Identification of Non-Public Tenant Space

N/A

N/A

ST-163 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

N/A

- Overall dimensions: 8 1/2” H x 8 1/2” W x 3/8” D
- Provides ADA Identification of Rooms

ST-163-S Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Satellite Buildings



N/A

- Overall dimensions ST163-S: 8 5/8” H x 10 1/4” W x 1 1/8” D
- Overall dimensions ST163-S-A New Insert: 8 1/2” H x 8 1/2” W x .030 D
- Provides ADA Identification of Rooms for Satellite Airport Facilities

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-164 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

- Overall dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D
- Provides ADA Identification of Rooms with Pictograms

N/A

ST-164-S Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

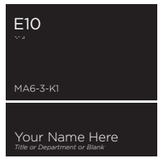
Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions ST164-S: 8 5/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D
- Overall dimensions ST164-S-A New Insert: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x .030 D
- Provides ADA Identification of Rooms with Pictograms for Satellite Airport Facilities

ST-165 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



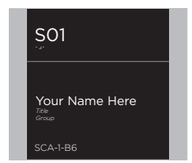
N/A

- Overall dimensions ST165 Complete Sign: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D
- Overall dimensions ST165-2 Double Occupancy: 11 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D
- Overall dimensions ST165-A Name Insert: 3" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D
- Provides ADA Identification of Employee Offices

N/A

ST-165-S Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions ST165-S Complete Sign: 8 5/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D
- Overall dimensions ST165-S-A Name Insert: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x .015" D
- Overall dimensions ST165-S-B Replacement Lens: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x .030 D
- Provides ADA Identification of Employee Offices for Satellite Airport Facilities

ST-166 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

- Overall dimensions Complete Sign: 3 1/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D
- Overall dimensions ST166-A Name Insert: 3" H x 8 1/2" W x .015 D
- Overall dimensions ST166-B Printed Lens: 3" H x 8 1/2" W x .030 D
- Provides Identification of Employee Cubicles, Temporary Hours/Message Status

N/A

ST-166 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions Complete Sign: 3 1/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D
- Overall dimensions ST166-A Name Insert: 3" H x 8 1/2" W x .015 D
- Overall dimensions ST166-B Printed Lens: 3" H x 8 1/2" W x .030 D
- Provides Identification of Employee Cubicles, Temporary Hours/Message Status

ST-167 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



N/A

- Overall dimensions Interior Acrylic Door Tag: ST167 1 1/4" H x 9" W x 1/8"
- Overall dimensions Exterior Aluminum: Door Tag ST167E: 1 1/4" H x 9" W x 1/8"
- Door Tag Provides Identification of every door by zone, level and room number

N/A

ST-167 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions Interior Acrylic Door Tag: ST167 1 1/4" H x 9" W x 1/8"
- Overall dimensions Exterior Aluminum: Door Tag ST167E: 1 1/4" H x 9" W x 1/8"
- Door Tag Provides Identification of every door by zone, level and room number

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-168 Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall dimensions ST168-1 Flat Panel: 24" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Overall dimensions ST168-2 Flag Panel: 24" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Overall dimensions ST168-3 Flat Panel : 36" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Overall dimensions ST168-3 Flag Panel : 36" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Provides Identification of Emergency Equipment

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions ST168-1 Flat Panel: 24" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Overall dimensions ST168-2 Flag Panel: 24" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Overall dimensions ST168-3 Flat Panel : 36" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Overall dimensions ST168-3 Flag Panel : 36" H x 4" W x .063" D
- Provides Identification of Emergency Equipment

ST-169 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/8" D
- Provides Identification of Exterior Tenants and Rooms

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/8" D
- Provides Identification of Exterior Tenants and Rooms

ST-170 Primary Informational - Wall Mounted

N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

ST-171 Primary Informational - Wall Mounted

N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.3 Sign Type Index

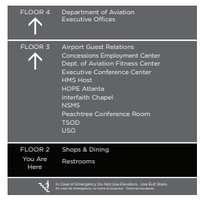
ST-180 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

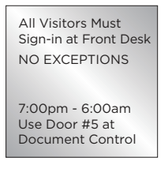
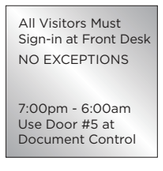
ST-181 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses		Satellite Buildings
	N/A	 
- Overall dimensions ST181-13: 13" H x 13" W x 1/2" D - Overall dimensions ST181-8 : 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/2" D - Provides Information regarding Safety, Directions and Rules	N/A	- Overall dimensions ST181-S-13 : 13 1/8" H x 13" W x 1 1/8" D - Overall dimensions ST181-S-8 : 8 5/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D - Provides Information regarding Safety, Directions and Rules for Satellite Airport Facilities

ST-182 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses		
	N/A	N/A
- Overall dimensions : 22" H x 22" W x 1/2" D - Provides Directory Information at Elevator Entrances	N/A	N/A

ST-183 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses		Satellite Buildings
	N/A	
- Overall dimensions : 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/8" D - Provides variety of Information at Exterior Doors and Areas	N/A	- Overall dimensions : 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/8" D - Provides variety of Information at Exterior Doors and Areas

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-184 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall Frame dimensions ST184: 11 1/8" H x 10 5/8" W x 7/16" D
- Overall Insert dimensions ST184-A: 11" H x 8 1/2" W x .020" D
- Provides frame for areas needing changeable Information

N/A

N/A

Satellite Buildings



- Overall Frame dimensions ST184: 11 1/8" H x 10 5/8" W x 7/16" D
- Overall Insert dimensions ST184-A: 11" H x 8 1/2" W x .020" D
- Provides frame for areas needing changeable Information, Hours, Elevator Directory, etc

ST-185 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall Dimensions Vinyl Dog ST185-A: 12 1/2" H x 14" W
- Overall Dimensions Vinyl Lettering ST185-B: 1" H and 3/4" H
- Overall Dimensions Rigid Vinyl Hydrant ST185-C: 16" H x 12" W x .020 D
- Provides Directions and Information of/at SARA locations

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall Dimensions Frosted Vinyl Door Bands: 10 1/4" H x 35 3/4" W
- Overall Dimensions Frosted Vinyl Door Bands: 10 1/4" H x 31 1/2" W
- Overall Dimensions Frosted Vinyl Door Bands: 3" H x 31 1/2" W
- Provides Information at Airport Offices with Glass Doors

Satellite Buildings



- Printed Vinyl Door Bands: sizes vary
- Provides Information for Satellite Airport Facilities

ST-186 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall dimensions : 20" H x 14" W x 1/8" D
- Provides ADA identification and information inside Stairwells

N/A

N/A

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions : 20" H x 14" W x 1/8" D
- Provides ADA identification and information inside Stairwells

ST-187 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses



- Overall dimensions : 8" H x 20" W x 1/8" D
- Provides information regarding Emergency Exits and Jetbridges

N/A

N/A

Satellite Buildings



- Overall dimensions : 8" H x 20" W x 1/8" D
- Provides information regarding Emergency Exits and Jetbridges

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-188 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses		Satellite Buildings
	N/A	
- Overall dimensions : 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D - Provides Information at Restricted Areas and All Jetbridge Entrances	N/A	- Overall dimensions : 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D - Provides Information at Restricted Areas and All Jetbridge Entrances

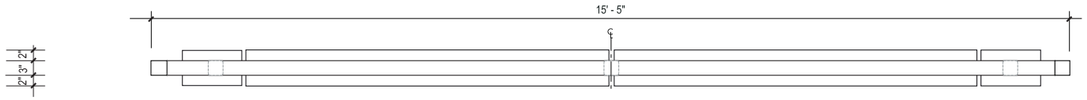
ST-189 Secondary Informational - Wall Mounted

Terminals/Concourses		Satellite Buildings
	N/A	
- Overall dimensions : 5" H x 5" W x 1/2" D - Provides Information and Warnings at Doors and Counters	N/A	- Overall dimensions : 5" H x 5" W x 1/2" D - Provides Information and Warnings at Doors and Counters

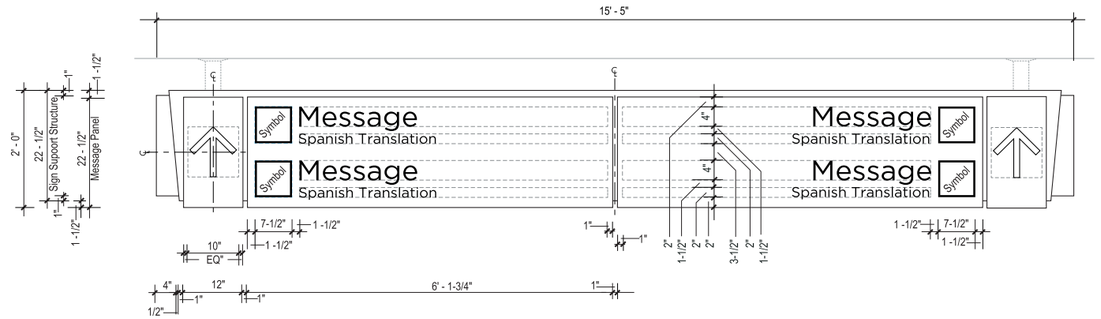
N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

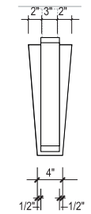
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



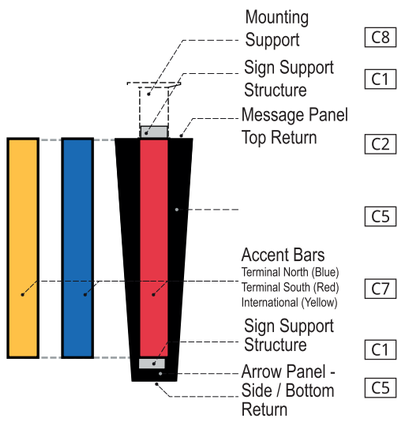
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



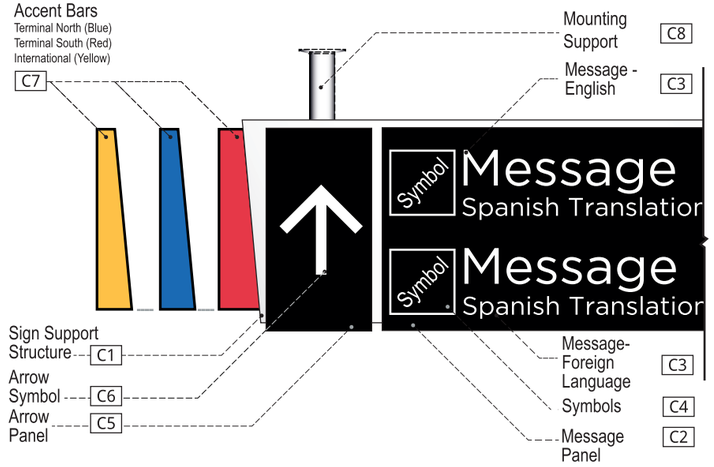
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



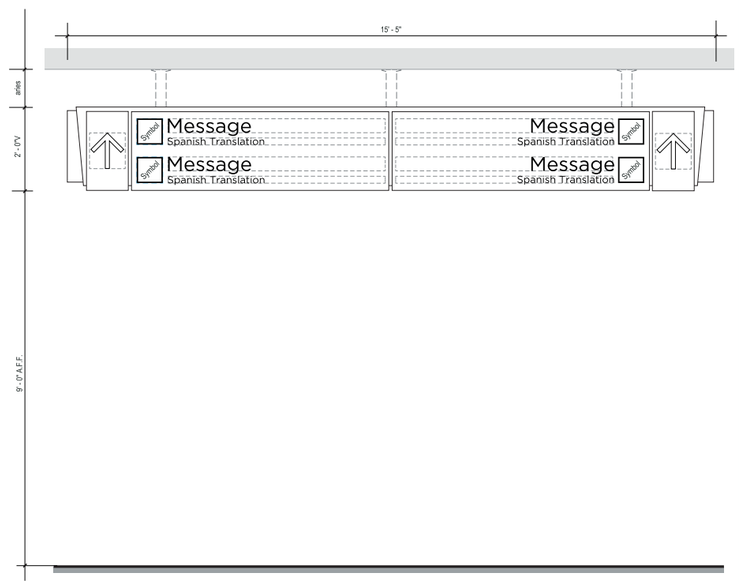
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



6 ELEVATION - CEILING SUSPENDED
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'-0" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Depth

Location: Terminals. Primary inner circulation corridors and atrium - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

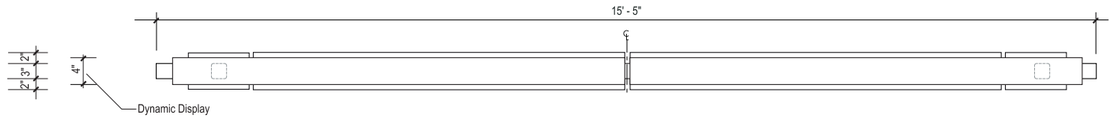
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English - Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - .080" x 3" Satin brushed square extruded aluminum tube

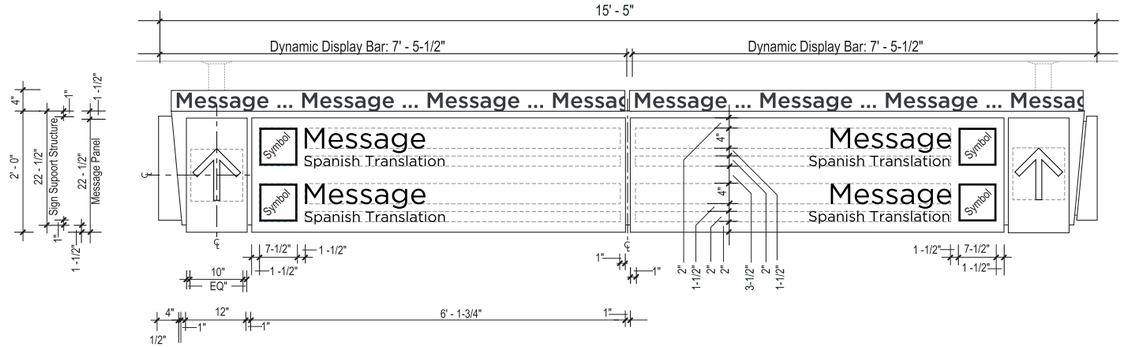
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

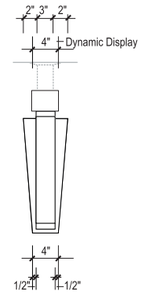
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 9"W x 3" D

Location: Terminals. Primary inner circulation corridors, and atrium with multi directional traffic and key decision points - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

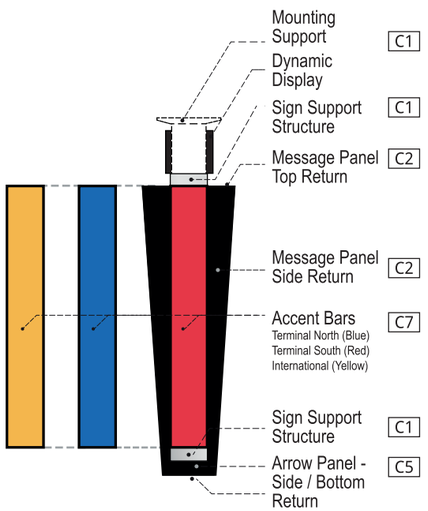
Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

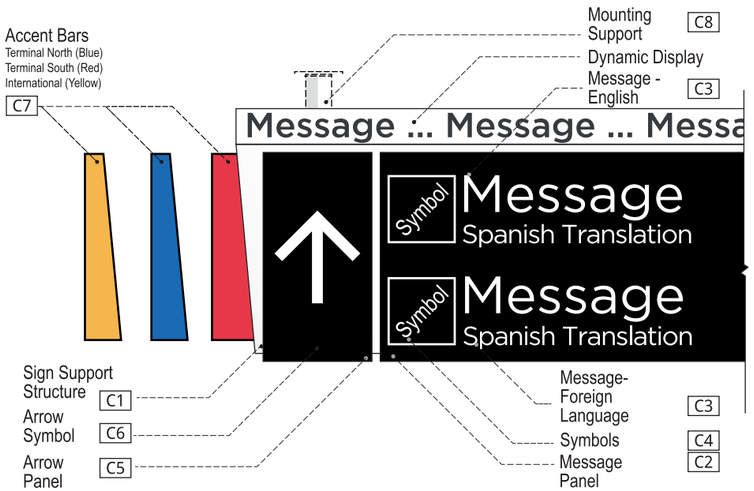
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated match sign face
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - Satin brushed square extruded aluminum tube

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

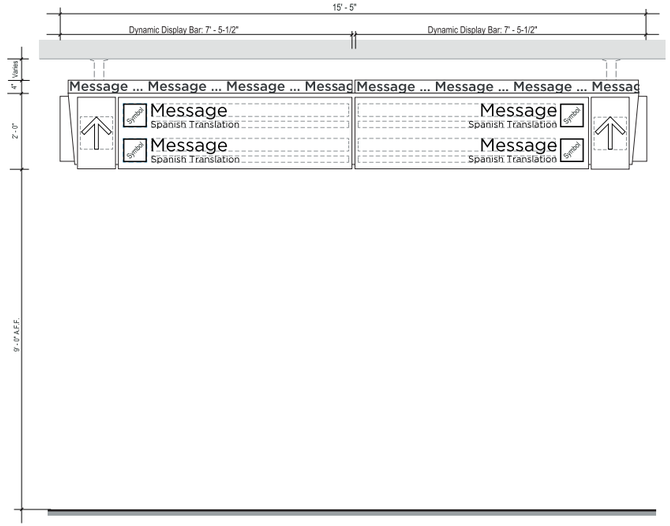
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

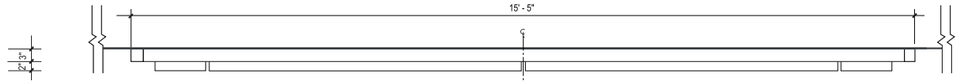


5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

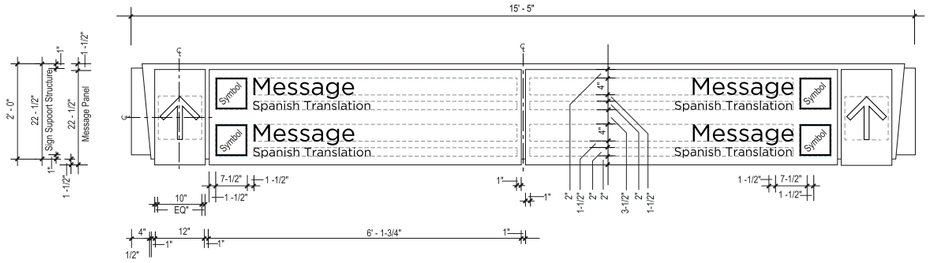


6 ELEVATION - CEILING SUSPENDED
SCALE: NTS

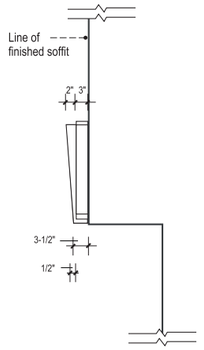
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



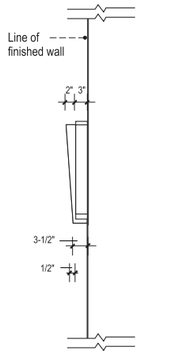
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



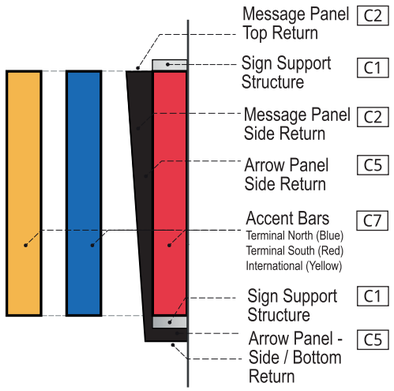
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



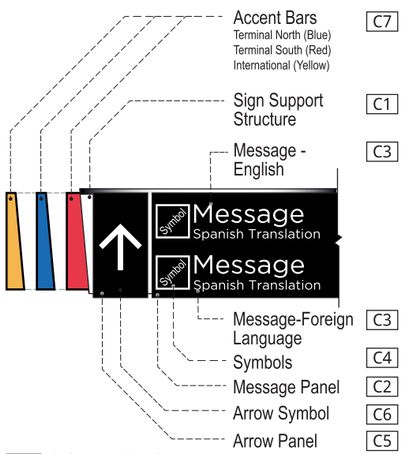
3 SIDE VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



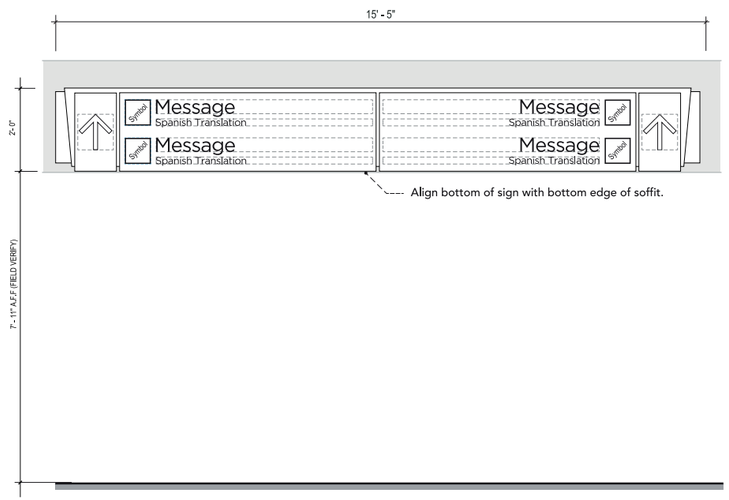
4 SIDE VIEW - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



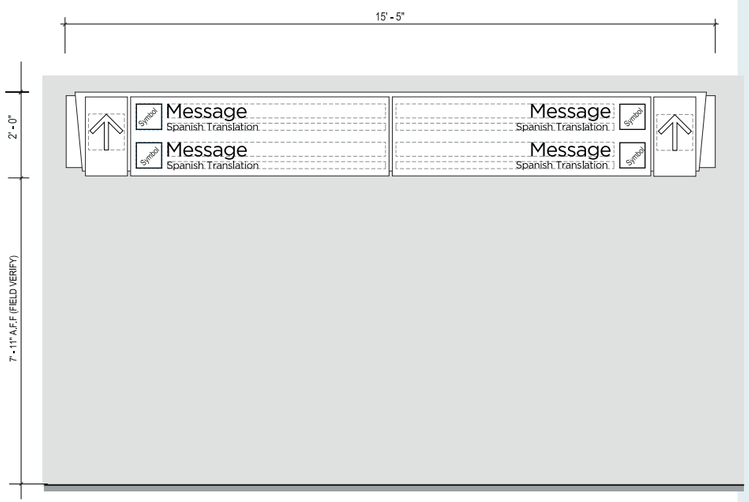
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 5" Depth

Location: Terminal. Level 1 escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

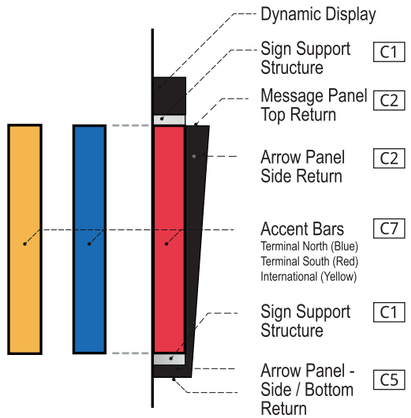
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated

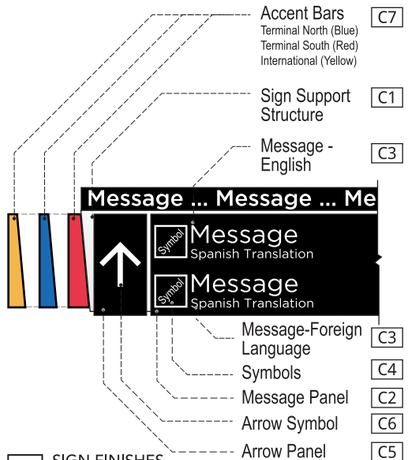
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

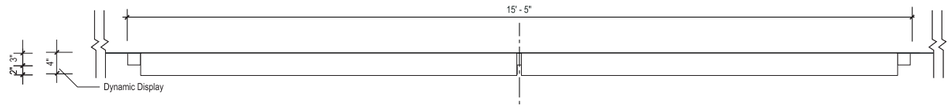


5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

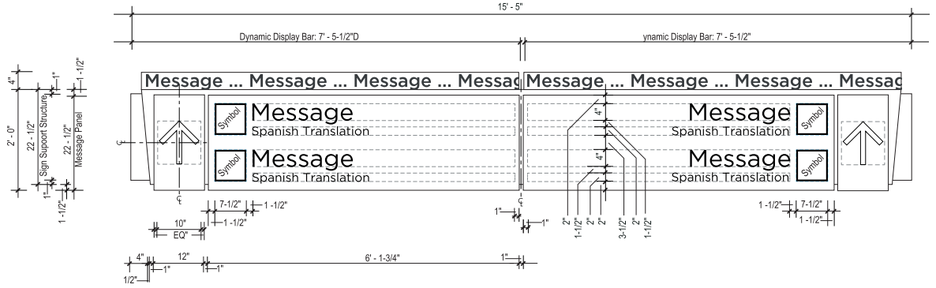


6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

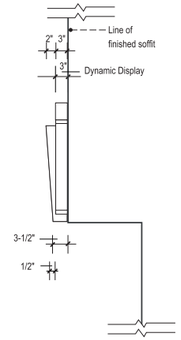
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



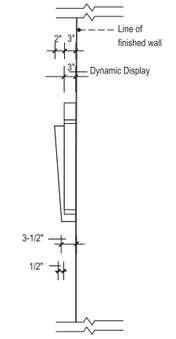
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



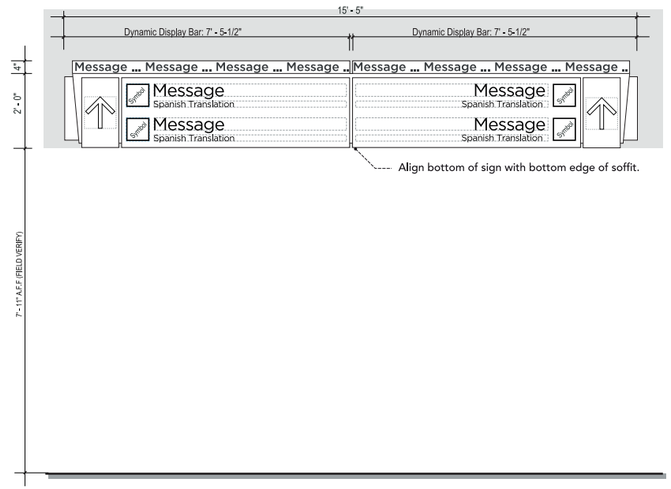
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



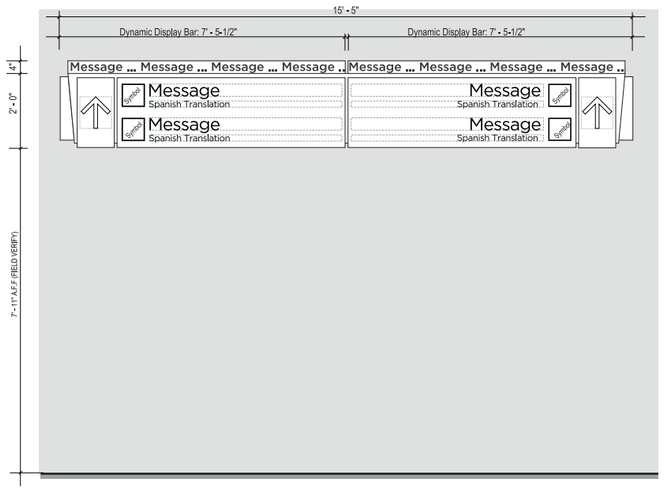
3 SIDE VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIDE VIEW - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 5" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 3" D

Location: Terminals. Level 1 escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

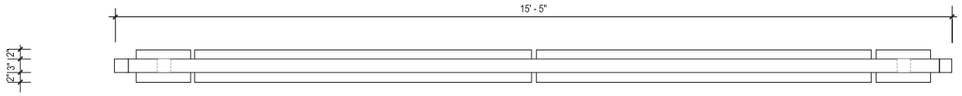
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated

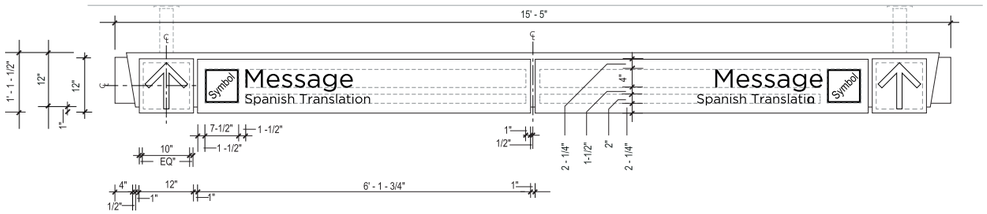
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:
- Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request
- Soffit Mount:
  - Soffit at decision point
  - Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

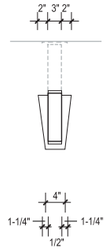
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



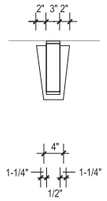
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



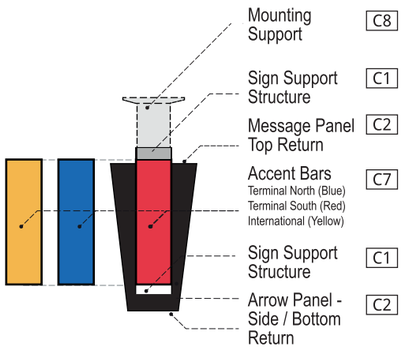
2 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



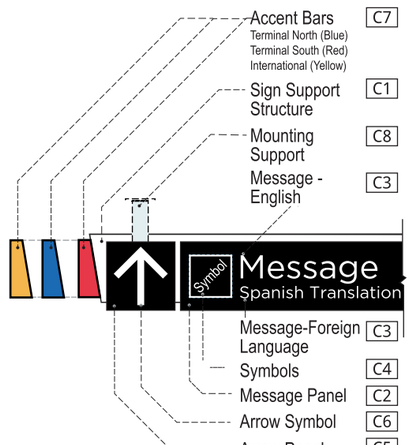
3 SIDE VIEW - CEILING SUSPENDE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



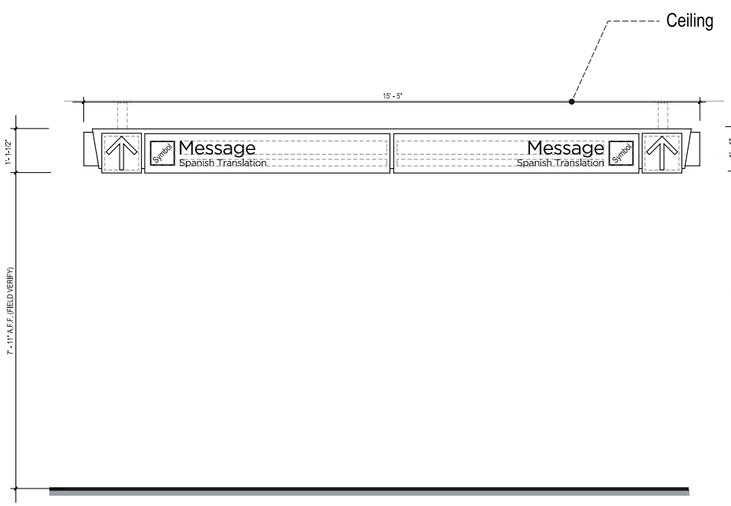
4 SIDE VIEW - CEILING MOUNTED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



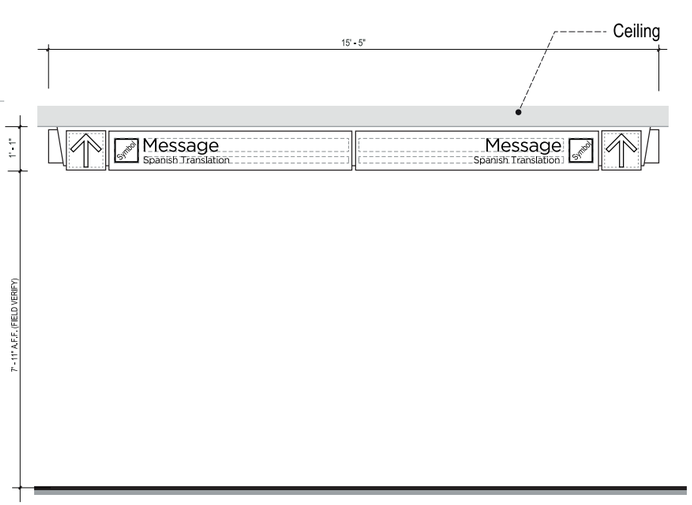
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - CEILING SUSPENDED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - CEILING MOUNTED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 1 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 1" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Depth

Location: Terminal. Level 1 baggage claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - Satin brushed square extruded aluminum tube

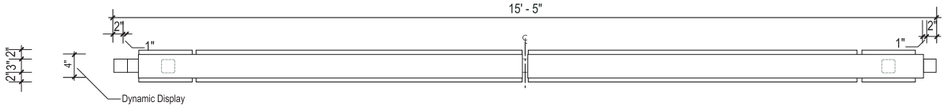
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling mounted / suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

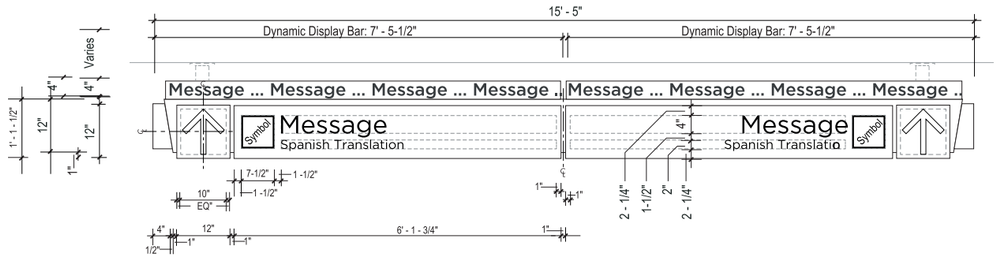
2.0 SIGN TYPE TERMINALS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17

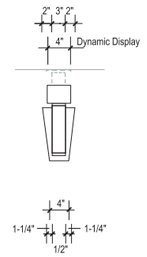
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



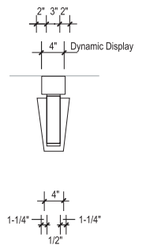
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



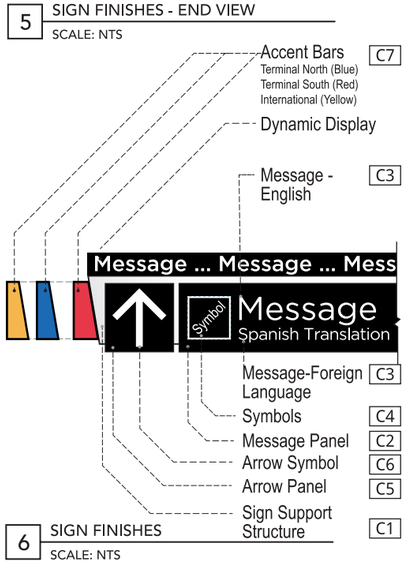
2 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW - CEILING SUSPENDE
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

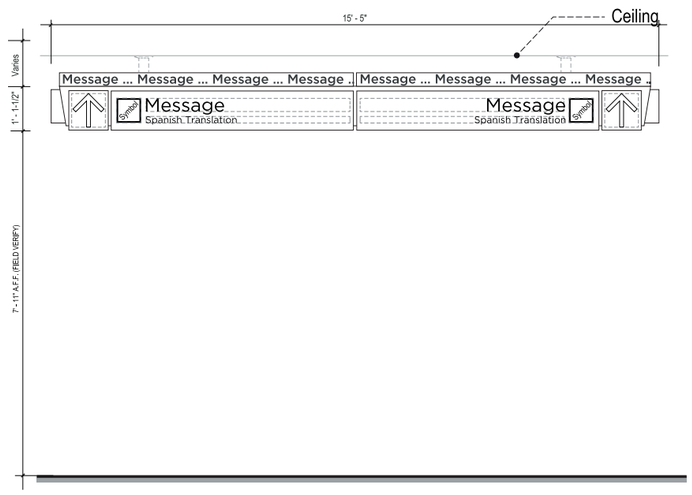


4 SIDE VIEW - CEILING MOUNTED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

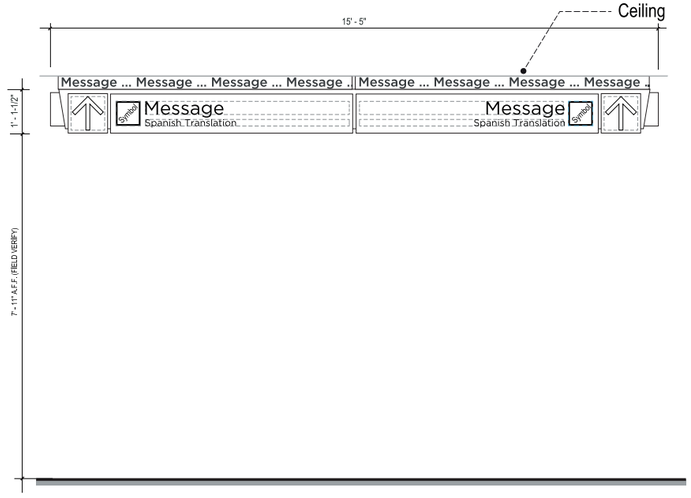


5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - CEILING SUSPENDED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - CEILING MOUNTED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 1 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 1" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 3" D

Location:
Terminal. Level 1 baggage claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material:
Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology:
Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

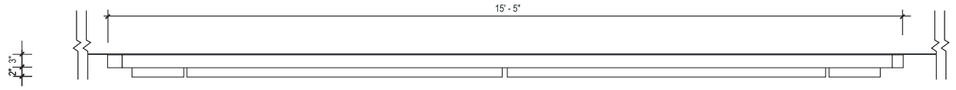
C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

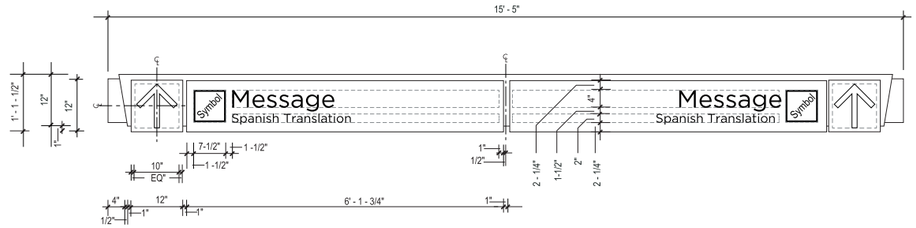
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling mounted / suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

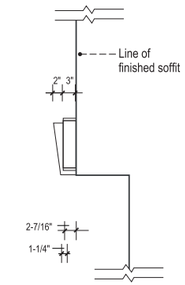
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



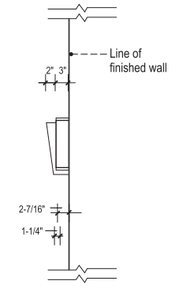
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' -0"



2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'" - 0

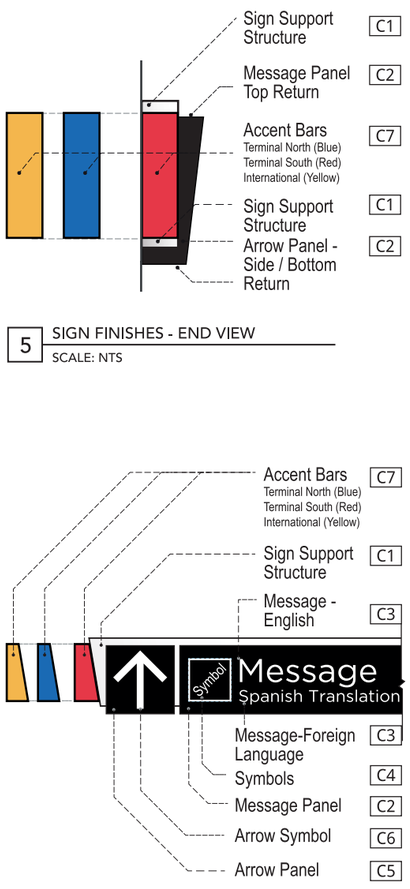


4 SIDE VIEW - SOFFI
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' " 0

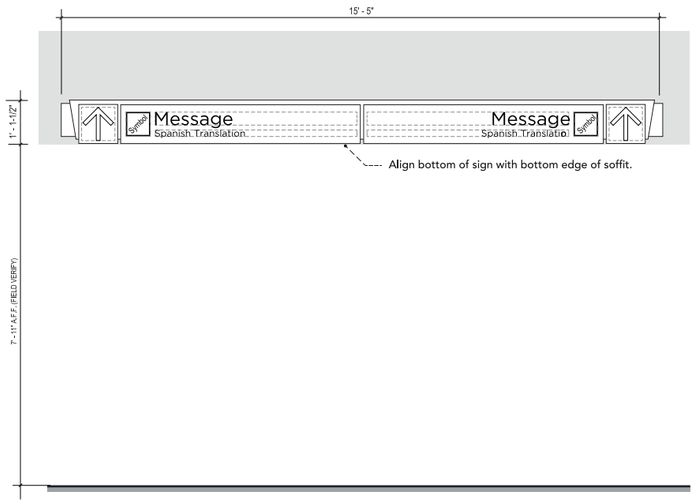


3 SIDE VIEW WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' " 0

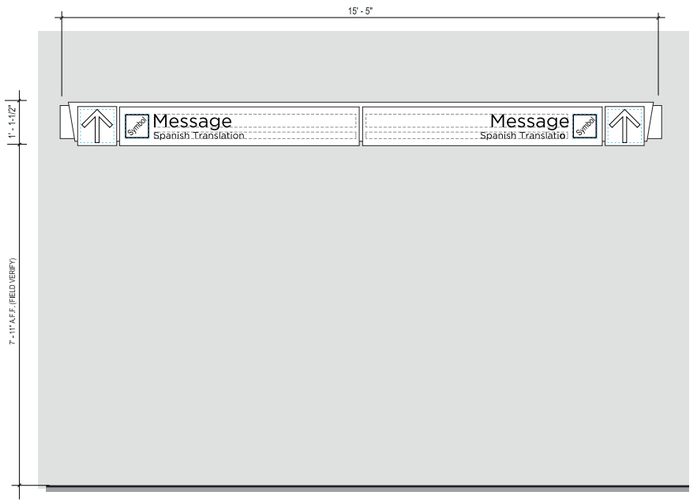
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 1 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 5" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Depth

Location: Terminal. Level 1 circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height
zz

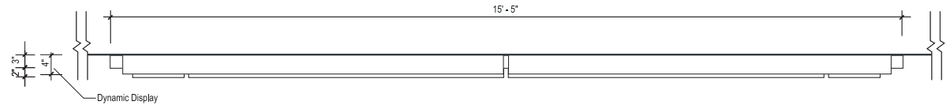
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - Satin brushed square extruded aluminum tube

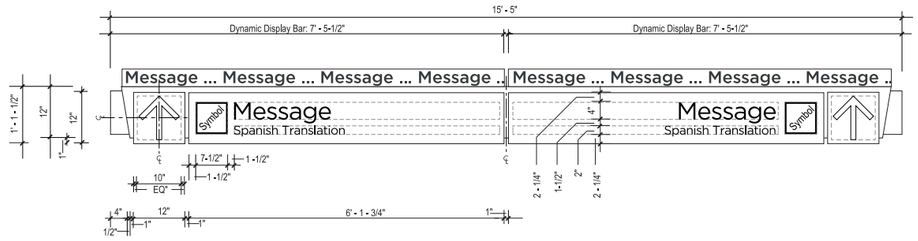
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

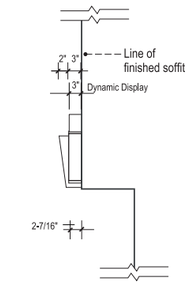
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



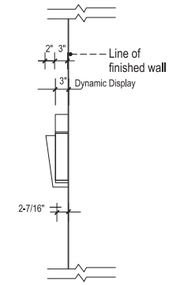
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



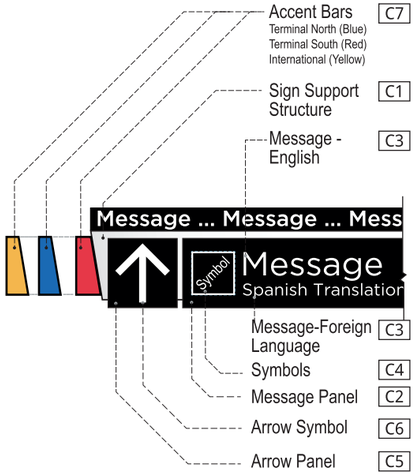
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



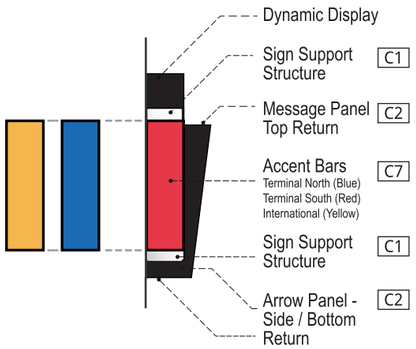
3 SIDE VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



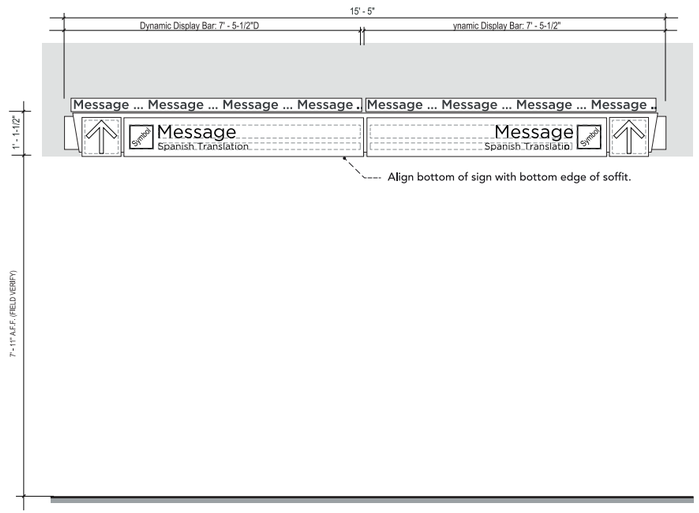
4 SIDE VIEW - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



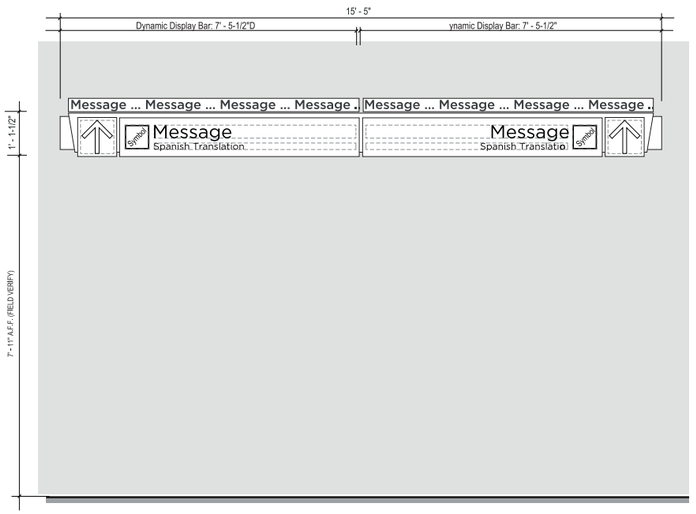
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 1 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 5-1/2" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 3" D

Location: Terminal. Level 1 circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

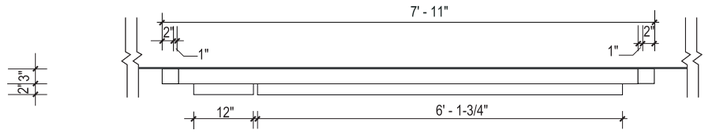
C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

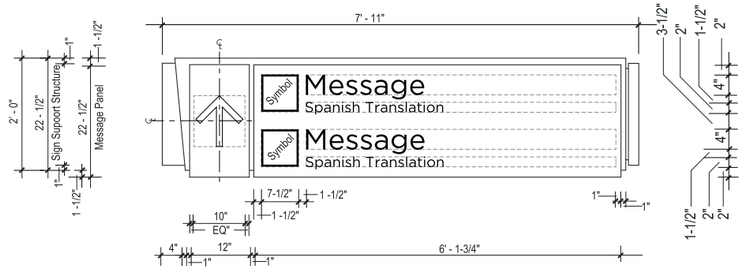
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:
- Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request
- Soffit Mount:
  - Soffit at decision point
  - Maintain7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

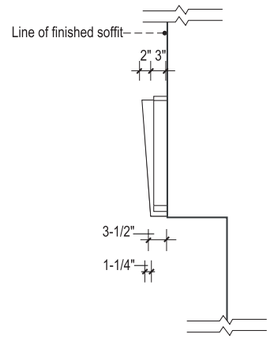
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



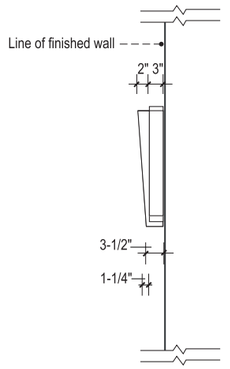
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' -"0



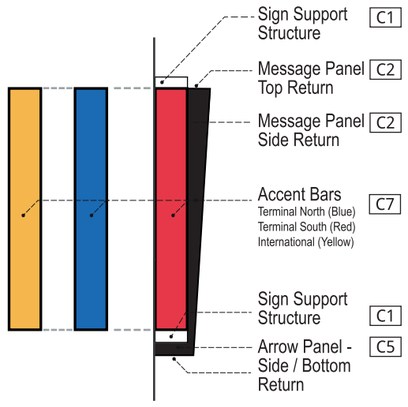
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' -"0



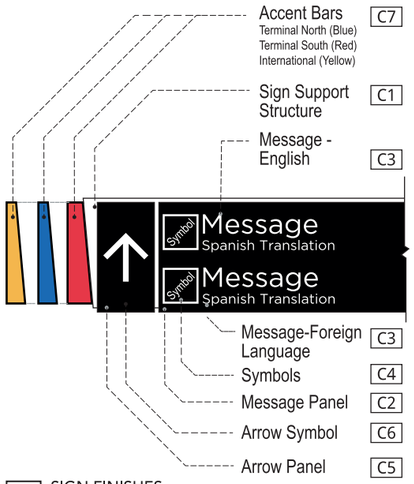
3 SIDE VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' -"0



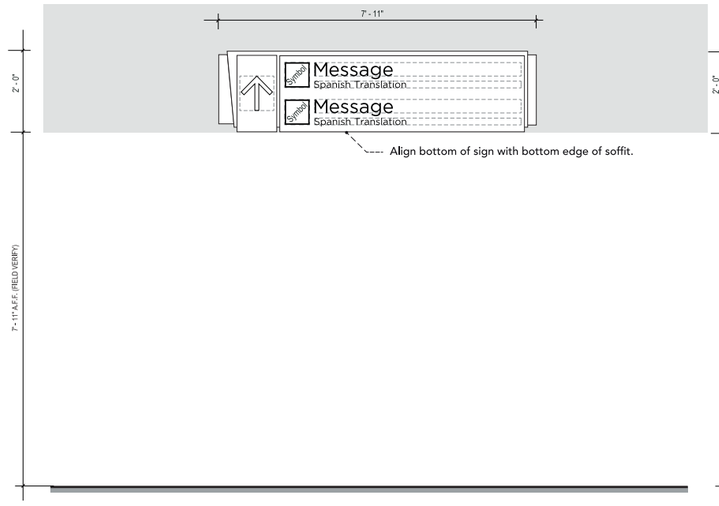
4 SIDE VIEW - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' -"0



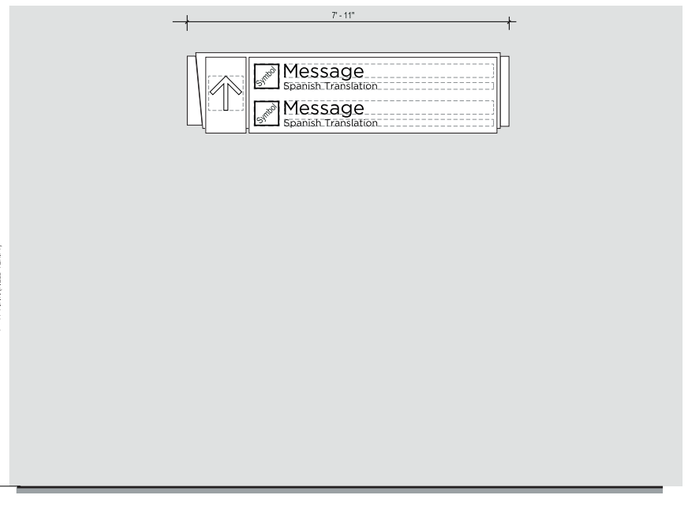
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 7' - 11" Wide x 5" Depth

Location: Terminal. Level 1 circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English - Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

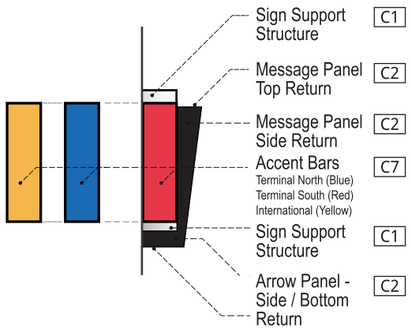
C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

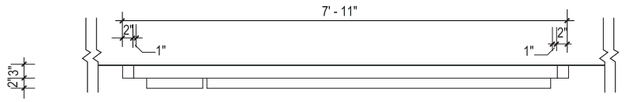
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

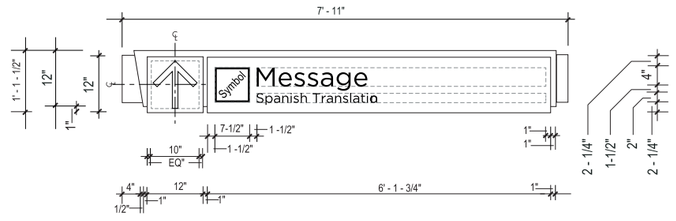
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



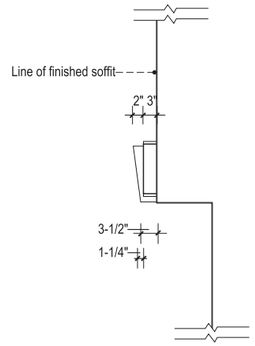
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



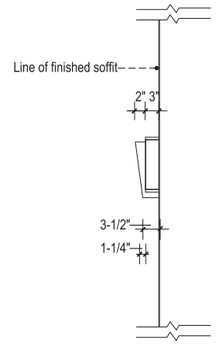
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



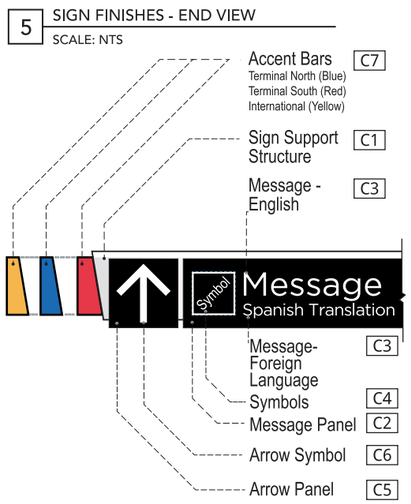
2 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



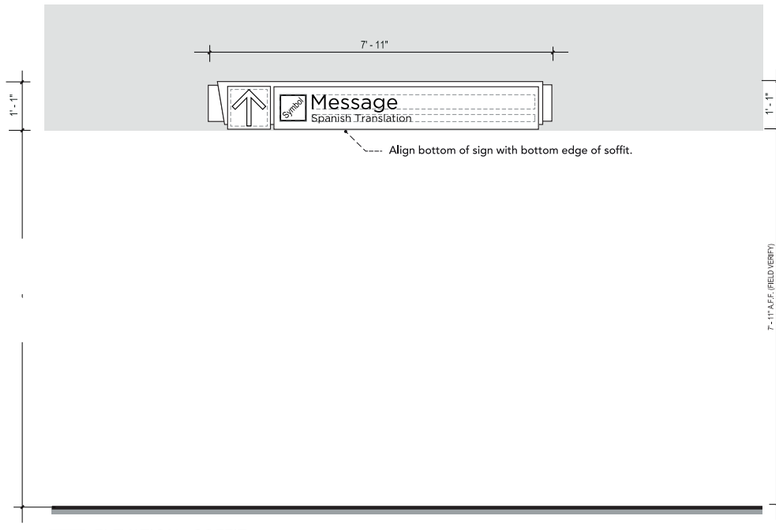
3 SIDE VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



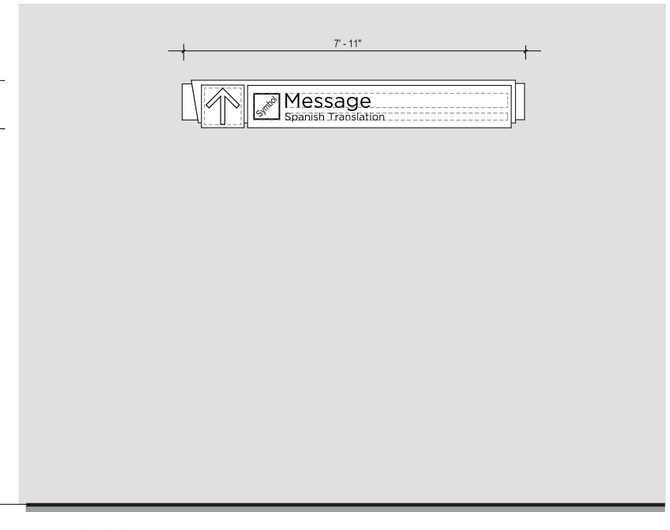
4 SIDE VIEW - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
1 Directionals / 1 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 1" High x7' - 11" Wide x 5" Depth

Location: Terminal. Level 1 baggage claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
- .25" seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

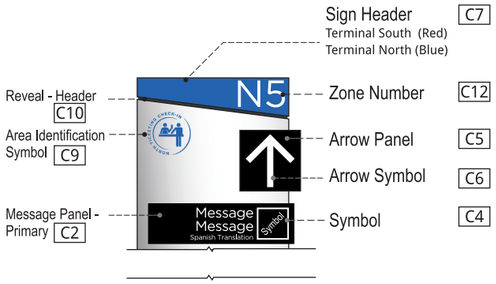
C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless bent acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

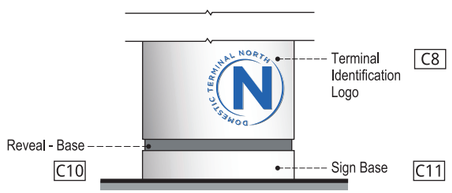
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

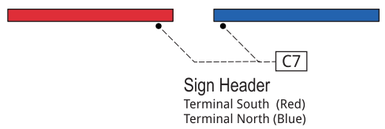
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



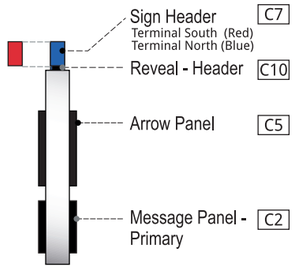
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



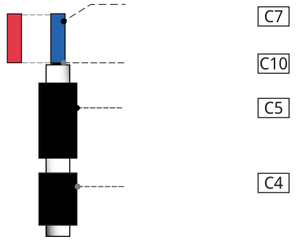
3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



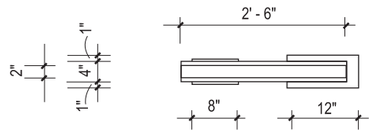
1 TOP VIEW - FINISH
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS

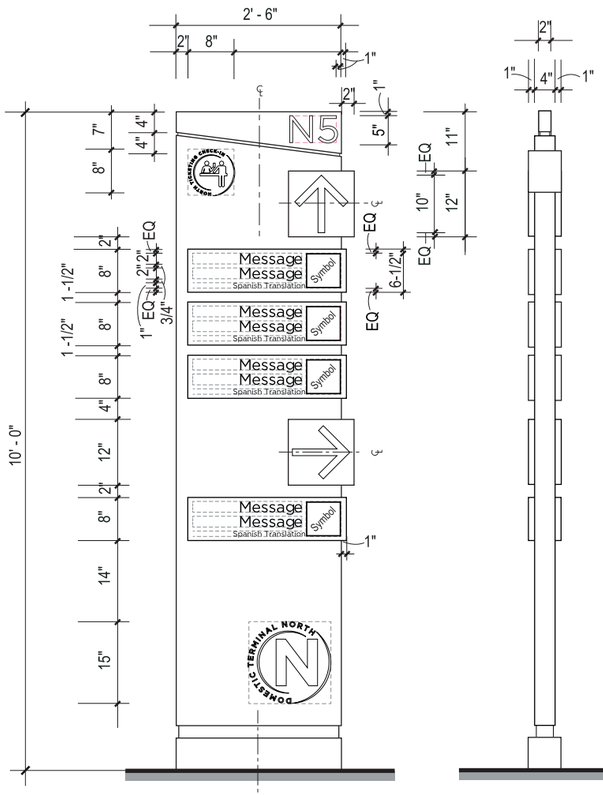


5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



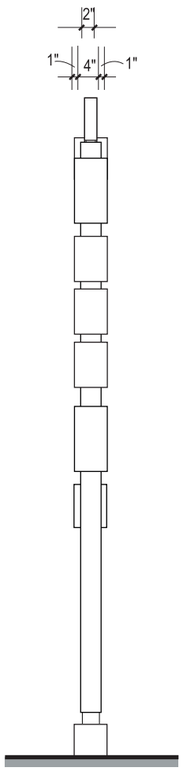
6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



7 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

8 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



9 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional- Freestanding.
2 Directionals / 4 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 10'- 0" High x 2' - 6" Wide x 4" Depth

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at Ticketing / Check-Ins and Baggage Claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 1-1/2" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3/4" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

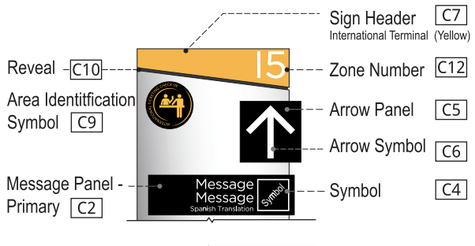
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panels - Primary and Secondary
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Sign Header
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C8 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
    mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
  - All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
  - Internally illuminated
- C9 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Area Identification Symbol
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
    North Terminal - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    South Terminal - Pantone 1795 (Red)

Colors con't.:
- C11 • Sign Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum
- C12 • Zone Numbers
  - Dimensional numbers
  - Internally illuminated (White)

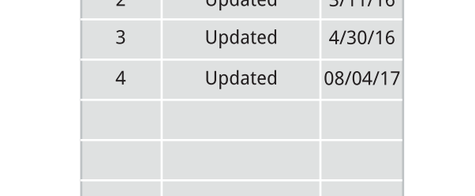
Colors con't.:
North Terminal - Pantone 2935 (Blue) mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Non illuminated

- C10 • Reveal - Header and Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum

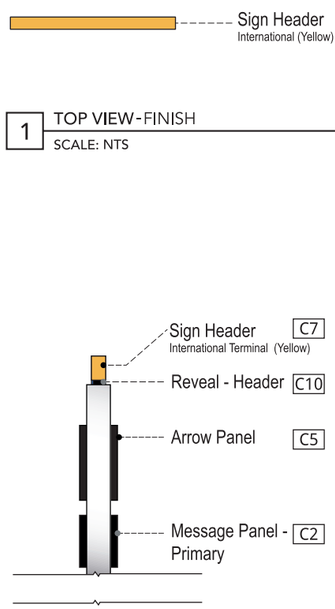
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/04/17



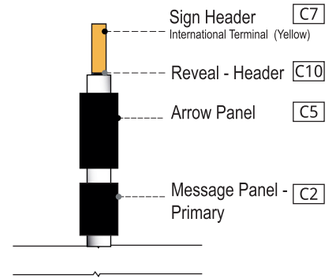
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

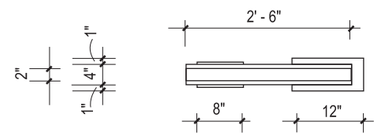


4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS

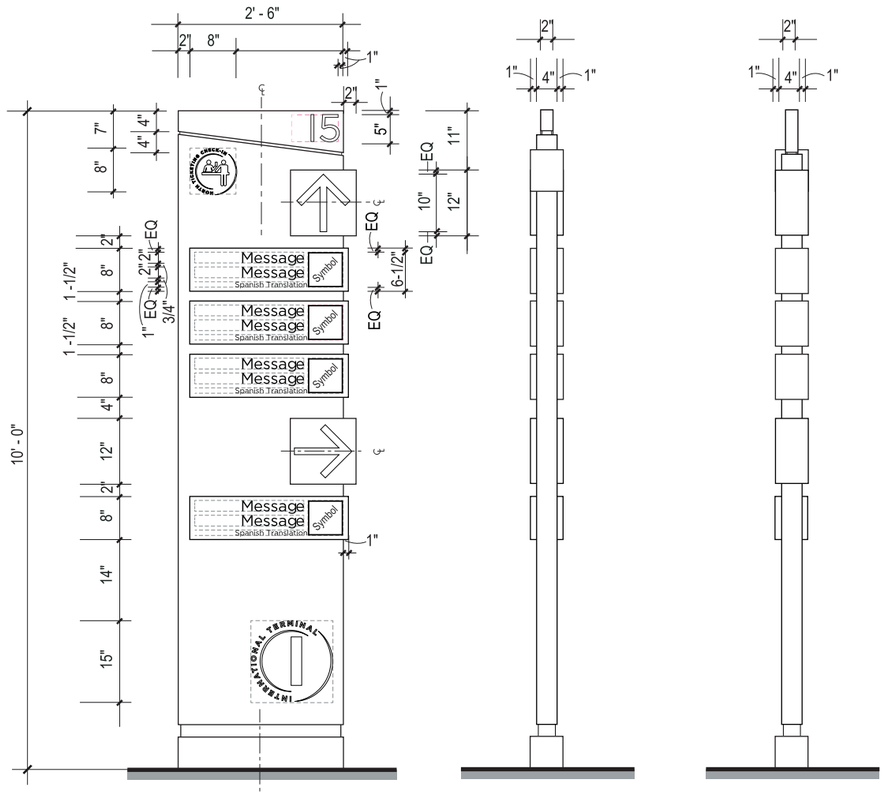


5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS

1 TOP VIEW - FINISH
SCALE: NTS



6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

8 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

9 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Descriptions: Primary Directional- Freestanding.
2 Directionals / 4 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 10'- 0" High x 2' - 6" Wide x 4" Depth

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at Ticketing / Check-Ins and Baggage Claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 1-1/2" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3/4" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panels - Primary and Secondary
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Sign Header
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

C8 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Internally illuminated

C9 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Area Identification Symbol
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
  North Terminal - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  South Terminal - Pantone 1795 (Red)

Colors con't.:

C11 • Sign Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

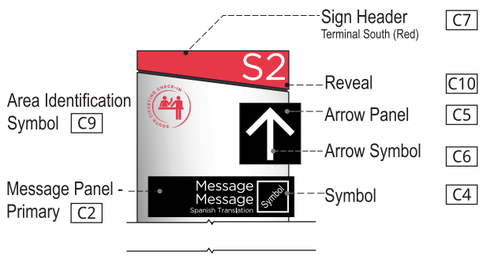
C12 • Zone Numbers
- Dimensional numbers
- Internally illuminated (White)

Colors con't.:

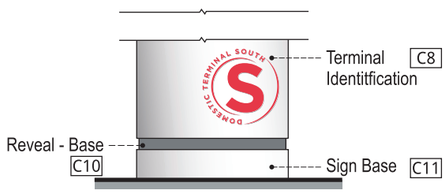
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow) mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Non illuminated

C10 • Reveal - Header and Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

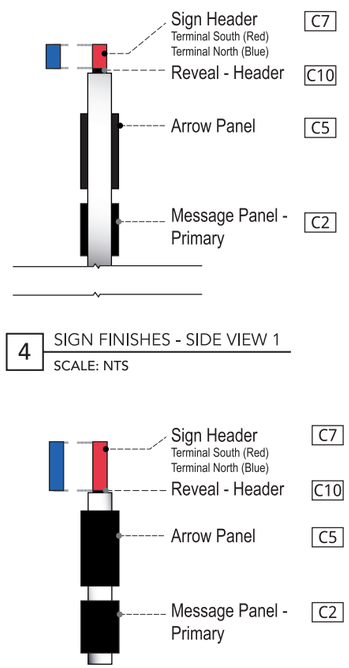
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

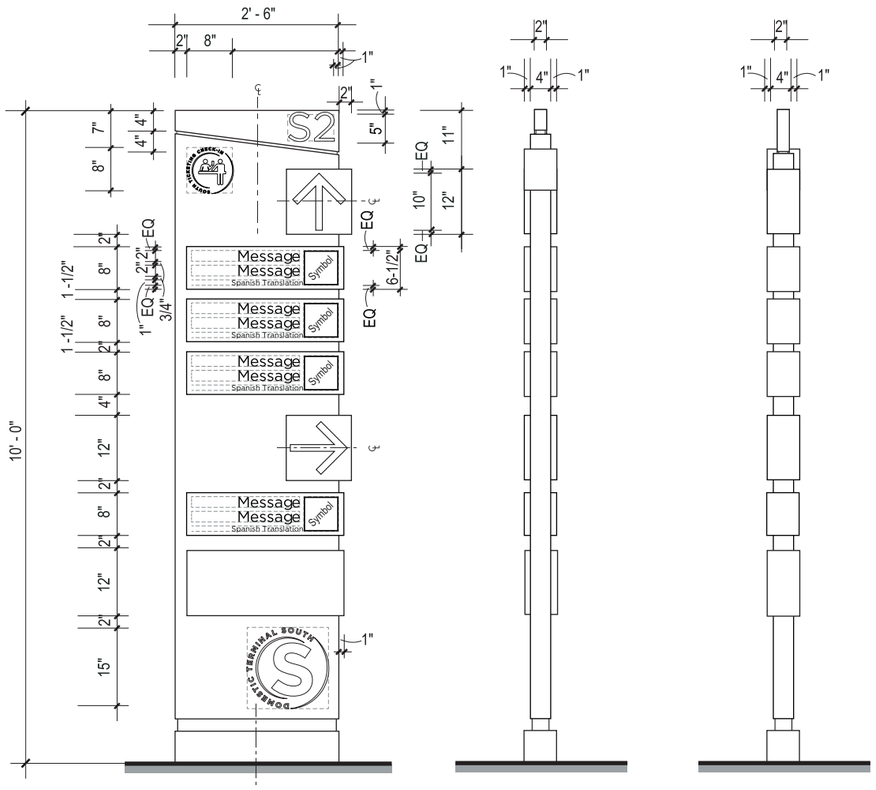


3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS

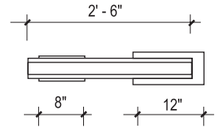
5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



7 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

8 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

9 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Descriptions: Primary Directional- Freestanding.
2 Directionals / 4 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 10'- 0" High x 2' - 6" Wide x 4" Depth

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at Ticketing / Check-Ins and Baggage Claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 1-1/2" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3/4" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panels - Primary and Secondary
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Sign Header
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

C8 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Internally illuminated

C9 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Area Identification Symbol
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
North Terminal - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Terminal - Pantone 1795 (Red)

Colors con't.:
C12 • Zone Numbers
- Dimensional numbers
- Internally illuminated (White)

Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

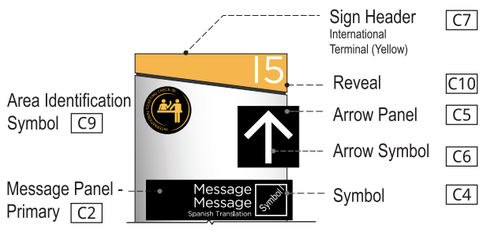
Colors con't.:
South Terminal - Pantone 1795 (Red) mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Non illuminated

C10 • Reveal - Header and Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

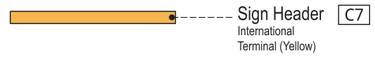
C11 • Sign Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

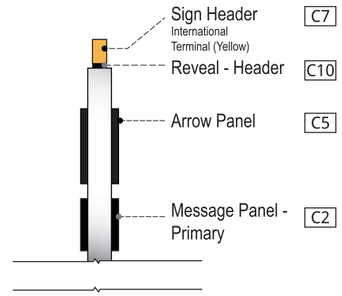
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



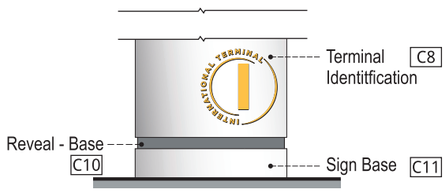
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



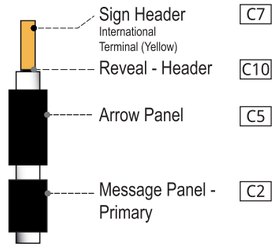
1 TOP VIEW - FINISH
SCALE: NTS



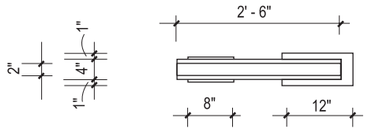
4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS



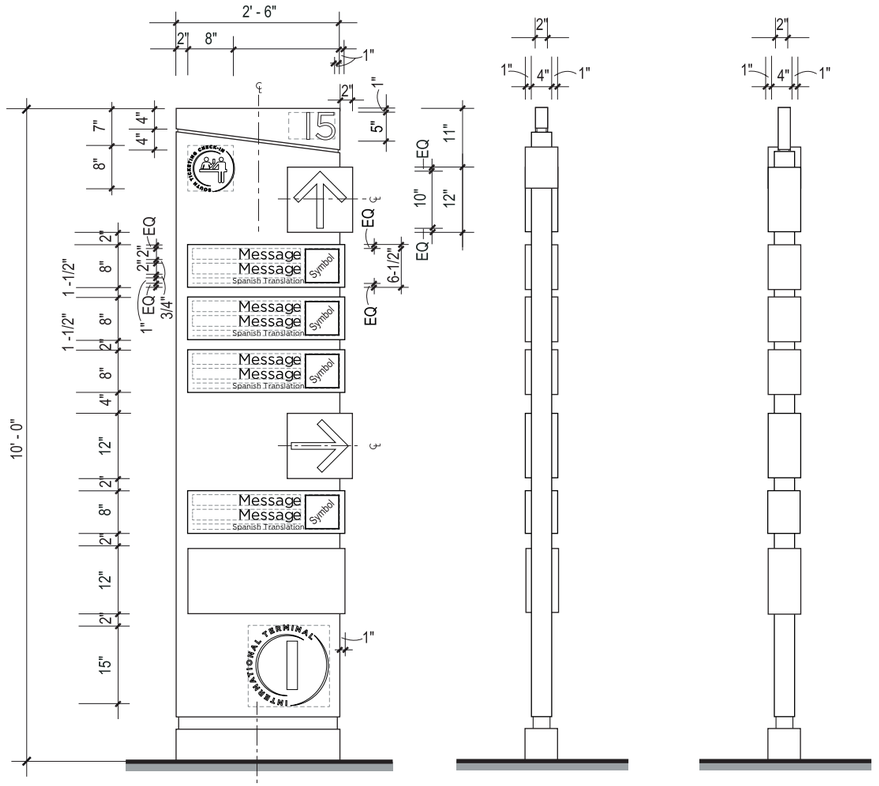
3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

8 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

9 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Descriptions: Primary Directional- Freestanding.
2 Directionals / 4 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 10'- 0" High x 2' - 6" Wide x 4" Depth

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at Ticketing / Check-Ins and Baggage Claim area - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 1-1/2" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3/4" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panels - Primary and Secondary
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Sign Header
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C8 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
    Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
    mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
  - All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
  - Internally illuminated
- C9 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Area Identification Symbol
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
    North Terminal - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    South Terminal - Pantone 1795 (Red)

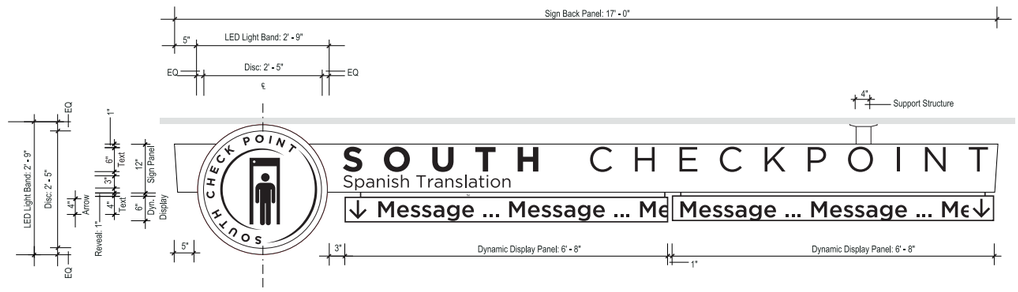
Colors con't.:
- C12 • Zone Numbers
  - Dimensional numbers
  - Internally illuminated (White)

Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

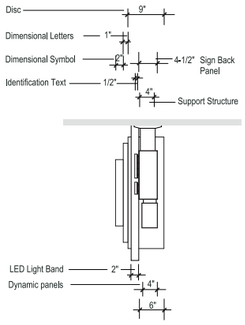
Colors con't.:
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow) mounted onto 1/16" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Non illuminated

- C10 • Reveal - Header and Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum
- C11 • Sign Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum

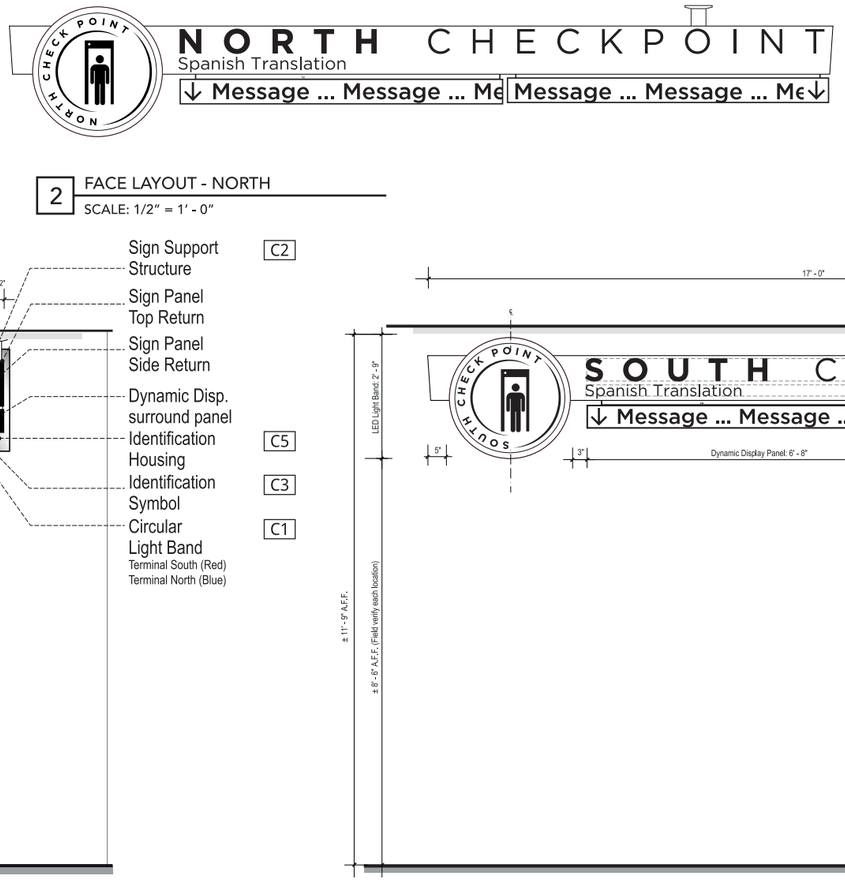
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



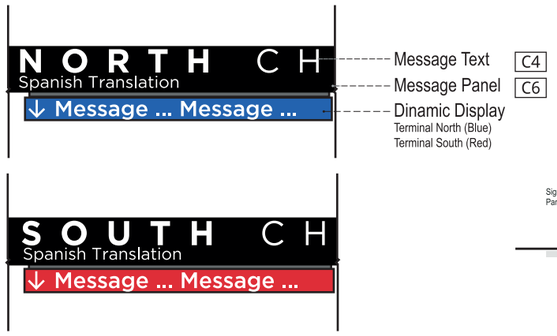
1 FACE LAYOUT - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



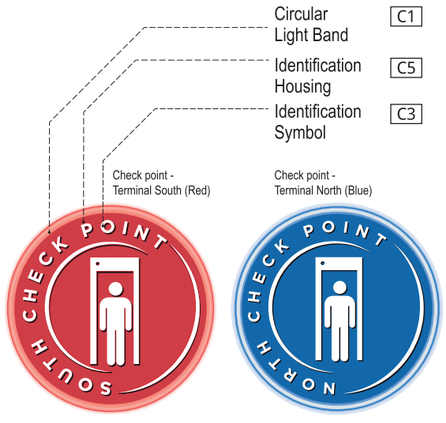
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



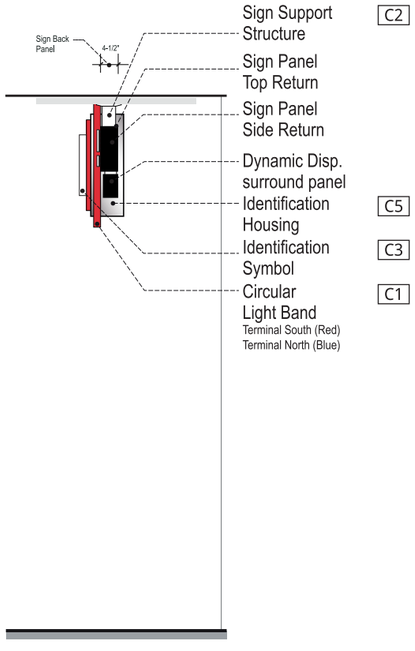
2 FACE LAYOUT - NORTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



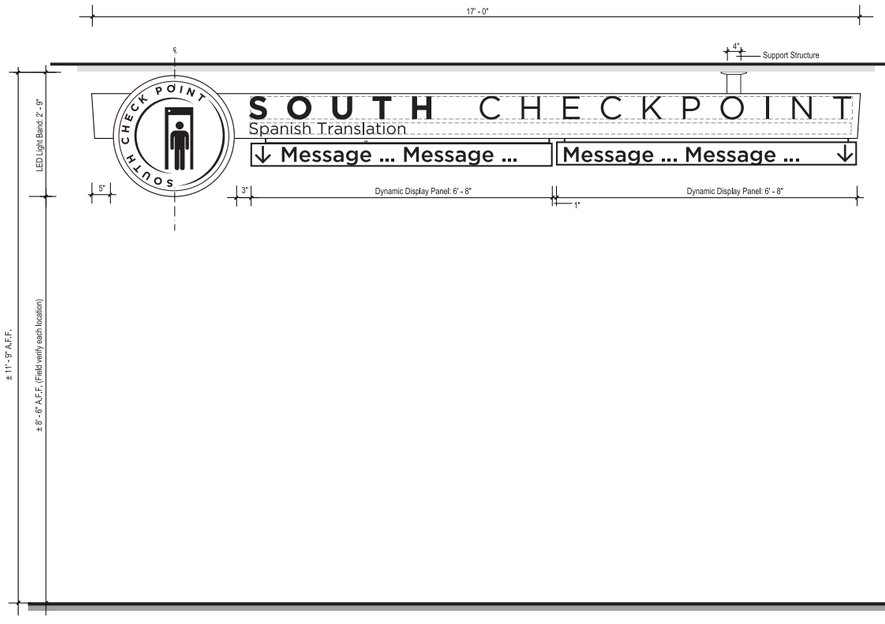
4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at North and South Checkpoint Entrances.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Message Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

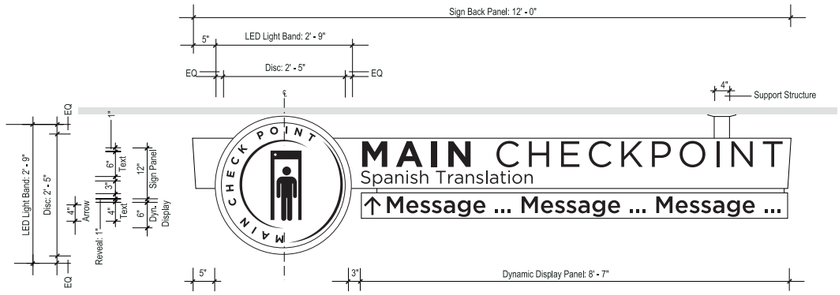
C6 • Message Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
Main Terminal - White
- .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface

C7 • Reveal
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

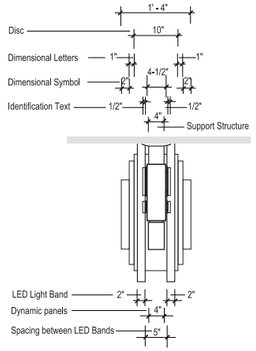
Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

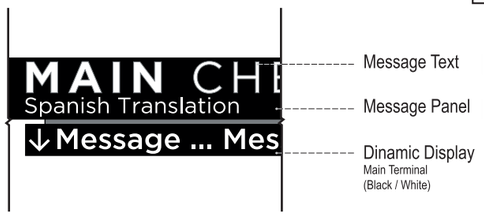
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17

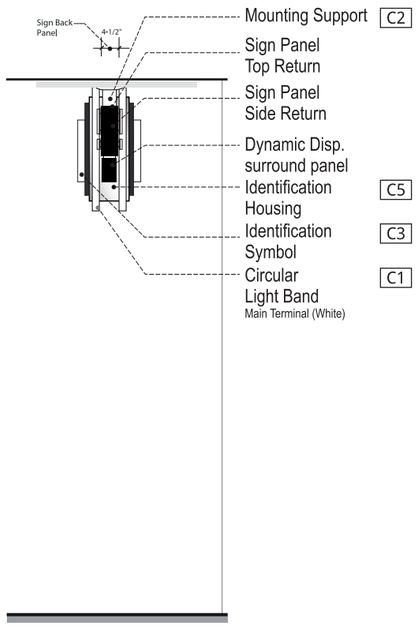


1 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

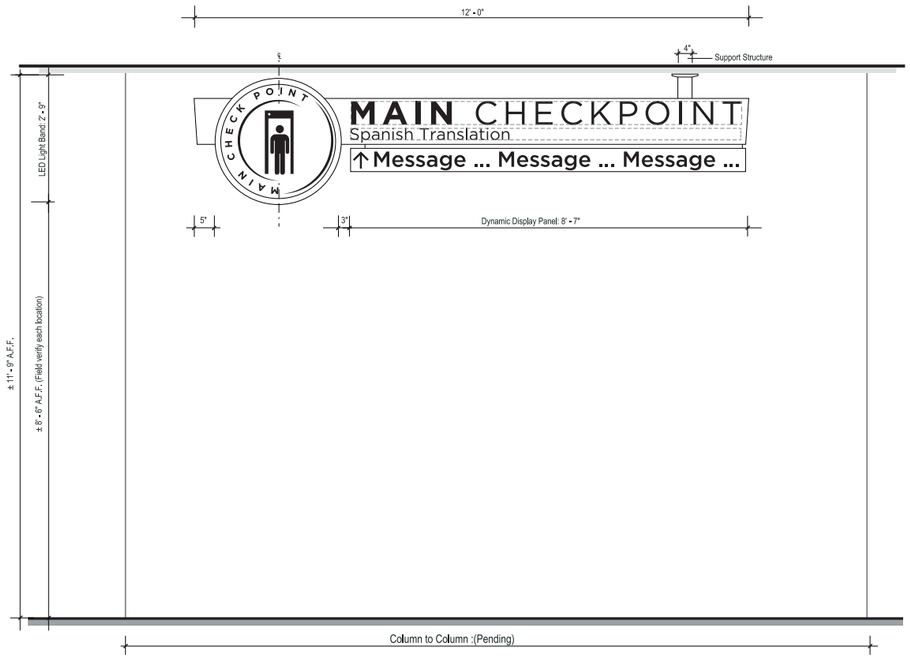


2 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

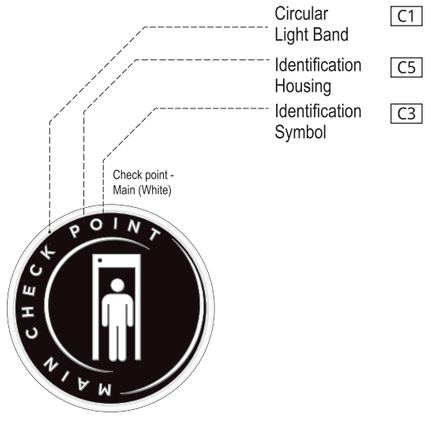




5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at Main Checkpoint Entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

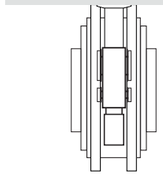
Colors:
- C1 • Circular Light Band
  - 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
  - INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED
- C2 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- C3 • Identification Symbol
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C4 • Message Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C5 • Identification Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C6 • Message Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  Main Terminal - White
  - .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface
- C7 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
  - ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



1 FACE LAYOUT - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



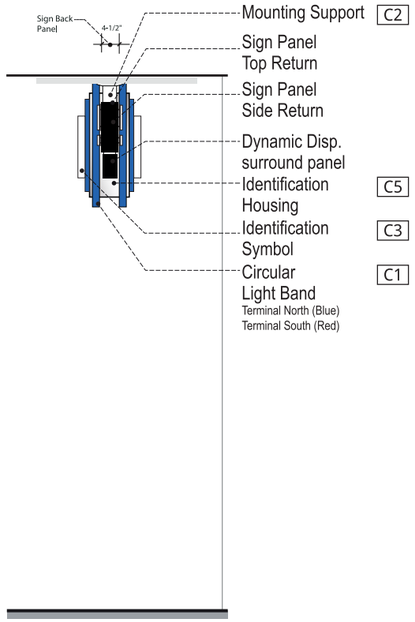
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

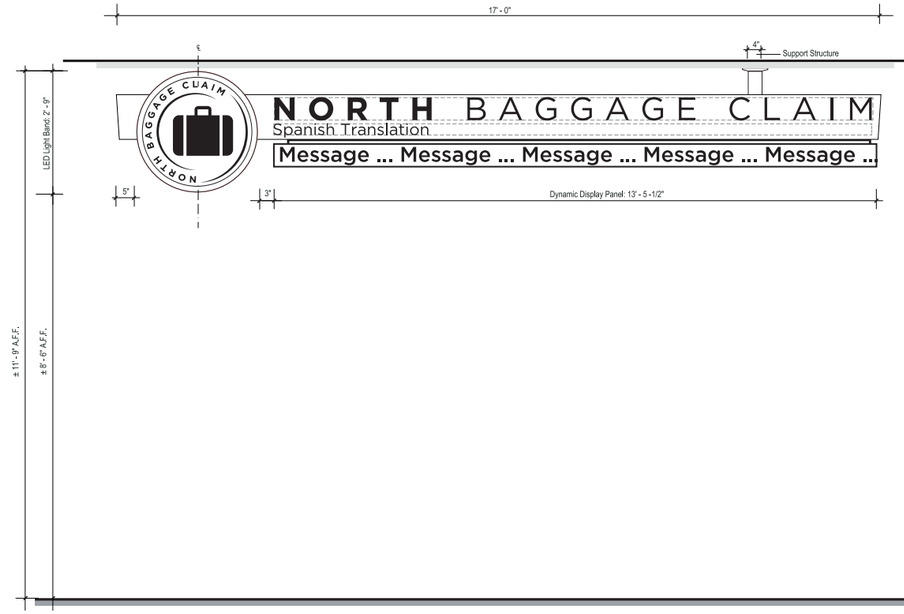


2 FACE LAYOUT - NORTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

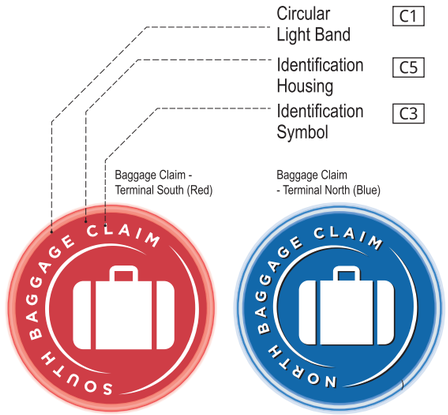








4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

6 SIGN FINISHS - END VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at North and South Baggage Claim Entrances.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Circular Light Band
  - 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
  - INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED
- C2 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- C3 • Identification Symbol
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C4 • Identification Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C5 • Identification Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface
- C7 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
  - ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

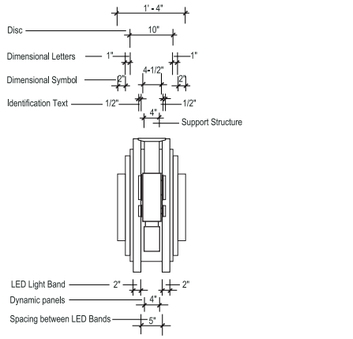
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



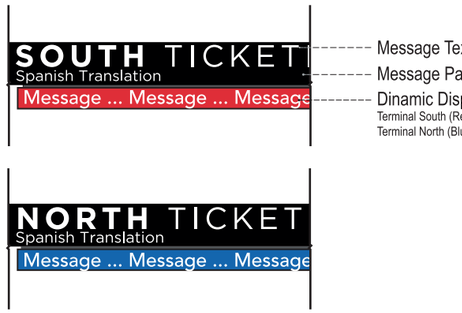
1 FACE LAYOUT - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



2 FACE LAYOUT - NORTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



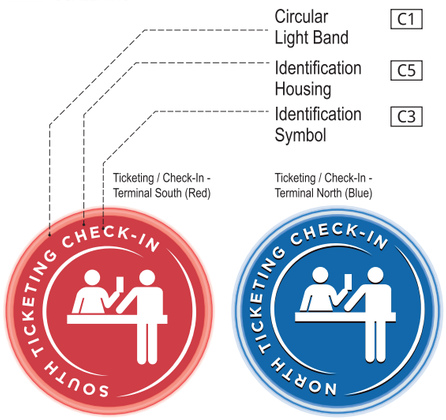
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-136

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at North and South Ticketing/Check-In Entrances.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

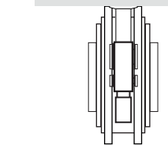
Colors:
- C1 • Circular Light Band
  - 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
  - INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED
- C2 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- C3 • Identification Symbol
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C4 • Identification Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C5 • Identification Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface
- C7 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
  - ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



1 FACE LAYOUT - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



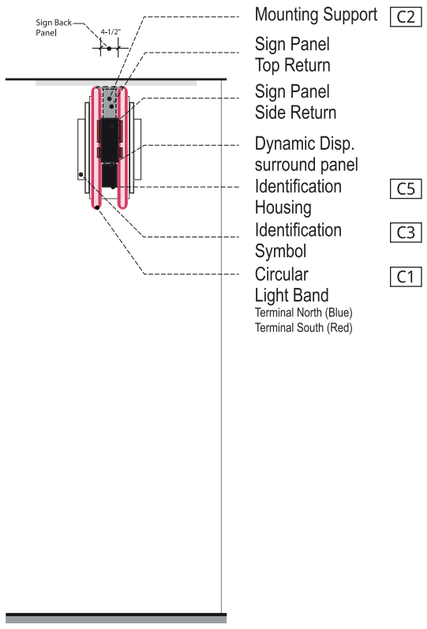
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

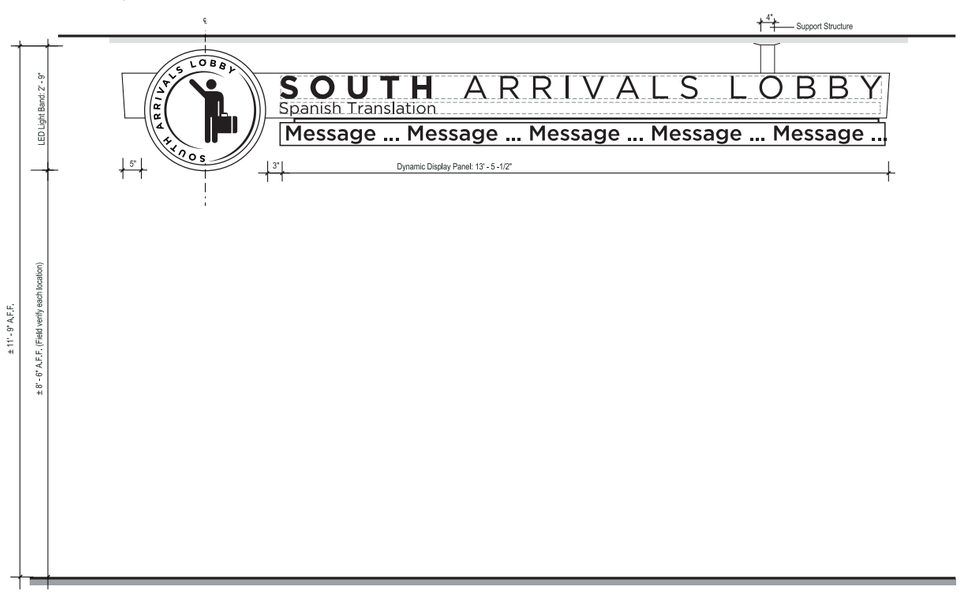


2 FACE LAYOUT - NORTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

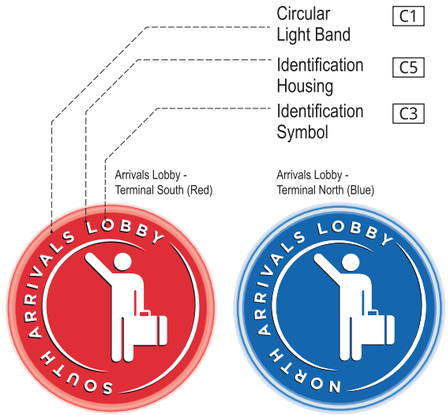








4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at North and South Arrivals Lobby Entrances.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

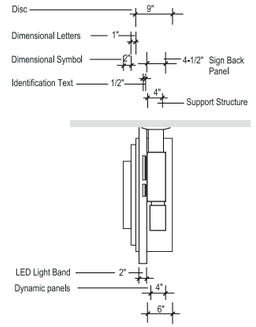
Colors:
- C1 • Circular Light Band
  - 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
  - INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED
- C2 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- C3 • Identification Symbol
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C4 • Identification Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C5 • Identification Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface
- C7 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
  - ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



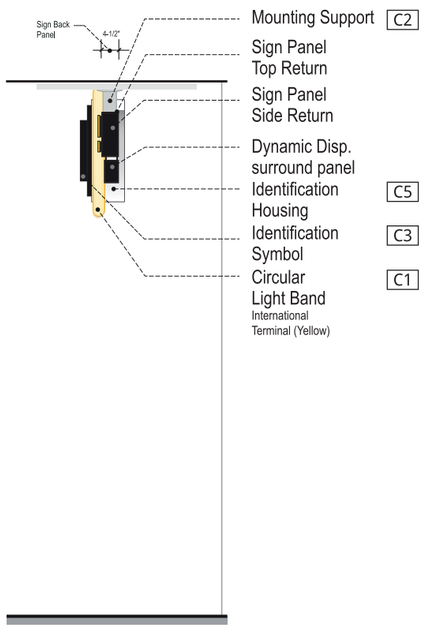
1 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

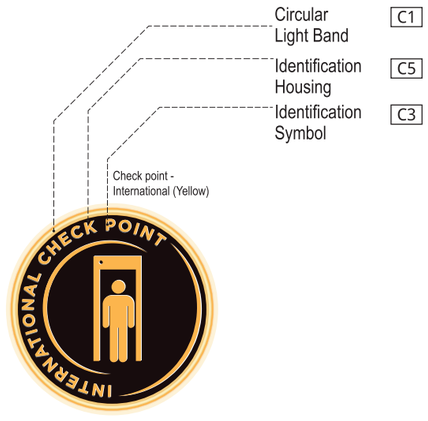


2 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



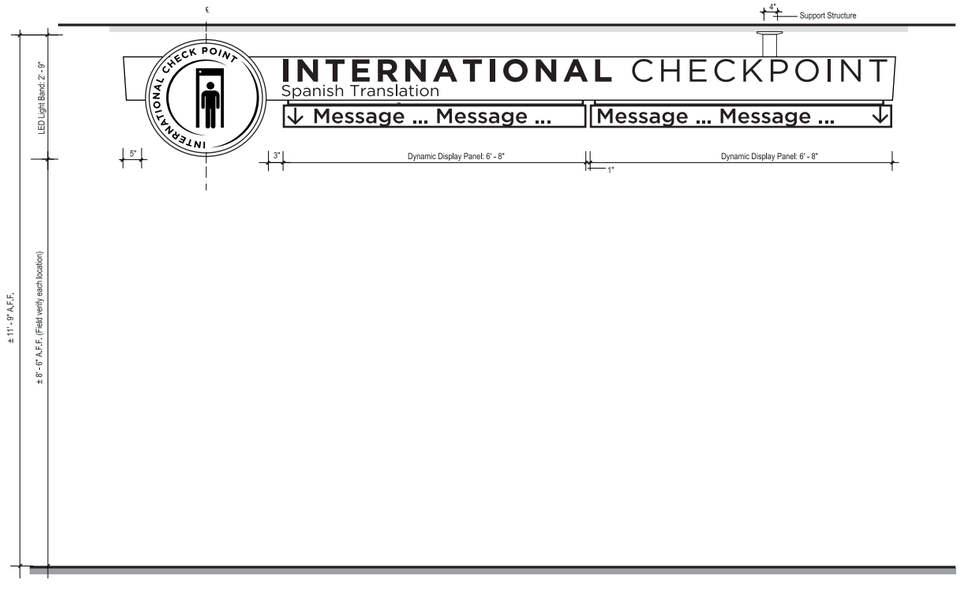
3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS





4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-140

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at International Checkpoint Entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Circular Light Band
  - 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
  - INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED
- C2 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- C3 • Identification Symbol
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C4 • Identification Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C5 • Identification Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface
- C7 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
  - ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

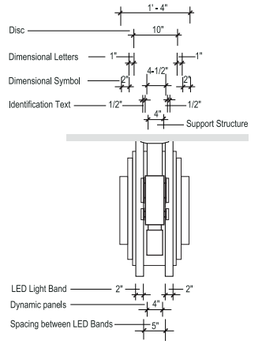
Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



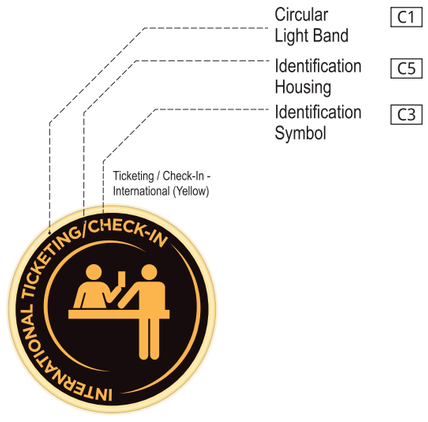
1 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



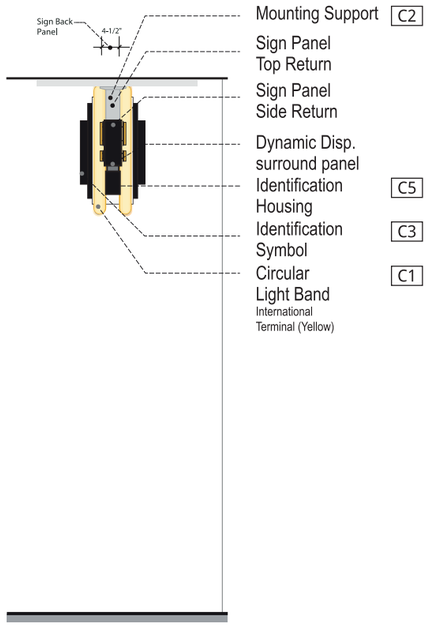
2 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



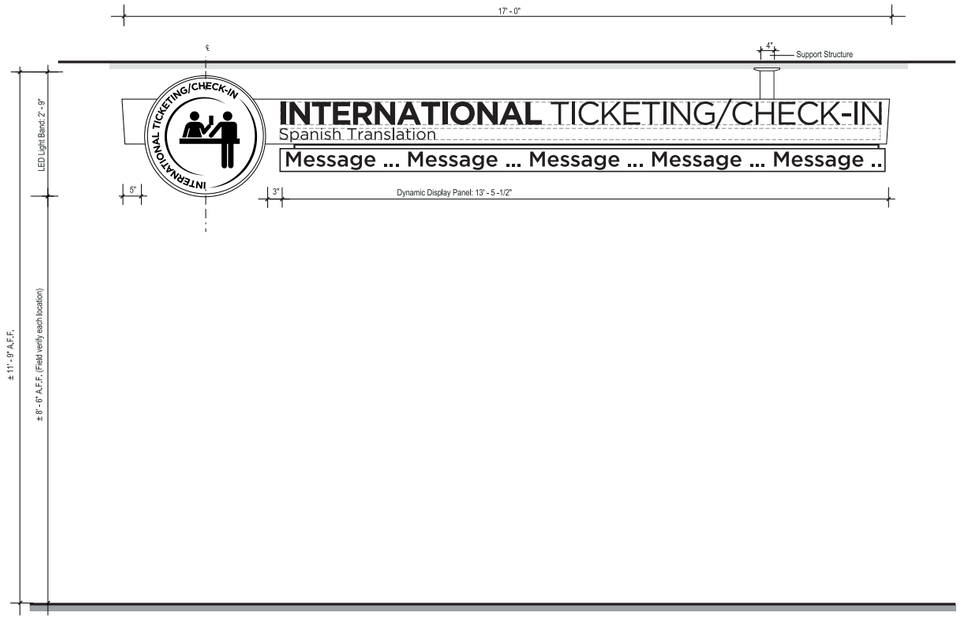
3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at International Ticketing/Check-In Entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Identification Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface

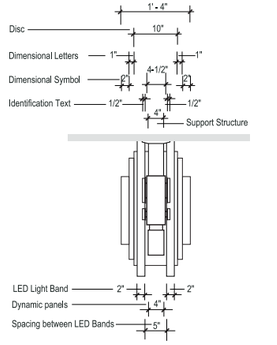
C7 • Reveal
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



1 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



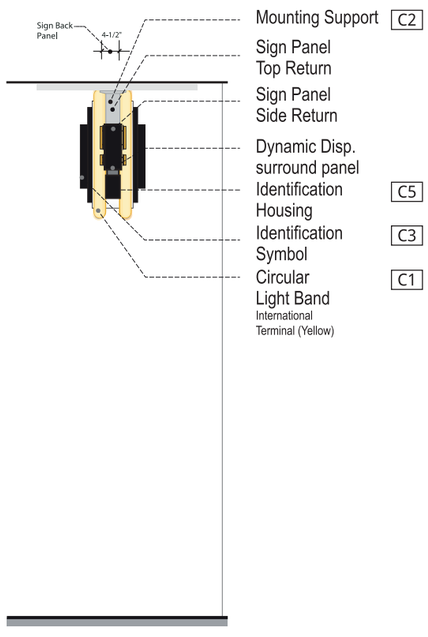
2 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



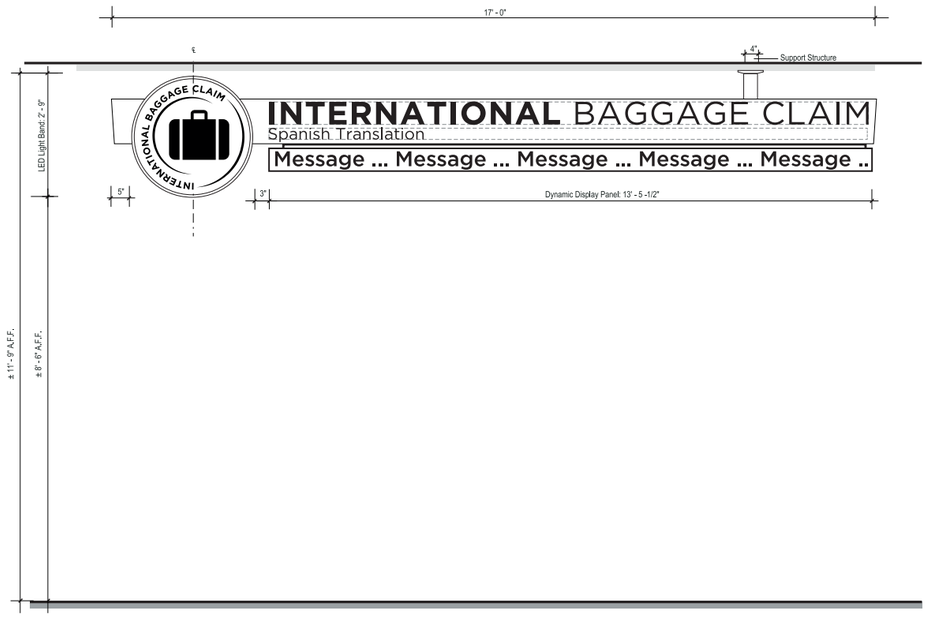
3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHS - END VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at International Baggage Claim Entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Identification Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface

C7 • Reveal
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

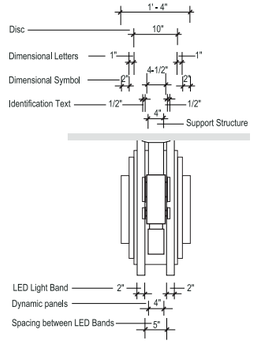
Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

Lorem ipsum

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

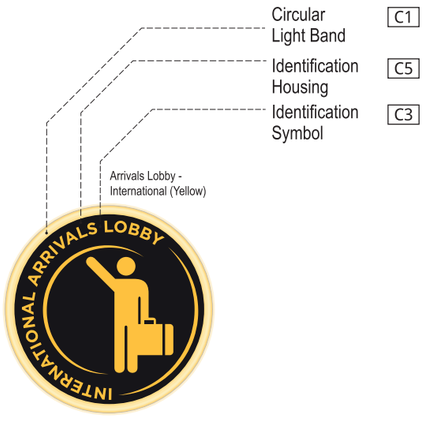


2 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

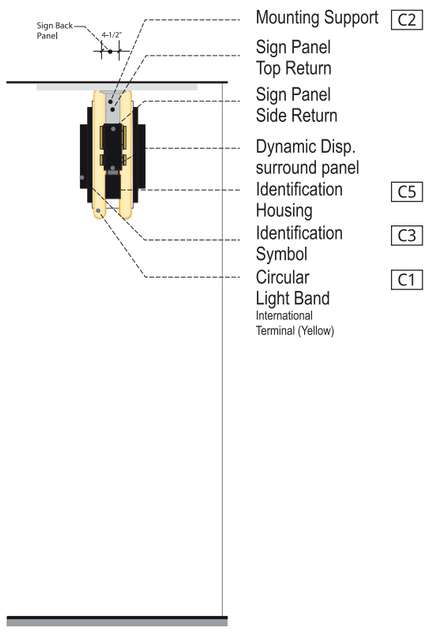
Lorem Ipsum



3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHS - END VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 6'- 8"W x 4" D

Location: Terminals. Primary circulation corridors at International Arrivals Lobby Entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- INTERNAL ILLUMINATION : LED

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Identification Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Sign Grade Translucent Polycar bonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

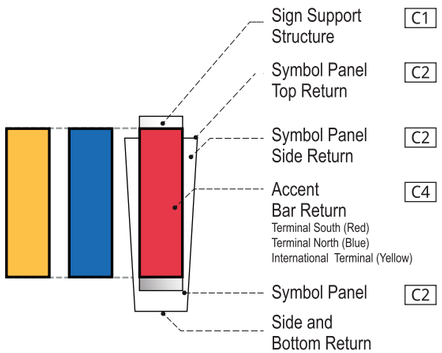
C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Sign Panel Front correspond- ing to assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface

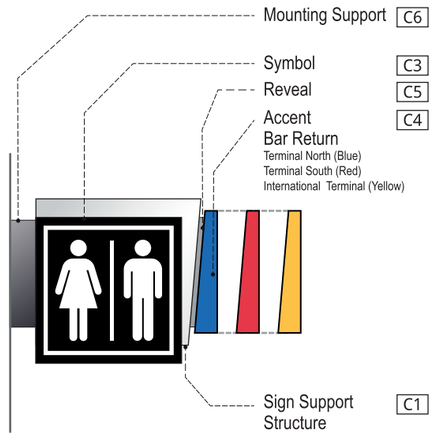
C7 • Reveal
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sand ed to a smooth finish.
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

Graphics : Applied on clear acrylic on second surface
Mounting: Ceiling
Illumination: Internal
Remark: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

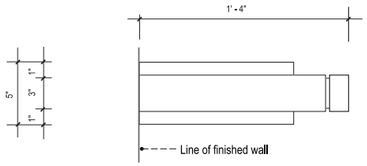
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



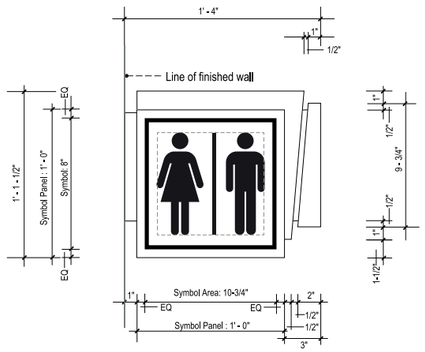
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



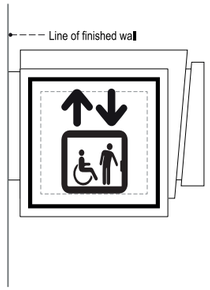
6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



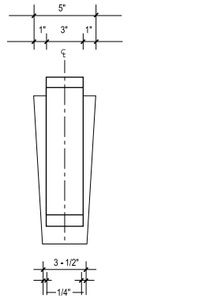
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



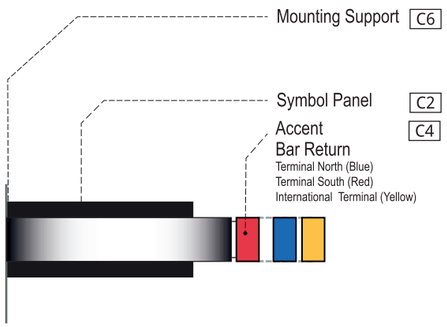
2 FRONT VIEW - RESTROOMS
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



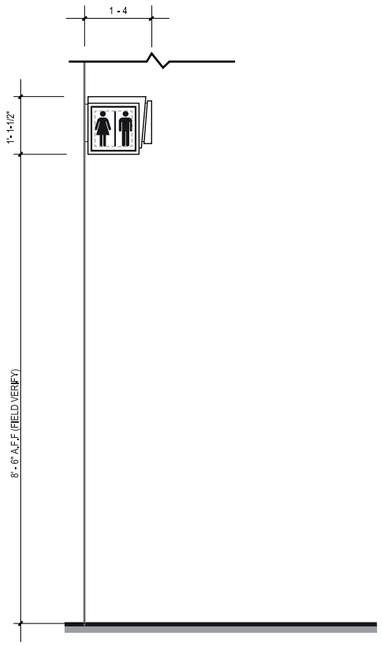
3 FRONT VIEW - ELEVATOR
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" High x 1' - 4" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Concourses. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable symbol panels.

Lettering: N/A

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

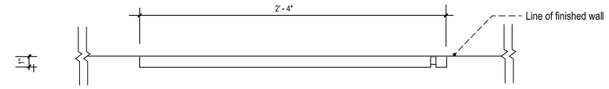
Colors:

- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  - .25" thick seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Polycarbonate) over layed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Accent Bars
  ".125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bars (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- C5 • Reveal
  - Satin brushed aluminum
- C6 • Mounting Support
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

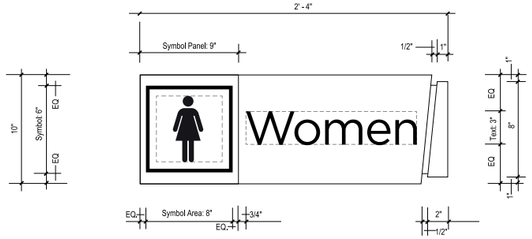
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



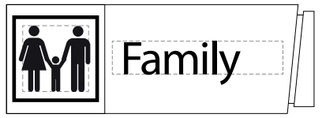
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



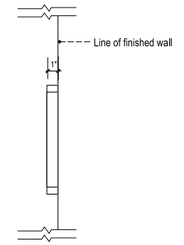
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



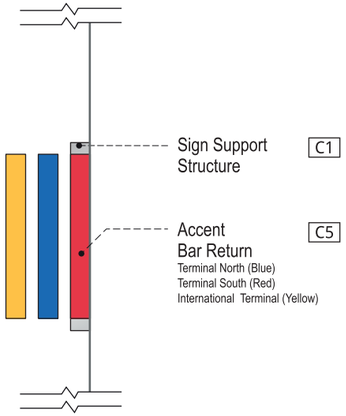
3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



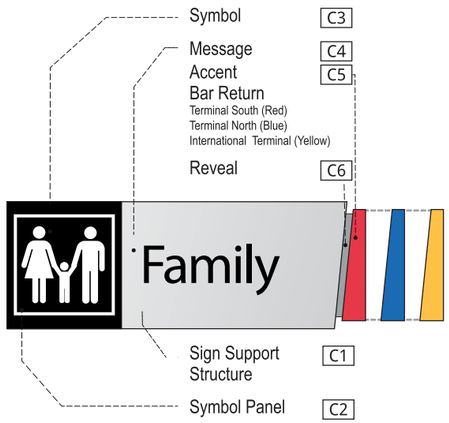
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



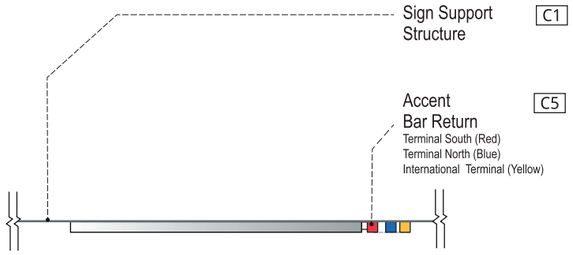
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



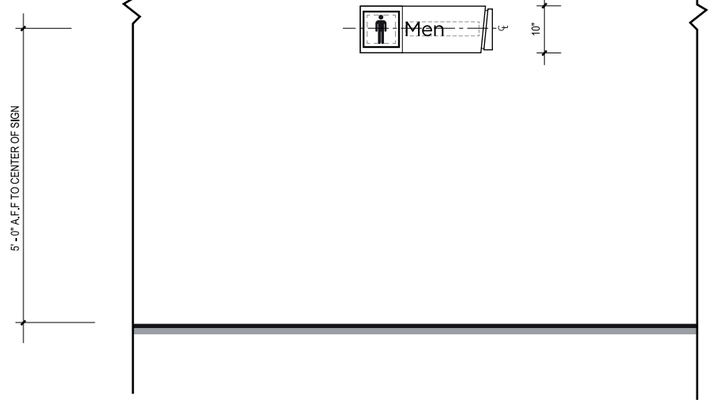
6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



9 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-152

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 10" High x 2' - 4" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Terminals. Restrooms identification.

Material: Seamless fabricated Clear Acrylic.

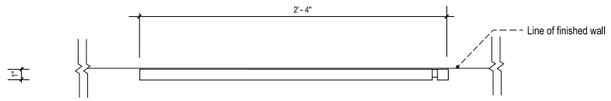
Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

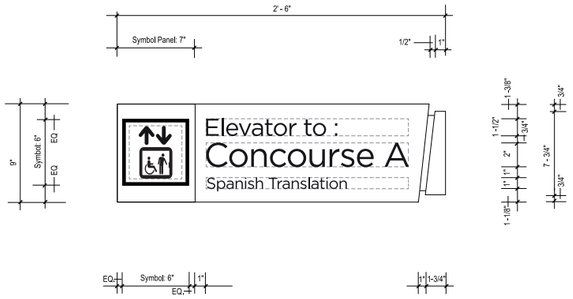
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  - Black Vinyl
- C3 • Symbol
  - White Vinyl
- C4 • Messages - English
  - Black Vinyl
- C5 • Accent Bar
  -Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish.
  Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- C6 • Reveal
  -Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks:

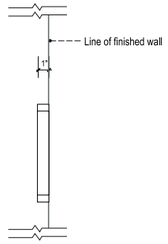
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



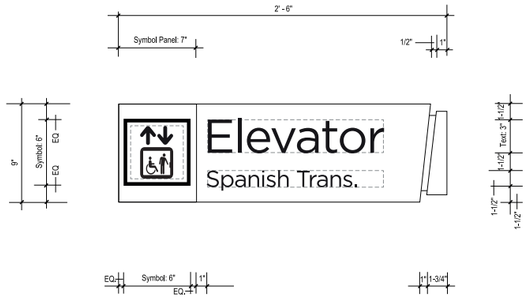
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



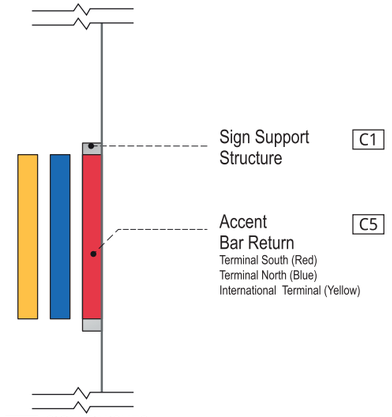
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



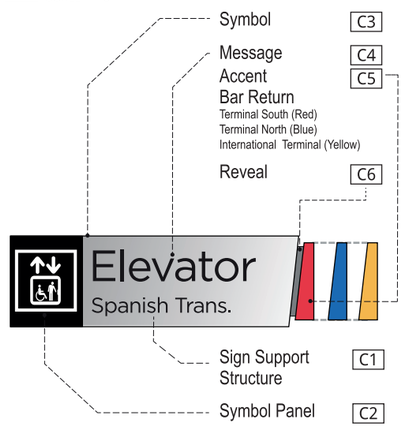
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



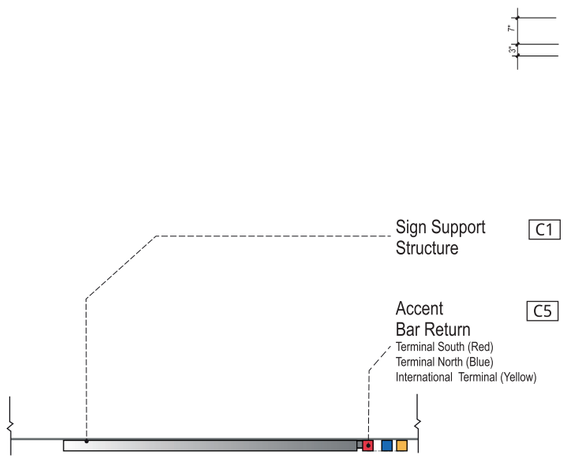
4 FRONT VIEW (ALT. LAYOUT)
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



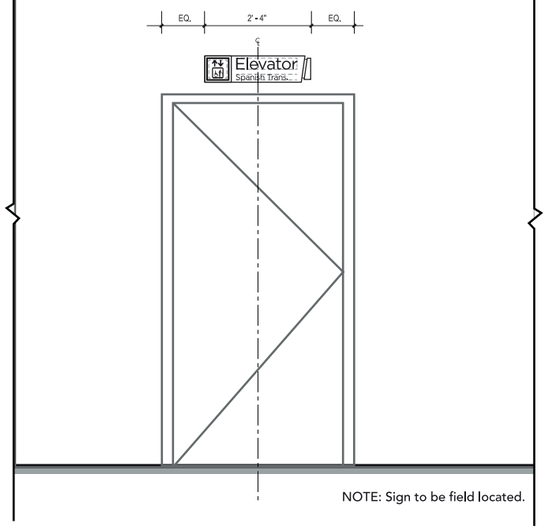
5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 7" High x 2' - 4" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Terminals. Elevator identification.

Material: Seamless fabricated Clear Acrylic.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
- Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum

C2 • Symbol Panel
- Black Vinyl

C3 • Symbol
- White Vinyl

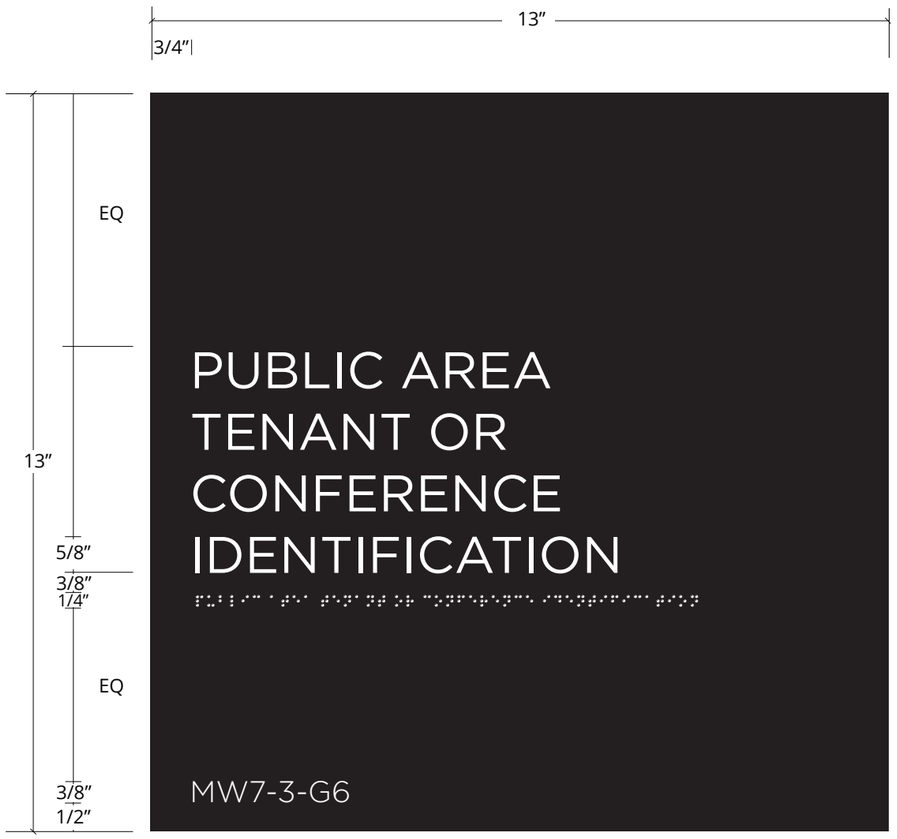
C4 • Messages - English
- Black Vinyl

C5 • Accent Bar
- Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish.
Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

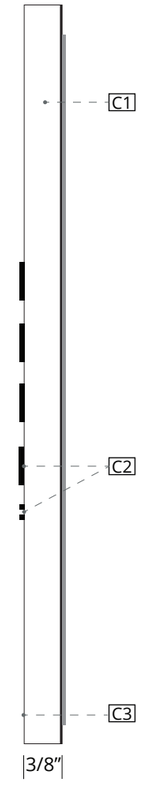
C6 • Reveal
- Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks:

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

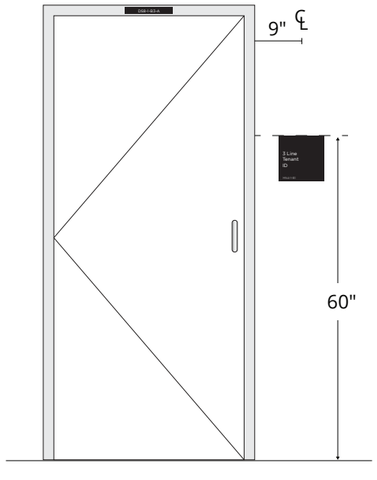


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/8″ = 1″

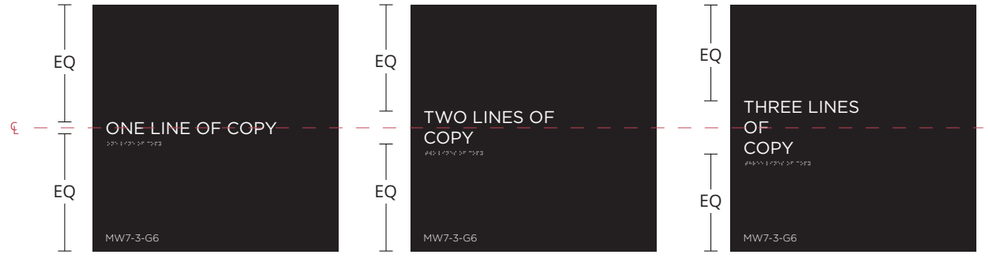


2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: 1/8″ = 1″



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 13″ H x 13″ W x 3/8″ D

Location: Public Tenant/Conference ID

Material: Non-glare Photopolymer

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

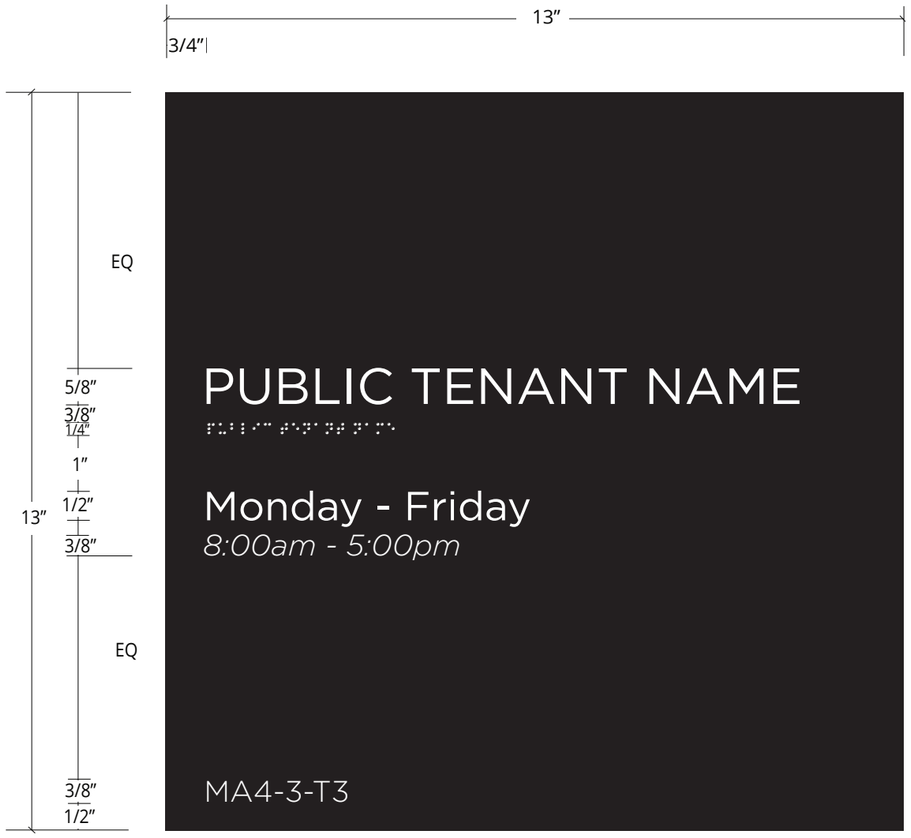
C1 • Sign Panel
3/8″ non-glare photopolymer
Polished clear returns
2nd surface paint or vinyl - Black

C2 • Tactile Messages
5/8″ Gotham Book Room/Tenant name-
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Clear
L 3/4″, Center Message not including Braille

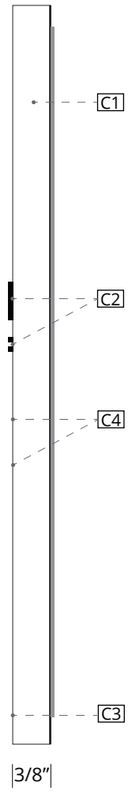
C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8″ Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2″, L 3/4″

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: No
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

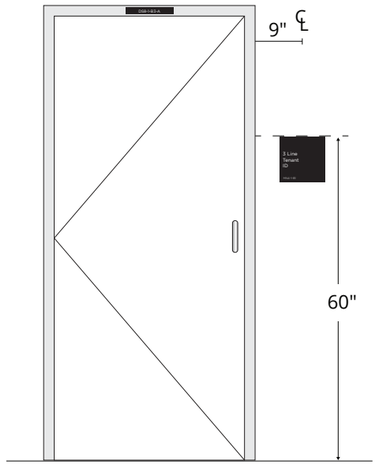


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/8″ = 1″

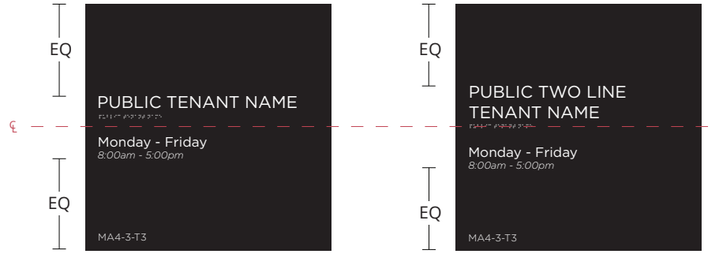


2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: 1/8″ = 1″



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 13″ H x 13″ W x 3/8″ D

Location: Public Tenant/Conference ID w/Subtext

Material: Non-glare Photopolymer

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
3/8″ non-glare photopolymer
Polished clear returns
2nd surface paint or vinyl - Black

C2 • Tactile Messages
5/8″ Gotham Book Room/Tenant name-
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Clear
L 3/4″, Center Message including Braille

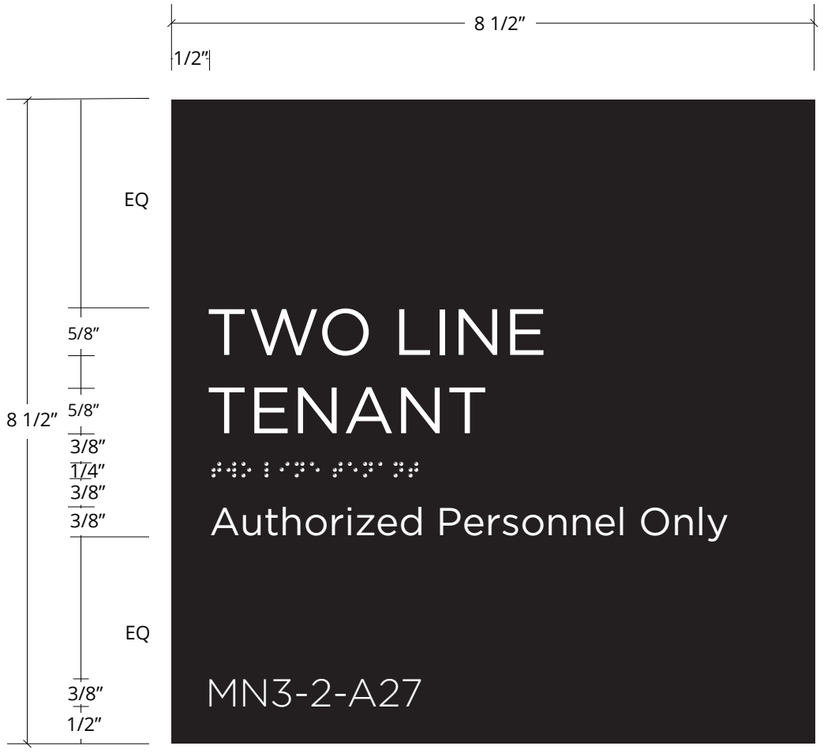
C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8″ Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2″, L 3/4″

C4 • Non-Tactile Messages
1/2″ Gotham Book - Title Subtext
3/8″ Gotham Light Italic- Info Subtext
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
L 3/4″, 1″ below Braille

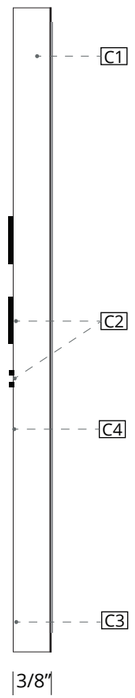
If more than one line of Subtext,
space 3/4″ between line groups

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

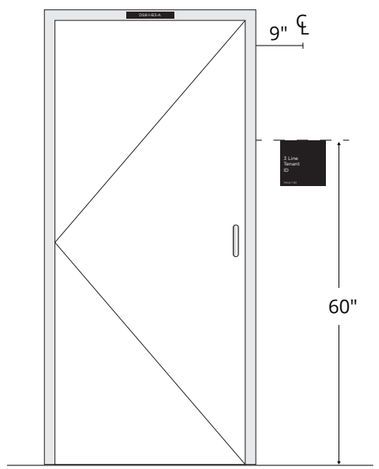


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"



2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D

Location: Non-Public Tenant ID

Material: Non-glare Photopolymer

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
3/8" non-glare photopolymer
Polished clear returns
2nd surface paint or vinyl - Black

C2 • Tactile Messages
5/8" Gotham Book Room/Tenant name-
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Clear
L 1/2", Center Message not including Braille

C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2", L 1/2"

C4 • Non-Tactile Messages
1/2" Gotham Book APO
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
L 1/2", 3/8" below Braille

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

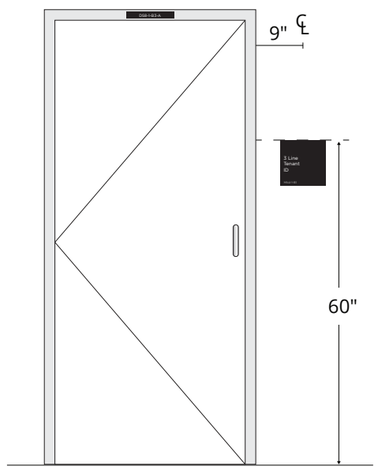
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



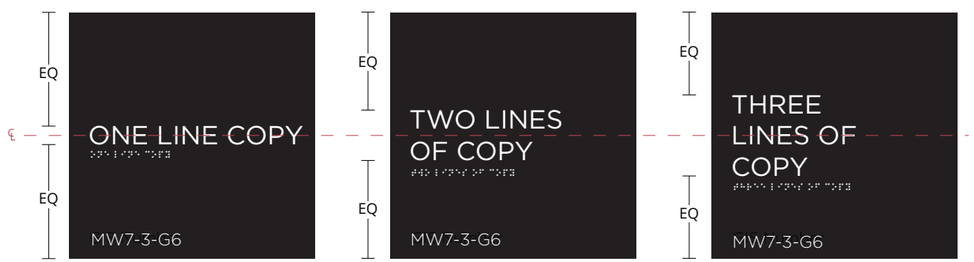
1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D

Location: Room ID

Material: Non-glare Photopolymer

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

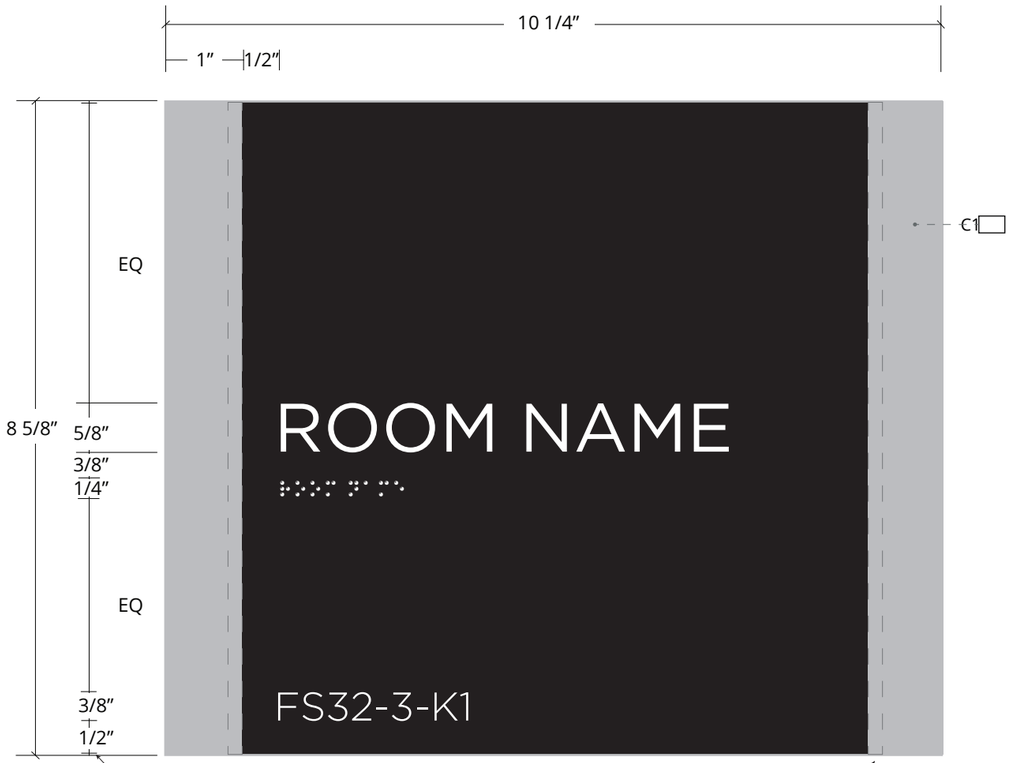
C1 • Sign Panel
3/8" non-glare photopolymer
Polished clear returns
2nd surface paint or vinyl - Black

C2 • Tactile Messages
5/8" Gotham Book Room name-
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Clear
L 1/2", Center Message not including Braille

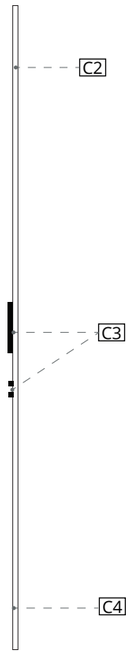
C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2", L 1/2"

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

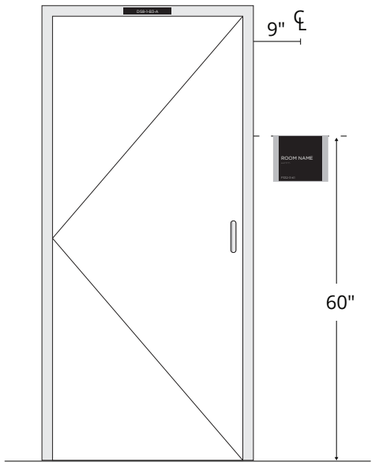
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



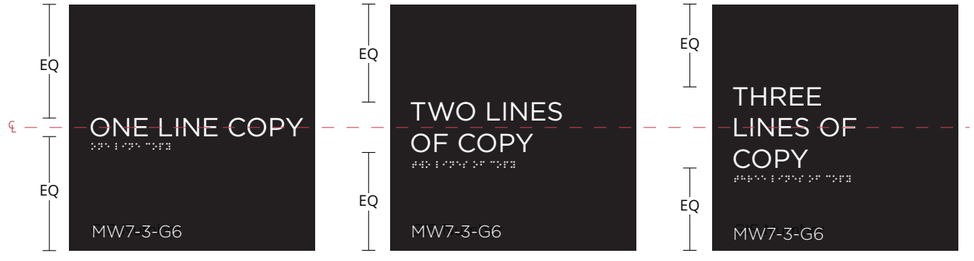
1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"



2 INSERT SECTION
SCALE: NTS



4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 INSERT LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Satellite Facility

Dimensions: 8 5/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D

Location: Room ID - Satellite Facility

Material: Aluminum Frame with Photopolymer Insert

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Frame
APCO Arcadia Series 1000 ARH85-215
Natural Satin Anodized

C2 • Sign Panel
8 1/2" x 8 1/2" visible insert face x 1/16"
non-glare photopolymer or
3D Direct Print Graphics
Black

C3 • Tactile Messages
5/8" Gotham Book room name
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Black
L 1/2", Center Message not including Braille

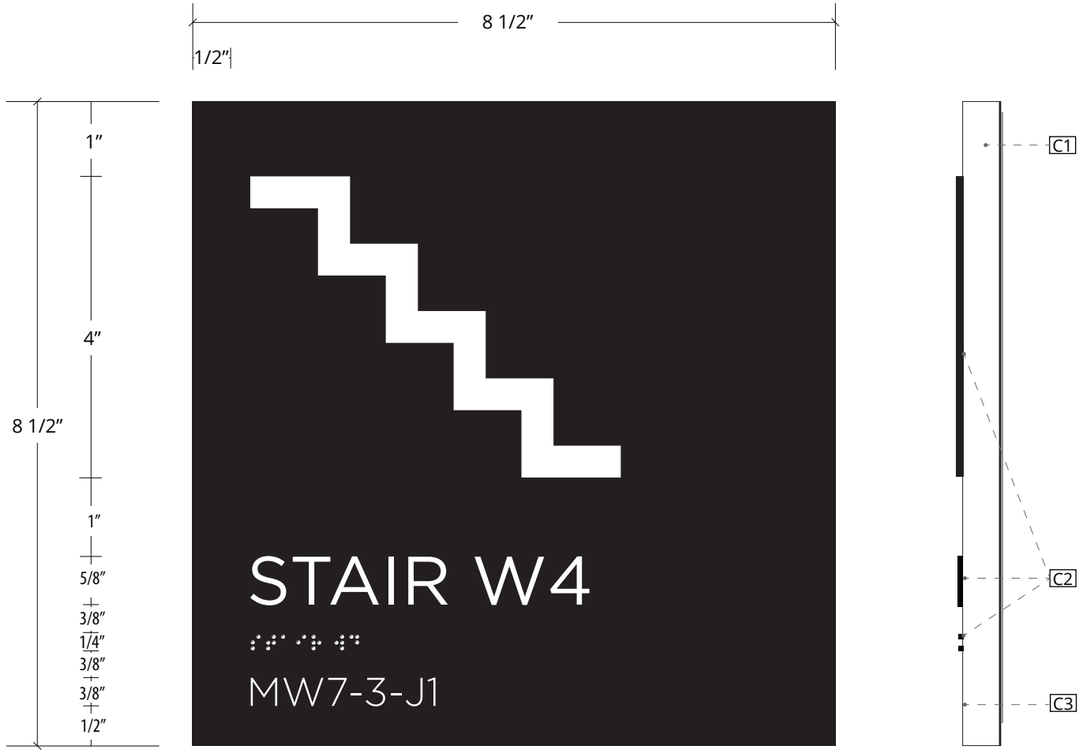
C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2", L 1/2"

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

Note: The left spacing measurement does NOT include the 3/16" gap that holds the sign panel in place

Replacement Sign Panels: ST 163-SA

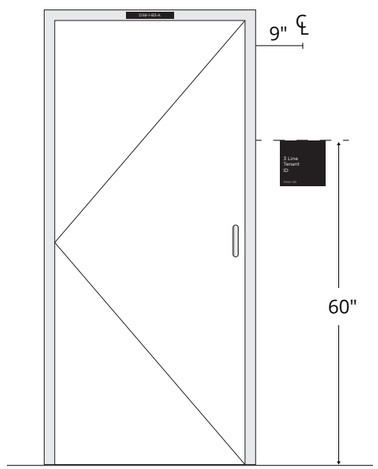
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D

Location: Room ID with Pictogram

Material: Non-glare Photopolymer

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1
- Sign Panel
  3/8" non-glare photopolymer
  Polished clear returns
  2nd surface paint or vinyl - Black

C2
- Tactile Messages
  5/8" Gotham Book Room name-
  Bright White
  Grade 2 Braille - Clear
  L 1/2", Center Message not including Braille
  Pictogram - 4" to 2" height
  Bright White

C3
- Non-Tactile Messages
  3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
  Bright White
  Direct Print flatbed process
  B 1/2", L 1/2"

Mounting: Wall Mounted

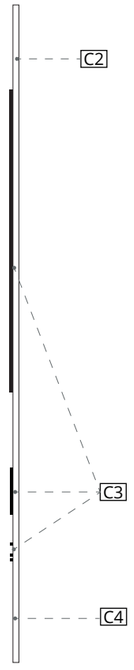
Illuminations: n/a

Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

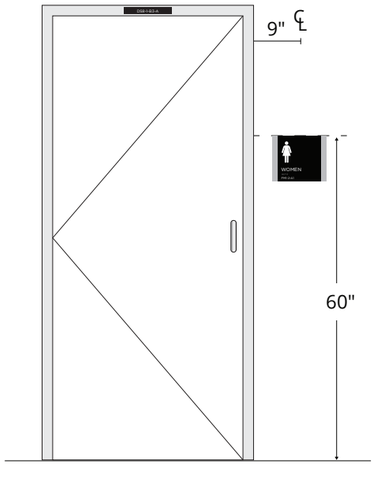


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

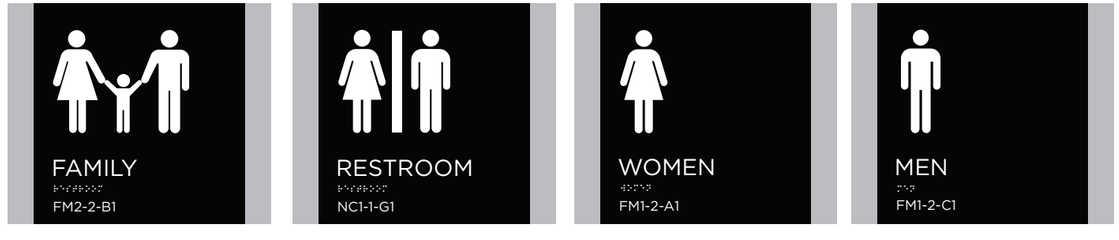


2 INSERT SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Satellite Facility

Dimensions: 8 5/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D

Location: Room ID with Pictogram - Satellite Facility

Material: Aluminum Frame with Photopolymer Insert

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Frame
APCO Arcadia Series 1000 ARH85-215
Natural Satin Anodized

C2 • Sign Panel
8 1/2" x 8 1/2" visible insert face x 1/16"
non-glare photopolymer or
3D Direct Print Graphics
Black

C3 • Tactile Messages
5/8" Gotham Book room name
4", 3", 2" DOA Pictogram
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Black
L 1/2"

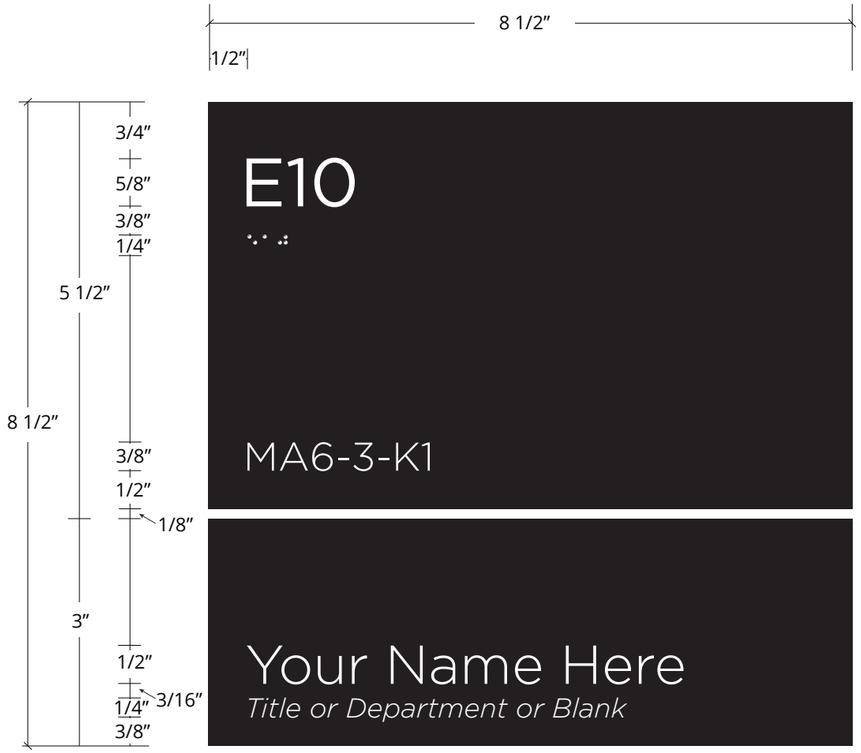
C4 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2", L 1/2"

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

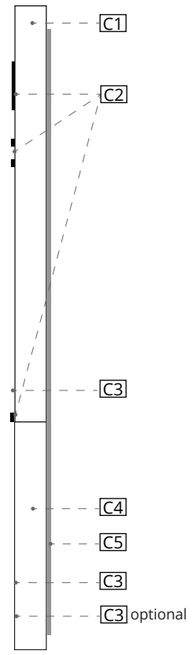
Note: The left spacing measurement does NOT include the 3/16" gap that holds the sign panel in place

Replacement Sign Panels: ST 164-SA

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

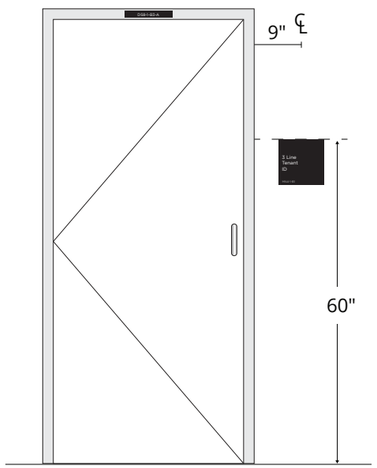


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"



2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

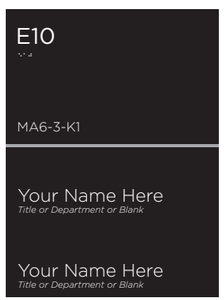


Sign Type 165-A
Replacement Name Insert



3 MULTIPLE OCCUPANCY
SCALE: NTS

Sign Type 165-2
Double Occupancy



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 3/8" D

Location: Office ID

Material: Non-glare Photopolymer

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Upper Sign Panel
3/8" non-glare photopolymer
Polished clear returns
2nd surface paint or vinyl - Black
1/16" Foam Tape

C2 • Tactile Messages
5/8" Gotham Book Room Number-
Bright White
T 3/4", L 1/2"
Grade 2 Braille - Clear
1/8" Rule line - Bright White

C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number-
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
B 1/2", L 1/2"

Nameplate - **ST165-A**
1/2" Gotham Book - Name
1/4" Gotham Light Italic - Title/Dept/Blank

C4 • Lower Sign Panel-Nameplate
3/8" non-glare clear acrylic
clear polished returns
2nd surface painted or Black vinyl
1/16" Magnetic Tape Backing

C5 • Stepped-In Backplate
8" x 8" x .036" galvanized steel

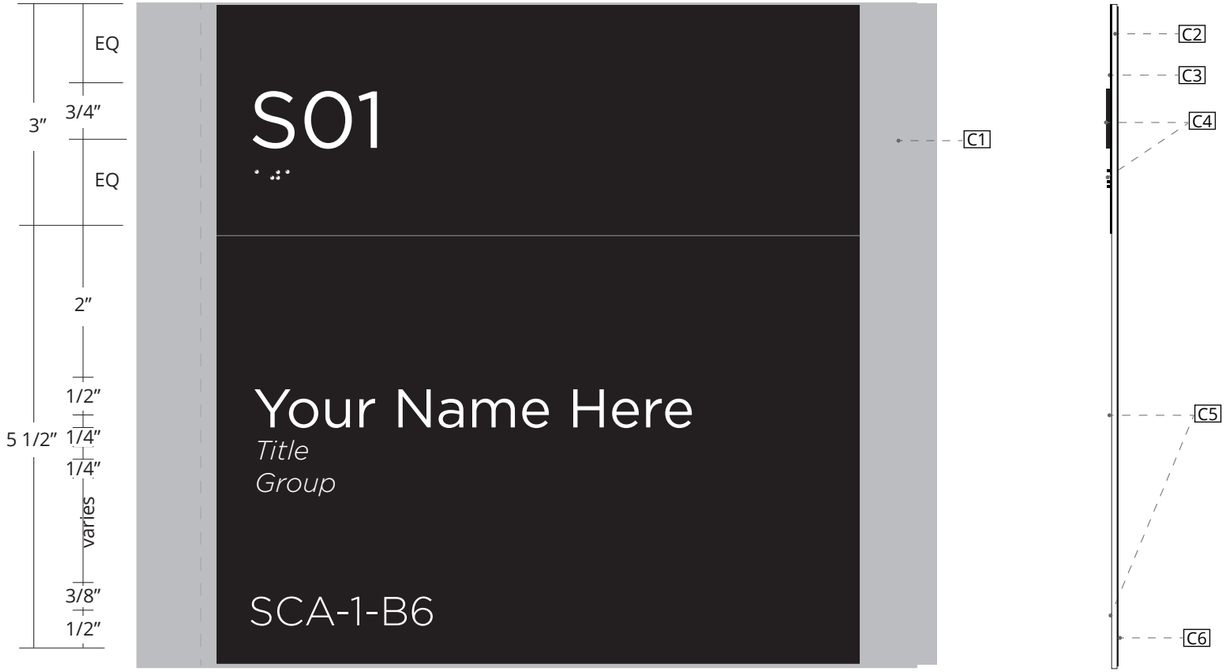
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

*note: in cases where 2 names are required, mfg 11" x 8" 20 guage galvanized steel backplate

In cases where of adding to existing sign, install metal backplate butted against bottom of sign

No more than 4 total names per office

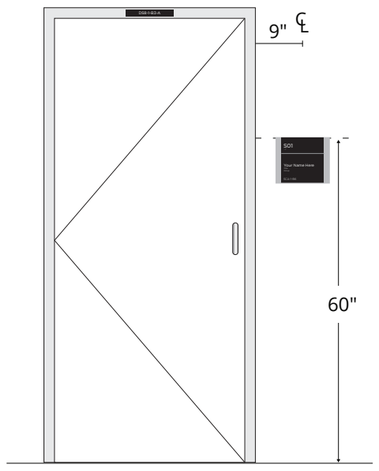
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Satellite Facility

Dimensions: 8 5/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1/8" D

Location: Office ID - Satellite Facility

Material: Aluminum Frame w/Lens and ADA Insert

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Frame
APCO Arcadia Series 1000 ARH85-215
Natural Satin Anodized which includes blank clear lens

C2 • Printed Clear Lens
8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x .030 visible translucent clear lens
1st surface direct print GIS room number
Bright White
B=1/2", T= 1/2"

C3 • ADA Sign Panel
3" x 8 1/2" x .020 photopolyer header adhered to clear lens
Black

C4 • Tactile Messages
3/4 Gotham Book room number
Bright White
Grade 2 Braille - Black
L 1/2"

C5 • Non-Tactile Messages
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room Number
1/2" Gotham Book Name
1/4" Gotham Light Italic optional Title/Dept
Bright White
Direct Print flatbed process
L 1/2"

C6 • Name Insert - **ST 165-SA**
8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x .015 painted polyester
Black
1st surface direct print Name//Title/Dept

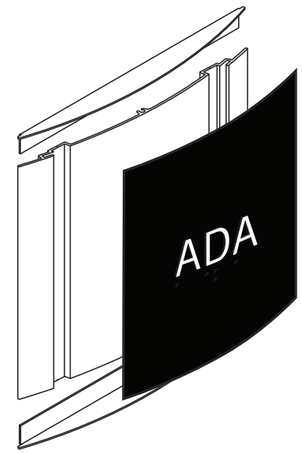
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

Note: The left spacing measurement does NOT include the 3/16" gap that holds the sign panel in place

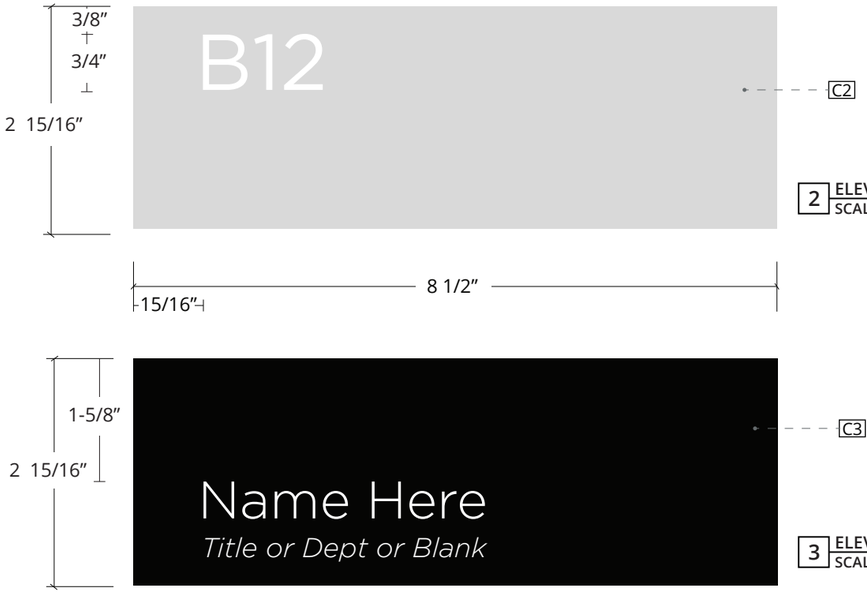
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION - COMPLETE SIGN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"



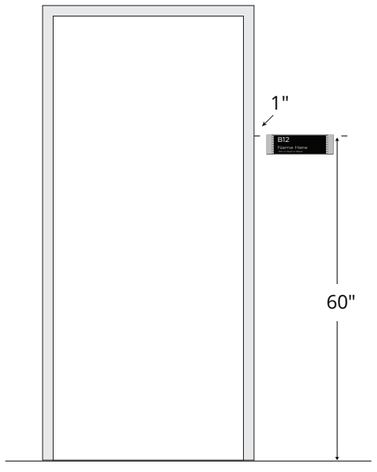
5 EXPOLDED VIEW
SCALE: NTS



2 ELEVATION - CLEAR LENS
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

3 ELEVATION - NAME INSERT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 3 1/8" H x 10 1/4" W x 1 1//8" D

Location: Cubicle ID

Material: Aluminum Frame with Acrylic Lens/Insert

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Frame
APCO Arcadia Series 1000 ARH75-215
Natural Satin Anodized which includes blank clear lens

C2 • Printed Clear Lens
.030" translucent matte clear lens
1st surface direct print
3/4" Gotham Book room number
Bright White
T 3/8", L 15/16"

C3 • Name Insert
.015 painted polyester, Black
1st surface direct print
1/2" Gotham Book - Name
1/4" Gotham Light Italic - Title/Dept/Blank

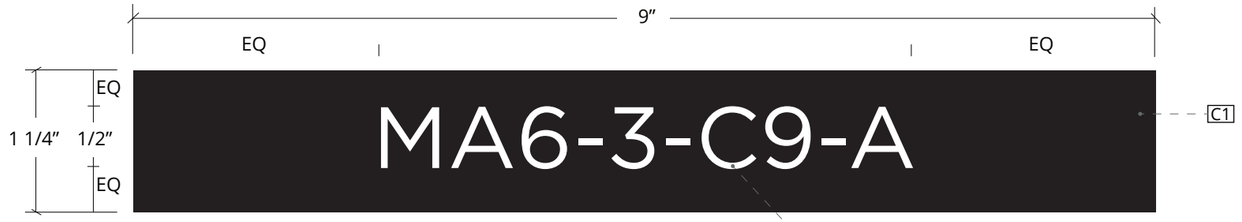
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: On fabric, Metal Fang Installation
On hard wall, VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

Location based on project drawings-varies

Replacement Name Insert: ST 166-A

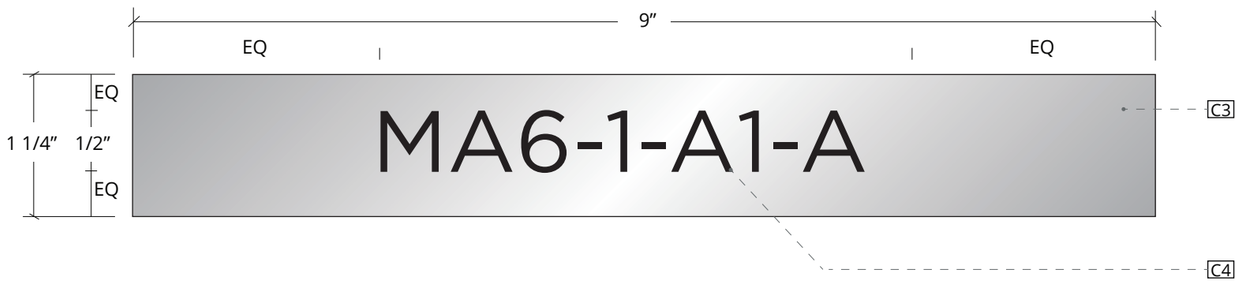
Replacement Printed Lens - ST166-B

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

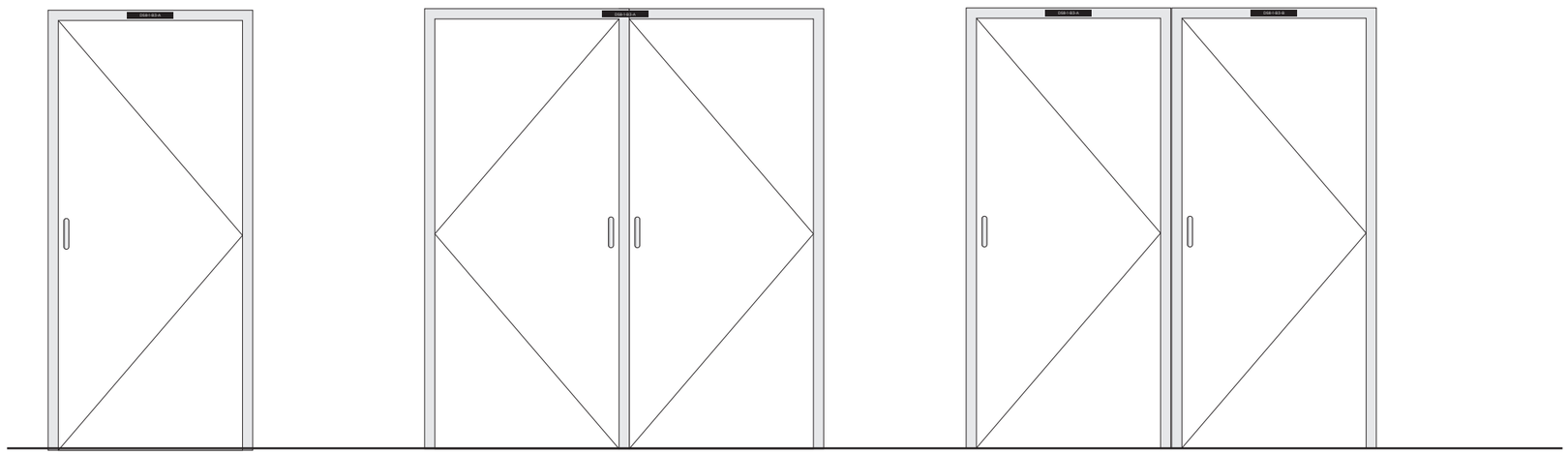


1 ELEVATION - INTERIOR
SCALE: 3/4"= 1"

2 ELEVATION - EXTERIOR
SCALE: 3/4"= 1"



3 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



Single Door

Side-by-Side : Shared Center Bar

Side-by-Side : Non-Shared Center Bar

Identification ST-167

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 1 1/4" H x 9" W x 1/8" D

Location: Door Tag

Material: Non-glare clear acrylic or Aluminum

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel - Interior (ST 167)
1/8" non-glare clear acrylic
Clear returns
2nd surface Black paint

C2 • Non-Tactile Message
1/2" Gotham Book
Bright White
2nd Surface Direct print
Centered

C3 • Sign Panel - Exterior (ST 167e)
1/8" horizontal brushed aluminum
Natural returns
UV Coating

C4 • Non-Tactile Message
1/2" Gotham Book
Black
1st Surface Direct print
Centered

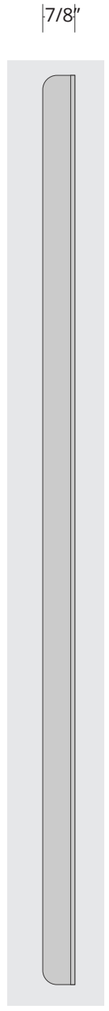
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

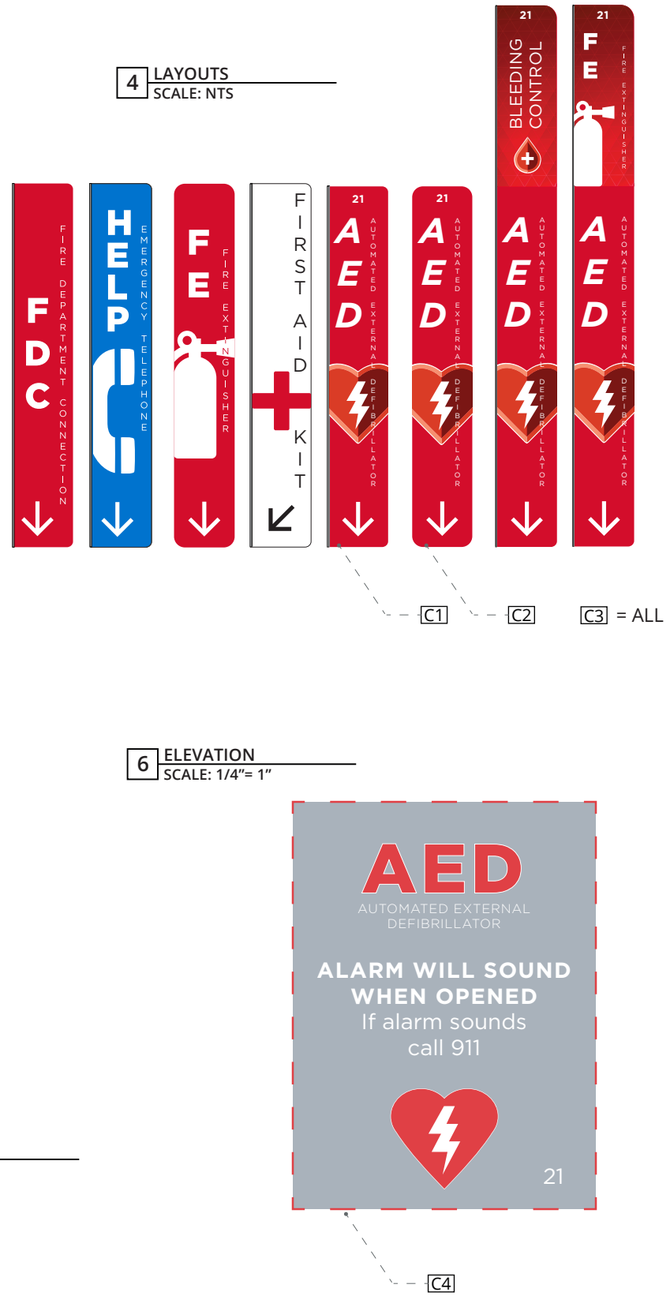


1 ELEVATION - LEFT SIDE
SCALE: 1/4"= 1"

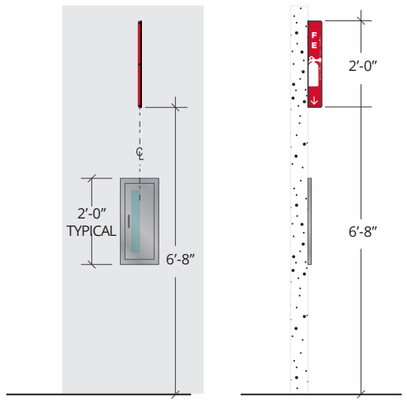
2 ELEVATION - RIGHT SIDE
SCALE: 1/4"= 1"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/4"= 1"



4 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



5 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4"= 1"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 24"(& 36") H x 4" W x .063" D

Location: Emergency Equipment ID

Material: Aluminum

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to this page

Colors:

C1 • Flag Mount Panel
.063 breakformed "L" shape panel
Mill Finish edges and mounting tab
Two 1/2" radius corners
24" single function, 36" double function

C2 • Flat Mount Panel
.063 panel
Mill Finish edges
Four 1/2" radius corners
24" single function, 36" double function

C3 • Non-Tactile Messages
1st surface Digital Print Graphics
PMS 186 Red direct print on White vinyl
PMS 285c Blue direct print on White vinyl
Gotham Family
Full size artwork available

C4 • Vinyl AED Panel (ST 168 v)
10 3/4" H x 7 3/4" W tranparent vinyl
(gray indicates clear in drawing)
Digitally printed on clear adhesive
Provide 1 to each new AED window
with corresponding number to AED

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd, typical
Counter sunk silver screws on flag mount for safety in varied locations

24" Sign Panels - Flag: ST 168-A
24" Sign Panels - Flat: ST 168-B

36" Sign Panels - Flag: ST 168-C
36" Sign Panels - Flat: ST 168-D

AED Cabinet Decal : ST 168 E

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/8" D

Location: Exterior Room ID

Material: Aluminum

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel - Exterior
1/8" horizontal brushed aluminum
Natural returns
UV Coating

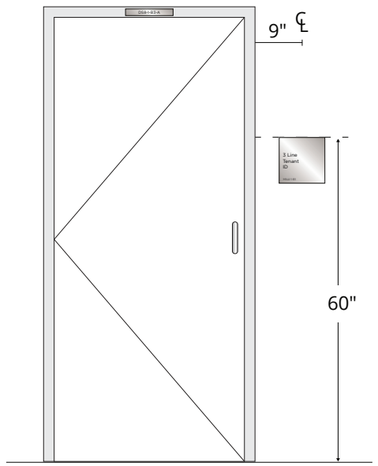
C2 • Non-Tactile Message
5/8" Gotham Book Room name
1st Surface Direct print
Black
L 1/2", T&B centered

C3 • Non-Tactile Message
3/8" Gotham Light GIS Room number
1st Surface Direct print
Black
L 1/2", B 1/2"

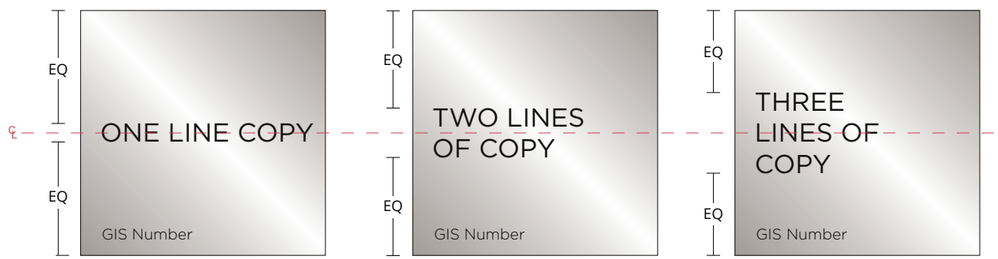
C4 • Backplate
8" x 8" x 1/8" Black Acrylic Backplate

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: Backplate: VHB and Silicone or countersunk Mechanical fastners, as req'd for surface
Room ID panel: VHB and Silicone, as req'd

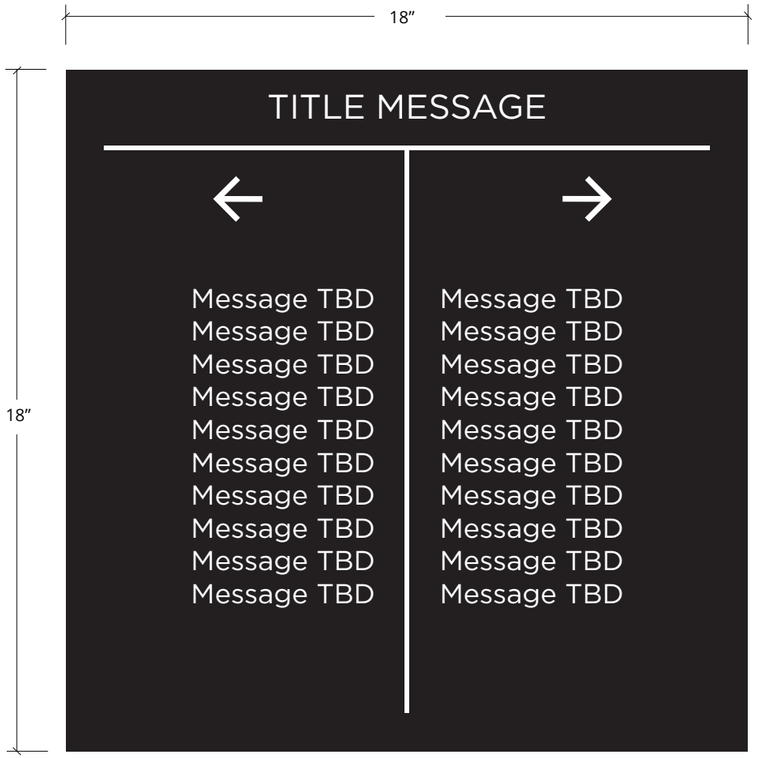
4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



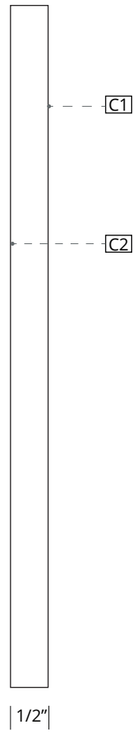
3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

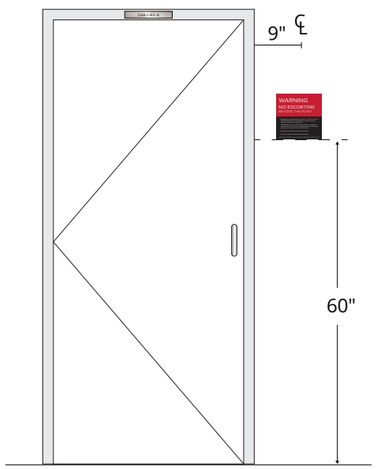


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1"



2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS

Security Signs :



No Escorting



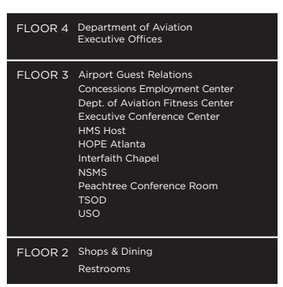
TSA



Rules



Escalator Caution



Elevator Cab Directory

Informational **ST-181**

Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 18" H x 18" W x 1/2" D

Location: Large Informational

Material: 1/2" Low Gloss Clear Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1
- Sign Panel
- 1/2" clear low gloss acrylic
- Clear polished returns
- 2nd surface painted or Black vinyl, primary
- 2nd surface PMS 200c Red, accent
- Matte spray finish

C2
- Non-Tactile Message
- Gotham Font Family
- 1st Surface Direct print
- Bright White, primary
- PMS 200c Red, accent
- Layouts vary

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

If stacking Security Signs, use 2" between
If over SACS keypad, center, 2" above

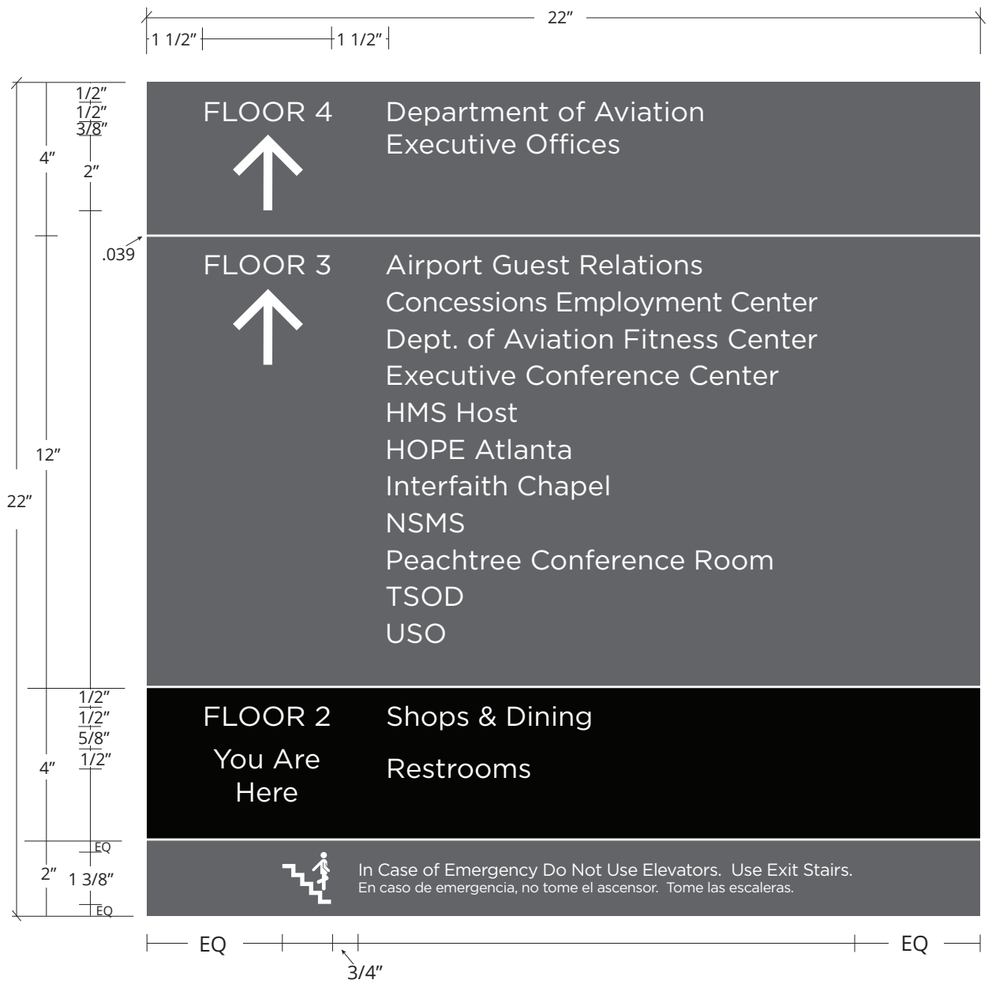
Heights vary, typical is 60" AFF to bottom

ST 181-18 = 18" x 18" x 1/2"
-Interior office directional

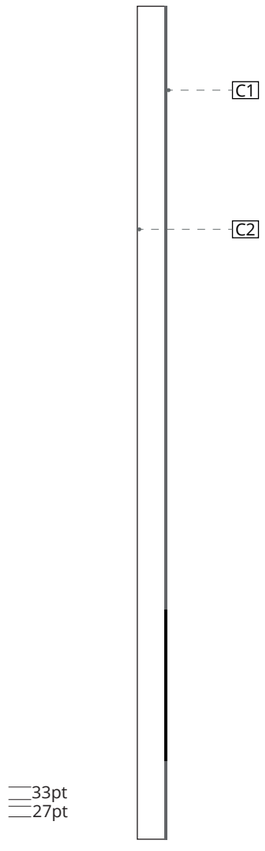
ST 181-13 = 13" x 13" x 1/2"
-Interior office directional
-Escalator Caution
-Elevator Cab Directory

ST 181-8 = 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 1/2"
-Security Signs:
No Escorting, TSA & Rules

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1″

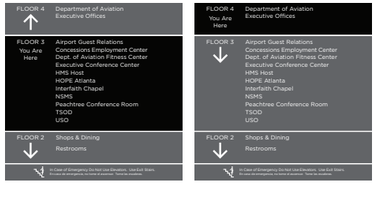


2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 22″ H x 22″ W x 1/2″ D

Location: Elevator Directory

Material: 1/2″ Low Gloss Clear Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
1/2″ low gloss clear acrylic
Clear polished returns
You are Here Section:
2nd surface Black paint
Other Sections:
2nd surface 70% Black Paint
Rule Lines:
2nd surface Bright White
Matte spray finish

C2 • Non-Tactile Message
Gotham Book
1st Surface Direct print
Bright White

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd

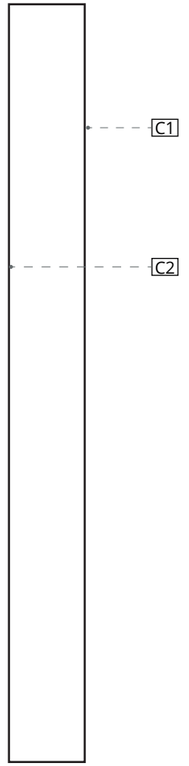
Opposite side of Call Buttons
If 2 elevators side by side, install closet side to public view. Varies

Heights vary, 60″ AFF to middle, typical
Center in space horizontally, typical

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1" = 1"



2 SECTION
SCALE: 1" = 1"

Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 5" H x 5" W x 1/2" D

Location: Small Access/Warning ID

Material: 1/2" Clear Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

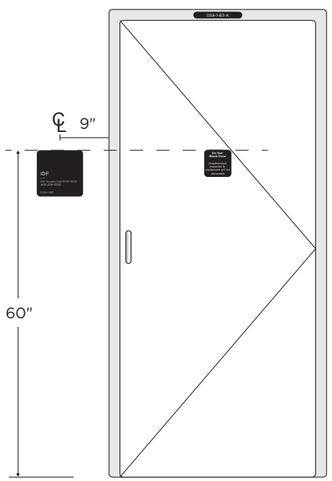
C1 • Sign Panel
1/2" clear acrylic
Clear polished returns
2nd surface painted or Black vinyl
*not a matte finish

C2 • Non-Tactile Message
Gotham Font Family
1st Surface Direct print
Bright White &
PMS 200c Red are primary colors
Layouts vary

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

Typical, 60" AFF to Top, centered on a door-can vary

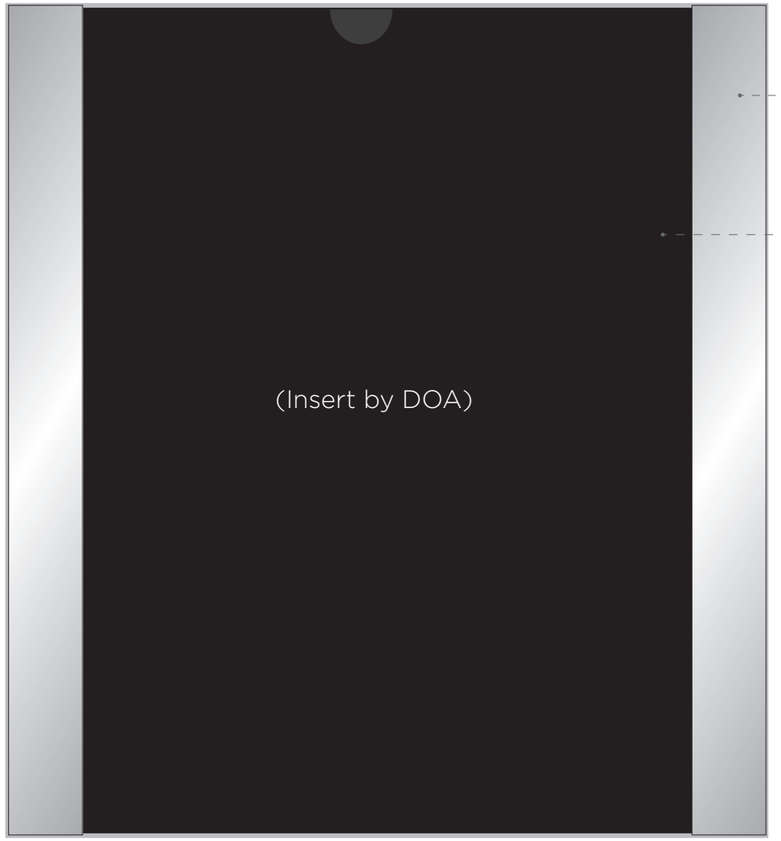
4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1"

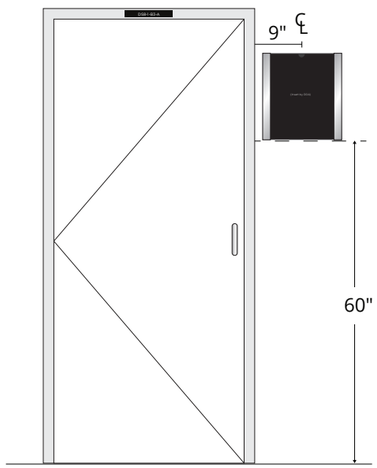


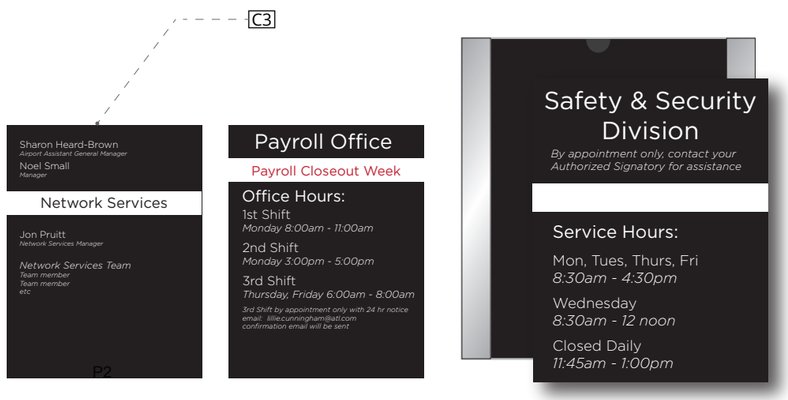
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

3 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS





2 LAYOUTS - ST 185-A
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 11 1/8" H x 10 5/8" W x 7/16" D

Location: Window Sign

Material: Aluminum Frame with Acrylic Lens

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
APCO FVC1185(V) Full View Aluminum
Conture Frame - Natural Satin Anodized

C2 • 1/16" non-glare clear lens creating window for changeable inserts
Top thumb notch

C3 • 11" x 8 1/2" x .020 polyester insert
1st surface Digital print
Black Insert
Bright White Copy
PMS 200c Red accent color
Gotham font family

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

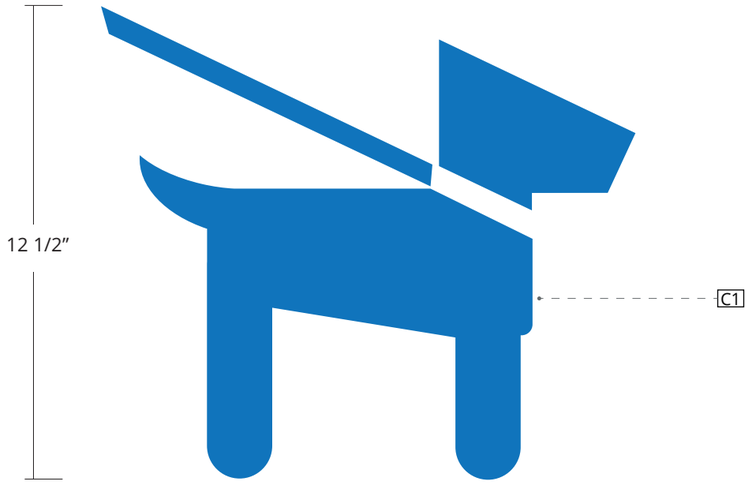
Heights vary, typical is 60" AFF to bottom

*For horizontal option - APCO FVC8511
*For desk mount:
FVCTS single-sided
FVCT double-sided

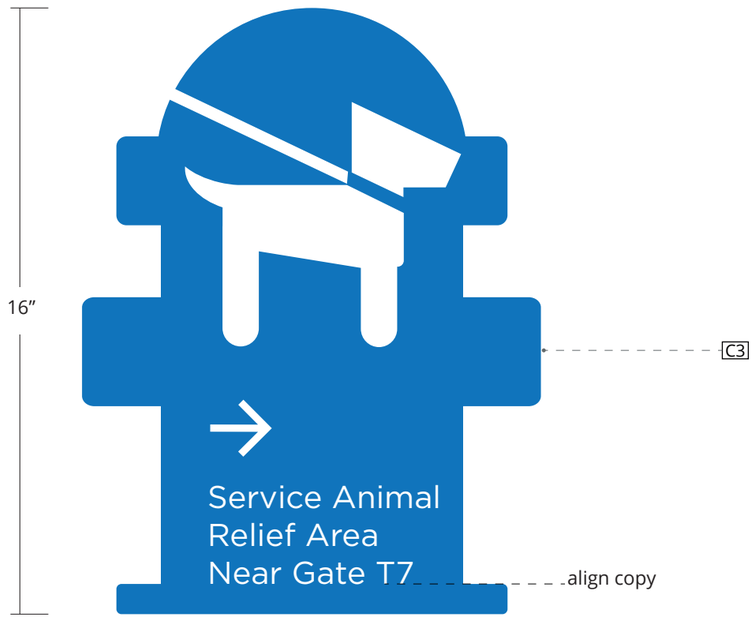
Inserts: ST 185-A

Desk Mount: ST 185-D

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

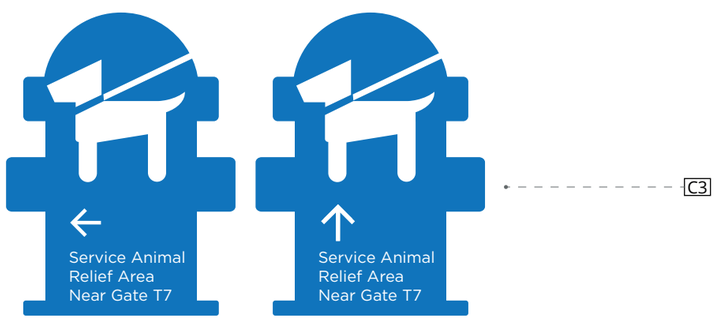


1 ELEVATION - ST185a
SCALE: 1/4” = 1”



1 ELEVATION - ST185c
SCALE: 1/4” = 1”

1 ELEVATION - ST185b
SCALE: 1/4” = 1”



1 LAYOUTS - ST185c
SCALE: 1/8” = 1”

Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: Varies

Location: SARA Specialty Signage

Material: .020 Polyester & Vinyl

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • SARA Dog Icon - ST 185a
12 1/2” H x 14” W
3M Vinyl C=85 M=50 Y=0 K=0

Installation: 1st Surface
Frosted Door with metal cross bar-
Center in section above bar

C2 • SARA Vinyl Door Information - ST 185b
1” Gotham Book
3/4” Gotham Medium
Kern bot line @48 to align at 13 5/8” W
3M Black Vinyl

Installation: 1st Surface
Frosted Door with metal cross bar-
1” below bar, 1” latch side of frame

C3 • SARA Directional Hydrant - ST 185c
16” H x 12” W x .020 D
Painted polyester C=85 M=50 Y=0 K=0

Font: 60pt Gotham Book, left justified
Arrow: 1 1/2” Arrow, left justified
Dog: 6 1/2” x 6 1/2”, not including leash
Dog faces direction of arrow
Bright White

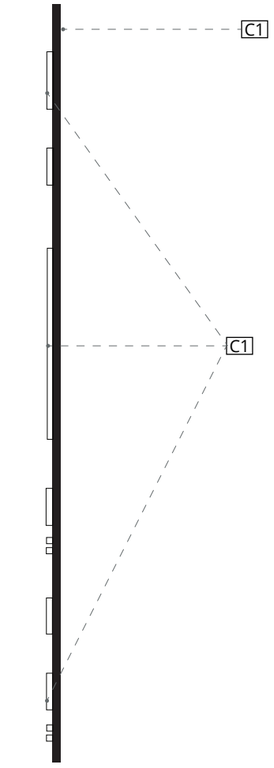
Installation: 1st Surface, 60” AFF to center
3M 467MP adhesive transfer tape with
200MP adhesive full coverage tape

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks:

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

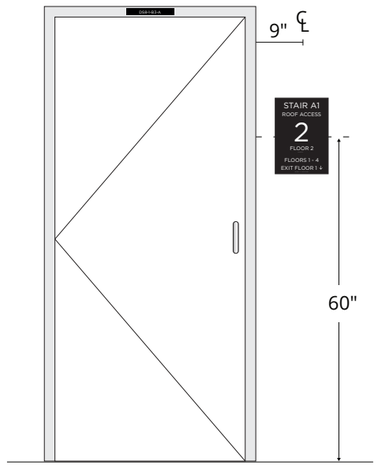


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1″



2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



3 LAYOUTS
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 20″ H x 14″ W x 1/8″ D

Location: Interior Stairwell ID

Material: 1/8″ Black Romark Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
1/8″ Black Romark or approved equal
Natural returns

C2 • Tactile Message
1/32″ applied tactile copy
Gotham Book
Bright White
Grade 2 Raster Braille - Black

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone or, as req'd
60″ to Center AFF

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

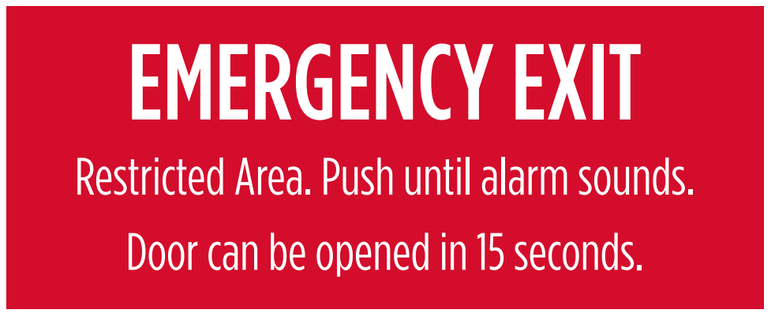


1 ELEVATION - ST187a
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1″

2 SECTION - ST187
SCALE: NTS



2 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



1 ELEVATION - ST187b
SCALE: 1/4″ = 1″

Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 8″ H x 20″ W x 1/8″ D

Location: Jetbridge/Emergency Exit Door Bands

Material: 1/8″ Non-Glare Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: n/a

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
1/8″ non-glare acrylic
Natural returns
2nd surface painted PMS186c Red

C2 • Non-Tactile Message
2″ Gotham Condensed Medium
1″ Gotham Condensed Book
2nd surface direct print
Bright White

Mounting: Door Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone or, as req'd

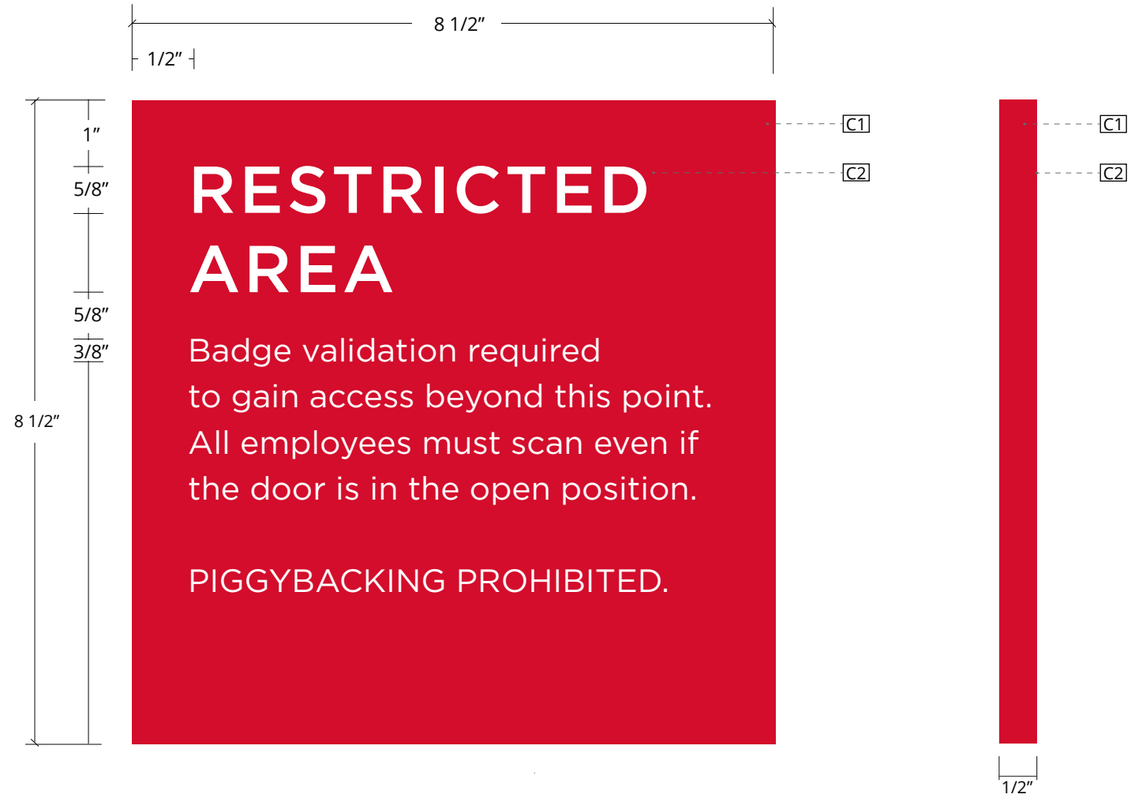
In case of door with window, center between door handle and window

ST187a - Restricted Area
For use on Jetbridge Doors and any Employee use SACS doors

ST187b - Emergency Exit
For use on Emergency Exit only Doors, Direct or Stairs, where an alarm will sound regardless of badge swipe

For use on Stair doors inside Jetbridge

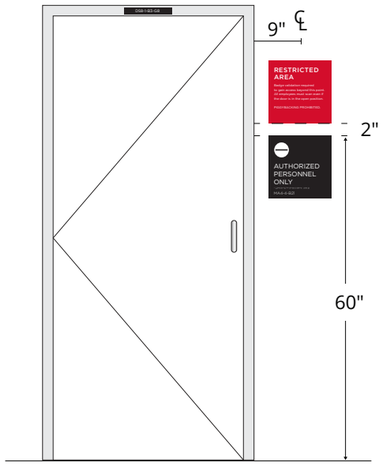
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

2 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"

3 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 18" H x 18" W x 1/2" D

Location: Restricted Area / Gate / Jetbridge

Material: 1/2" Low Gloss Clear Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

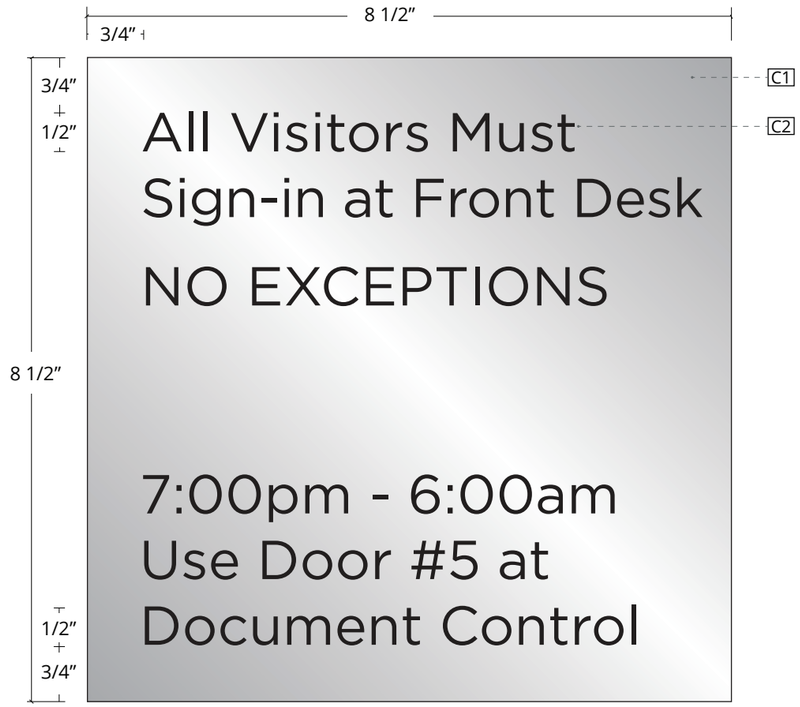
C1 • Sign Panel
1/2" low gloss clear acrylic
Clear polished returns
2nd surface painted PMS 186c Red
Matte spray finish

C2 • Non-Tactile Message
5/8" Gotham Medium
3/8" Gotham Book
1st Surface Direct print
Bright White
T 1", L 1/2"

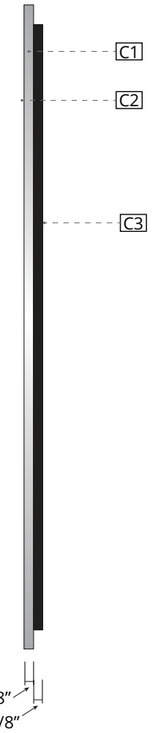
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: VHB and Silicone or, as req'd
On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer

To be installed at every Jetbridge along with Authorized Personnel Only ADA sign

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	2/18/16
2	Updated	3/11/16
3	Updated	4/30/16
4	Updated	08/03/17
5	Updated	1/03/23

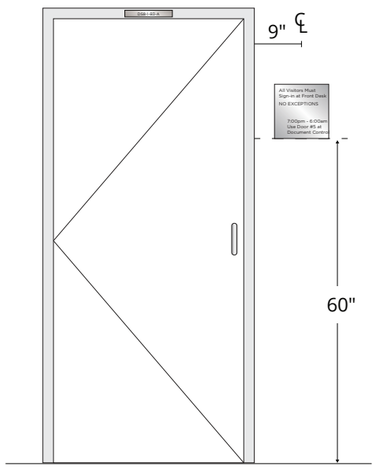


1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1"



2 SECTION
SCALE: NTS

4 INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



Descriptions: Secondary Informational

Dimensions: 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" W x 1/8" D

Location: Exterior Door Information

Material: Aluminum

Lettering: Gotham Family

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel - Exterior
1/8" horizontal brushed aluminum
Natural returns
UV Coating

C2 • Non-Tactile Message
Gotham Family
1st Surface Direct print
Black
L 3/4", layouts vary

C3 • Backplate
8" x 8" x 1/8" Black Acrylic Backplate

Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: n/a
Remarks: Backplate: VHB and Silicone or countersunk Mechanical fastners, as req'd for surface

Aluminum panel: VHB and Silicone, as req'd

On glass, include 1st surface Black Vinyl Backer - 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC



TASK 9

STANDARDS/ GUIDELINES

WAYFINDING SIGNAGE MASTER PLAN

VOLUME 2.0 CONCOURSES

PROJECT N° FC5801 - C / #7

Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME. 20 CONCOURSES

Typography 11
Terminology/Symbology 12
Message Hierarchy 13
Foreign Language 14
Arrow Standards 15
Color Standards 16

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

• Line Spacing 1-02

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

• Principal Facilities 1-03

• Fundamental Functions 1-04

• Building Circulation / Services 1-05

• Dynamic Message Terminology..... 1-06

• Specialty Icons - Primary Identification 1-07

1.3 Message Hierarchy

• Message Function 1-08

• Message Hierarchy Examples 1-09

1.4 Foreign Language

• Foreign Language 1-10

• Multi Lingual Text Translations 1-11

• Multi Lingual Text Translations Cont'd 1-12

1.5 Arrow Standards 1-13

1.6 Color Standards

• Color Specifications 1-14

• Color Application – Primary Directional – Overhead 1-15

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

1.1 Typography - Gotham

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789@#$%^&*():;

Gotham Book



X = Letter Cap. Height

Letter Spacing Correct - Kerning at "- 33 points"



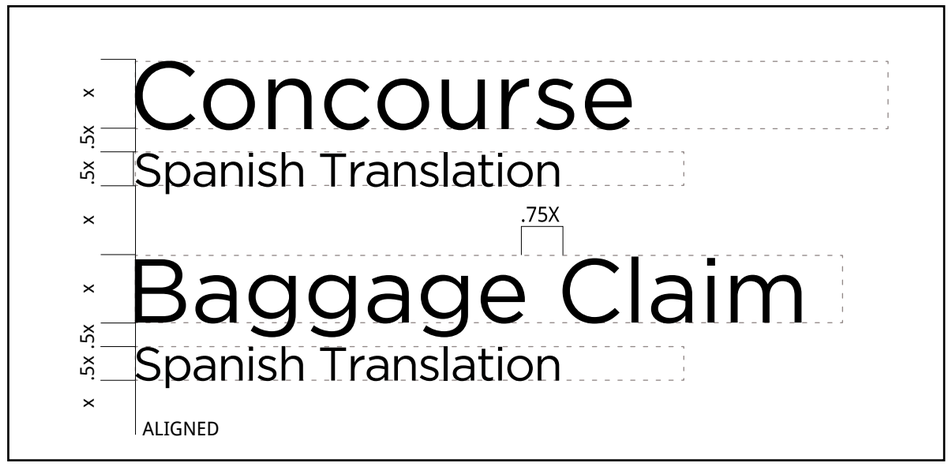
Letter Spacing Too Wide



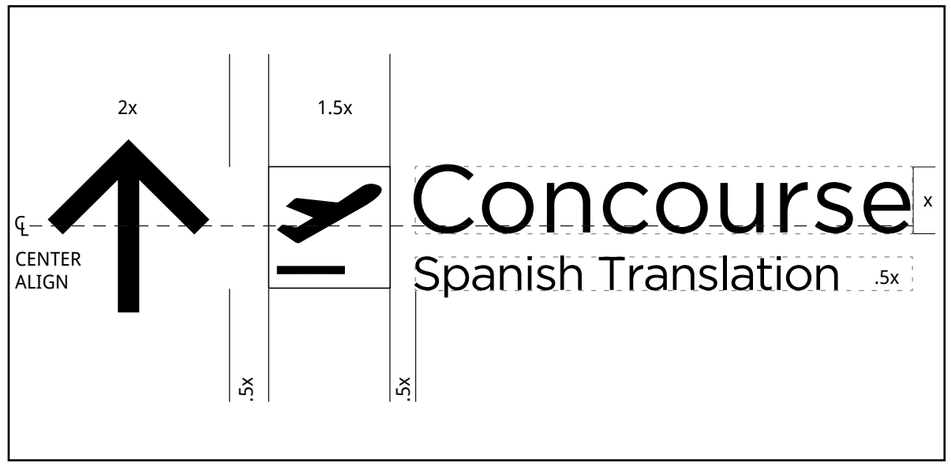
Letter Spacing Too Close

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

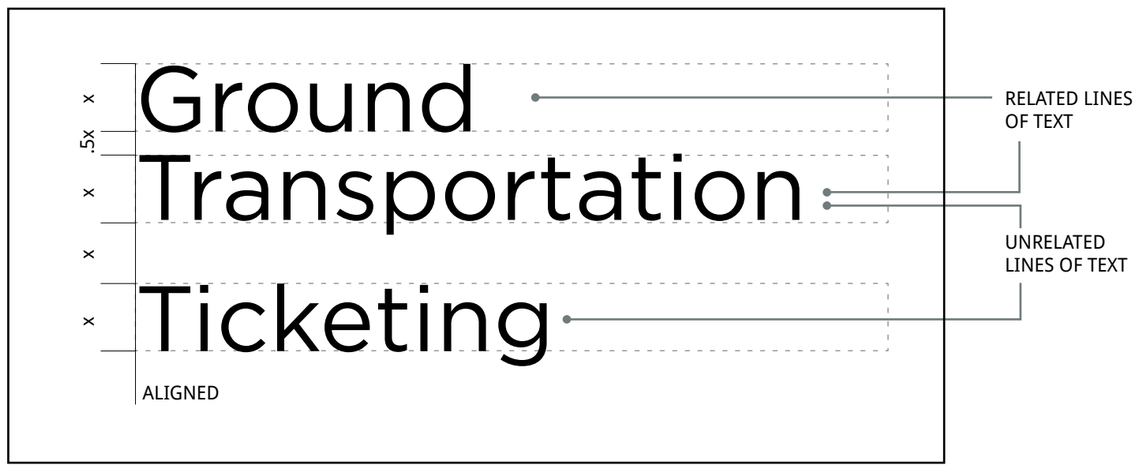
Line Spacing



Line Spacing Examples



Spacing Example between arrow, symbol and messages



Unrelated Line Spacing Examples

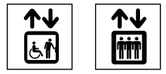
Principal Facilities

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Domestic Terminal		· Identifies Domestic Terminal · Primary information
International Terminal		· Identifies International Terminal · Primary information
Concourse T		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Concourse A		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Concourse B		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Concourse C		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Concourse D		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Concourse E		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Concourse F		· Identifies a Concourse · Primary information
Gates		· Identifies a Gate · Primary information

Fundamental Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Domestic Baggage Claim		· Identifies Domestic Baggage Claim
International Baggage Claim		· Identifies International Baggage Claim
Ground Transportation		· Identifies Ground Transportation

Building Circulation

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Elevators		· Identifies elevators
Escalators		· Identifies escalators
Stairs		· Identifies stairs
Emergency Stairs		· Identifies emergency stairs

Services

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Restrooms (Men, Women, Family)		· Identifies restrooms facilities
Information		· Identifies service that provides information

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

Dynamic Message Terminology

TERMINOLOGY

Domestic Terminal

International Terminal

Domestic Baggage Claim

International Baggage Claim

Ground Transportation

Train to :

Walk to :

Note:
Dynamic messages shown are samples only.
Owner will review / confirm all messages.

Specialty Icons - Primary Identification

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Concourse T		· Identifies Concourse T
Concourse A		· Identifies Concourse A
Concourse B		· Identifies Concourse B
Concourse C		· Identifies Concourse C
Concourse D		· Identifies Concourse D
Concourse E		· Identifies Concourse E
Concourse F		· Identifies Concourse F

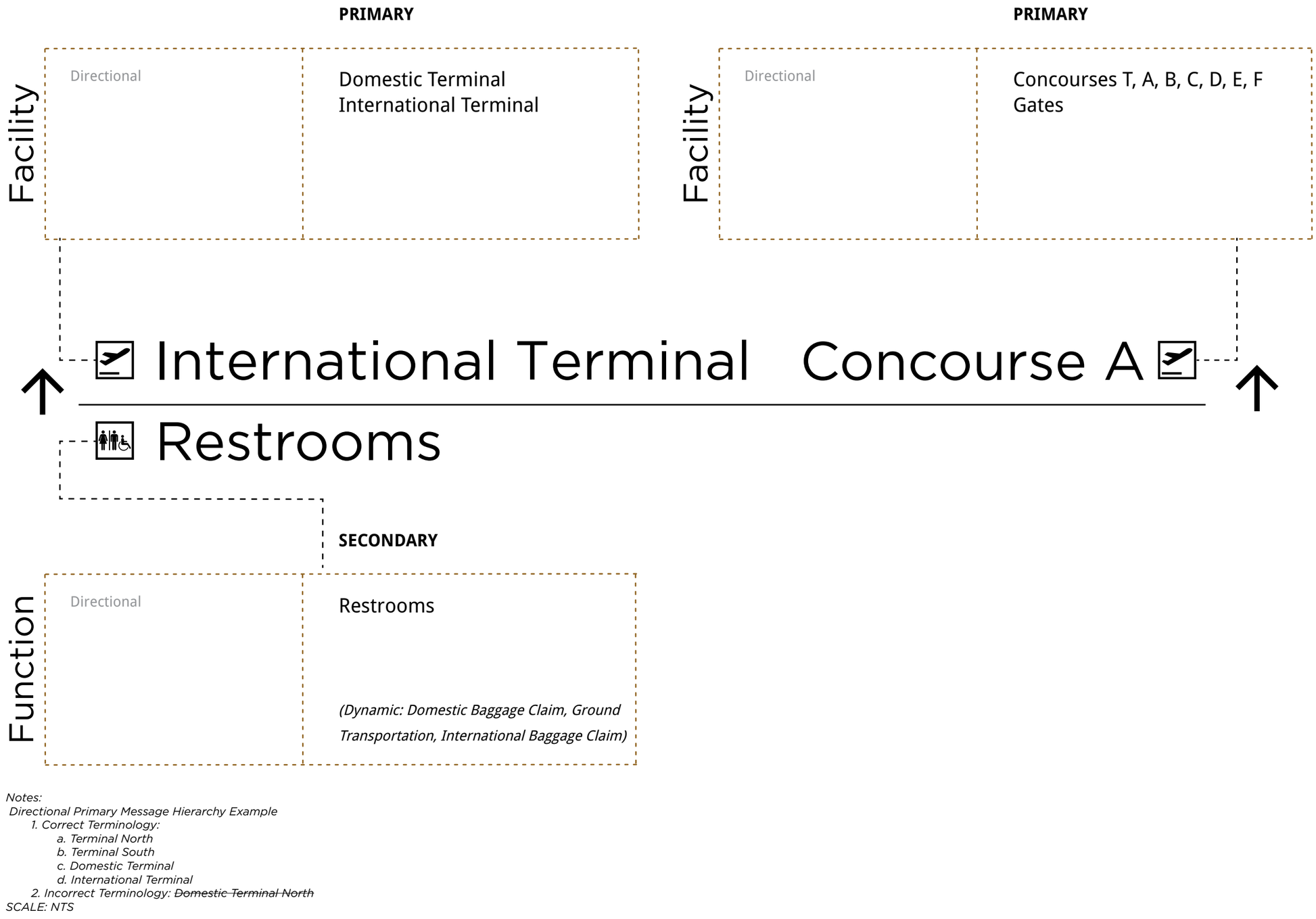
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

Message Function

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Directional	Domestic Terminal International Terminal Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F	Gates International Baggage Claim Domestic Baggage Claim Ground Transportation Restrooms	Train to:
Identification	Concourse T Concourse A Concourse B Concourse C Concourse D Concourse E Concourse F Gate numbers (Over doorway)	Restrooms (Men/Women/Family) Elevators Information *(Airline Names)* *(Concessions/Retailers)*	*(Room/Door I.D.)*
Information or Orientation	*(Airport Directory)* *(MUFIDS)*	*(Visual Paging)* *(Supplemental Languages)*	
Regulatory or Safety	Exit Emergency Exit Only No Smoking Authorized Personal Only Do Not Enter Be Careful. Watch Your Step. *(All FAA notices and required signs)*		

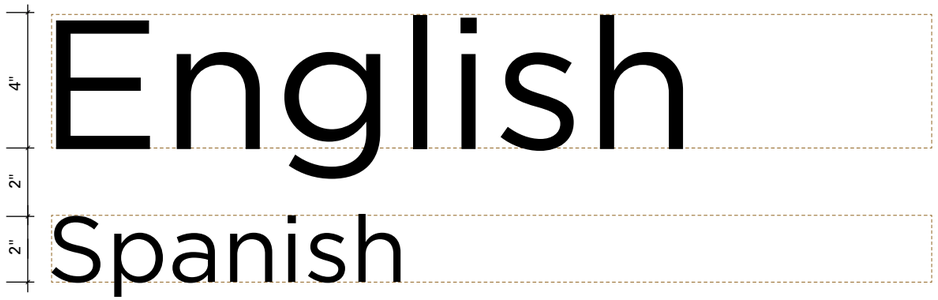
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

1.3 Message Hierarchy



Notes:
Directional Primary Message Hierarchy Example
1. Correct Terminology:
a. Terminal North
b. Terminal South
c. Domestic Terminal
d. International Terminal
2. Incorrect Terminology: ~~Domestic Terminal North~~
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



Primary Foreign Language Translation Application
Overhead Directional Signs
SCALE: NTS

Multi-Lingual Text Translation

Principal Airport Facilities

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Domestic Terminal	Terminales
International Terminal	Terminal Internacional
Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F	Terminales T, A, B, C, D, E, F
Gates	Puertas de Embarque

Fundamental Airport Functions

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Domestic Baggage Claim	Reclamo de Equipaje Nacional
International Baggage Claim	Reclamo de Equipaje Internacional
Ground Transportation	Transporte Terrestre

Note:
Final messages will be reviewed / approved by Department of Aviation

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

Multi-Lingual Text Translation cont'd.

Building Circulation

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Elevators	Ascensor
Escalators	Escalera Eléctrica
Stairs	Escalera
Emergency Stairs	Escalera de Emergencia
Elevator to:	Ascensor a:
Train to:	Tren a:

Services

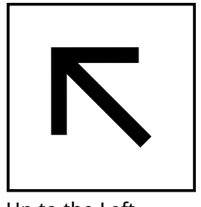
ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Restrooms (Men, Women, Family)	Baños (Caballeros, Damas, Familiar)
Information	Información

Note:
Final messages will be reviewed / approved by Department of Aviation

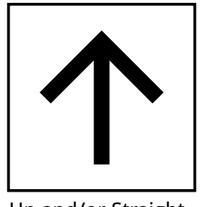
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

1.5 Arrow Standards

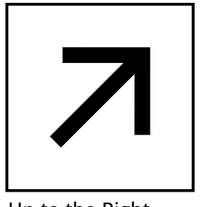
These figures define the arrow orientations and size that shall be used throughout the Concourses



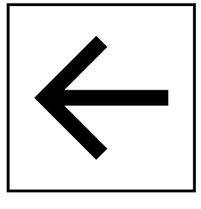
Up to the Left
10 o'clock



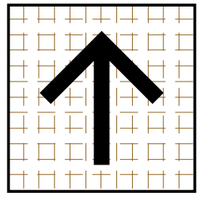
Up and/or Straight
Ahead / 12 o'clock

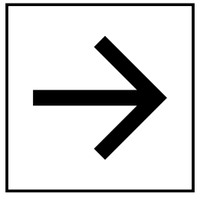


Up to the Right
2 o'clock

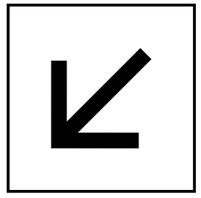


To the left
9 o'clock

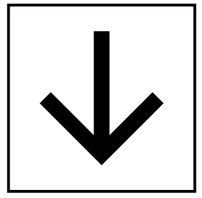




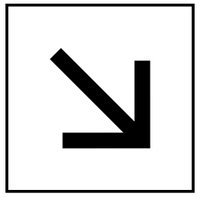
To the Right
3 o'clock



Down to the Left
7 o'clock

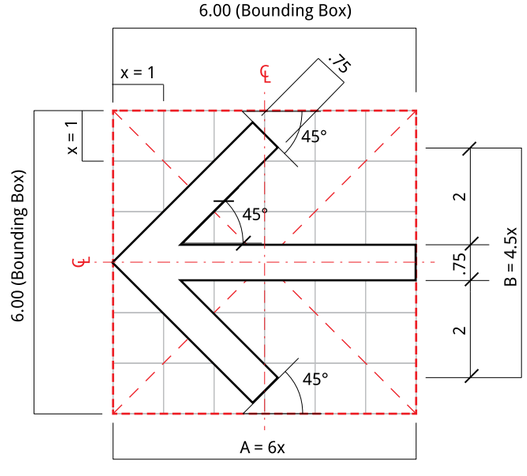


Down
6 o'clock

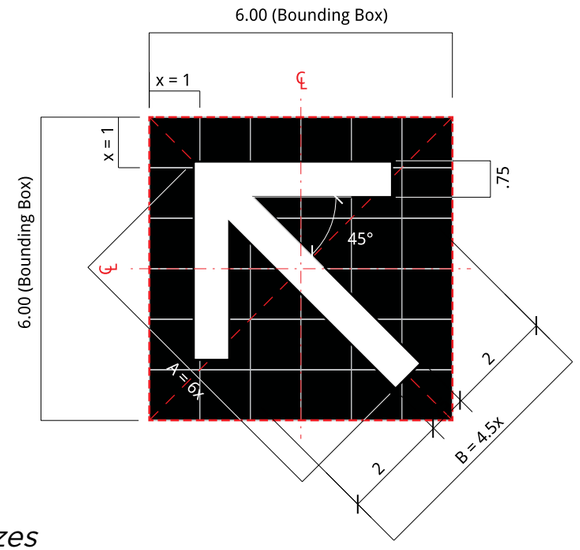


Down to the Right
5 o'clock

Arrows Orientation
SCALE: NTS



Straight Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°



Arrows Sizes
SCALE: NTS

Angled Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 45°, 135°, 225°, 315°

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

Color Specifications

This section of the document shall specify colors and applications that are to be used in the Concourses.

**or approved equal*

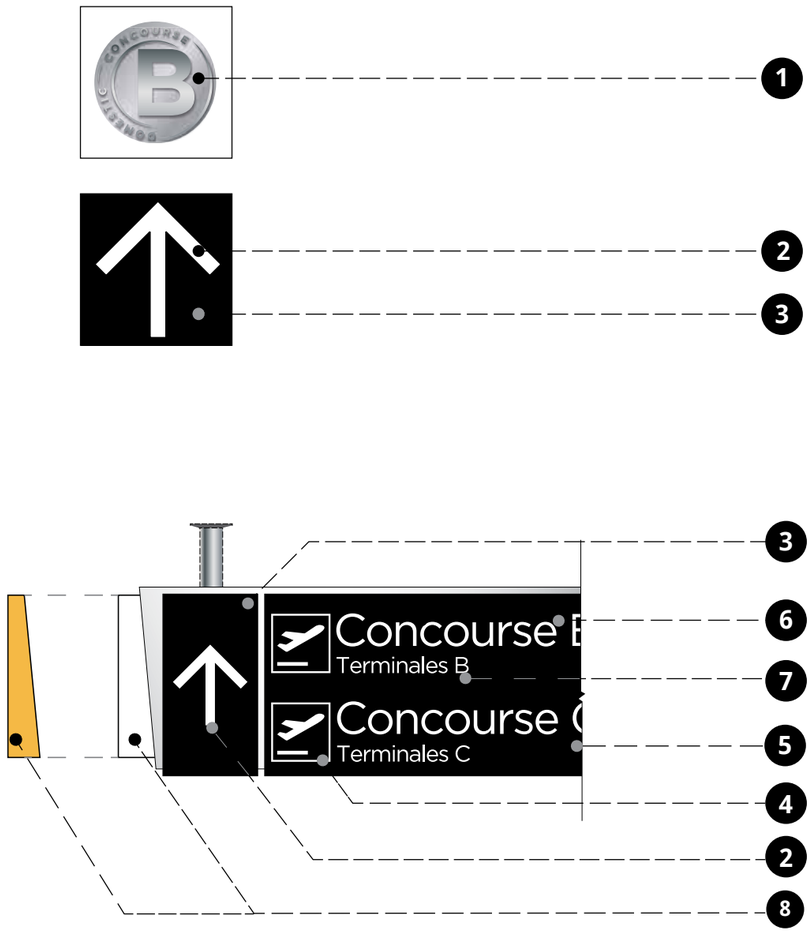
COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
Concourse Identifications	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Sign Panel	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Accent Panel			
- Concourse T	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse A	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse B	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse C	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse D	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse E	Yellow	Pantone 123	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse F	Yellow	Pantone 123	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Arrow	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Symbol	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Background	Black	Process Black	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
English Text	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Translation Text	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

Color Applications - Primary Directional - Overhead

Sign Finishes



Sign Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Concourse Identification	
- Concourse T	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Concourse A	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Concourse B	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Concourse C	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Concourse D	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Concourse E	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Concourse F	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
2 Arrow	White
3 Arrow Panel	Process Black
4 Symbol	White
5 Background	Process Black
6 English Text	White
7 Translation Text	White
8 Accent Bar	White (Domestic) / Pantone 123 (International)

Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

2.0 SIGN TYPES CONCOURSES

VOLUME. 2.0 CONCOURSES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Index
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Index 2-03

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

ST-200 - Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended 2-07

ST-202 - Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended (Dynamic) 2-08

ST-204 - Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-09

ST-206 - Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted (Dynamic) 2-10

ST-212 - Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-11

ST-222 - Secondary Directional - Soffit Mounted (Dynamic) 2-12

ST-224 - Secondary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-13

ST-228 - Secondary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-14

ST-240 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Suspended 2-15

ST-250 - Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted 2-16

ST-252 - Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted 2-17

ST-254 - Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted 2-18

ST-256 - Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted 2-19

ST-258 - Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted 2-20

ST-260 - Primary Informational - Wall Mounted 2-21

2.0 SIGN TYPE CONCOURSES

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

2.1 Sign Type Series Number

- **100 Series** – Terminals (Domestic / International)
  - 100 - 129 – Primary Directional
  - 130 - 139 – Secondary Directional
  - 140 - 149 – Primary Identification
  - 150 - 159 – Secondary Identification
  - 160 - 169 – Primary Informational
  - 170 - 179 – Secondary Informational

- **200 Series** – Concourses
  - 200 - 219 – Primary Directional
  - 220 - 239 – Secondary Directional
  - 240 - 249 – Primary Identification
  - 250 - 259 – Secondary Identification
  - 260 - 269 – Primary Informational
  - 270 - 279 – Secondary Informational

- **300 Series** – Transportation Malls
  - 300 - 329 – Primary Directional
  - 330 - 339 – Secondary Directional
  - 340 - 349 – Primary Identification
  - 350 - 359 – Secondary Identification
  - 360 - 369 – Primary Informational
  - 370 - 379 – Secondary Informational

- **400 Series** – Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
  - 400 - 429 – Primary Directional
  - 430 - 439 – Secondary Directional
  - 440 - 449 – Primary Identification
  - 450 - 459 – Secondary Identification
  - 460 - 469 – Primary Informational
  - 470 - 479 – Secondary Informational

- **500 Series** – Curbsides (Domestic / International)
  - 500 - 529 – Primary Directional
  - 530 - 539 – Secondary Directional
  - 540 - 549 – Primary Identification
  - 550 - 559 – Secondary Identification
  - 560 - 569 – Primary Informational
  - 570 - 579 – Secondary Informational

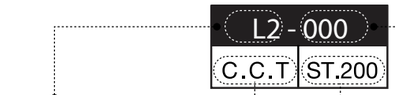
- **600 Series** – Parking (Domestic / International)
  - 600 - 629 – Primary Directional
  - 630 - 639 – Secondary Directional
  - 640 - 649 – Primary Identification
  - 650 - 659 – Secondary Identification
  - 660 - 669 – Primary Informational
  - 670 - 679 – Secondary Informational

- **700 Series** – Roadways (Domestic / International)
  - 700 - 729 – Primary Directional
  - 730 - 739 – Secondary Directional
  - 740 - 749 – Primary Identification
  - 750 - 759 – Secondary Identification
  - 760 - 769 – Primary Informational
  - 770 - 779 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

Sign Location Indicator

2.2-1 Sign Location Indicator



Level Number

Legend
L1 = Level 1
L2 = Level 2
L3 = Level 3
L4 = Level 4

Sign Location Number

Legend
001 = Sign Location 1
002 = Sign Location 2
003 = Sign Location 3
004 = Sign Location 4

Airport Location

Legend
Airport Location
C.C= Concourse
Concourse Identification
T = Concourse T
A = Concourse A
B = Concourse B
C = Concourse C
D = Concourse D
E = Concourse E
F = Concourse F

Sign Type Number

Legend
Sign Type Numbers (See list at right)

2.2-2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Concourses

Sign Type 200 Series – Concourses
ST. 200 - ST. 219 – Primary Directional
ST. 220 - ST. 239 – Secondary Directional
ST. 240 - ST. 249 – Primary Identification
ST. 250 - ST. 259 – Secondary Identification
ST. 260 - ST. 269 – Primary Informational
ST. 270 - ST. 279 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-200 Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A

N/A

ST-202 Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas and key decisionpoints
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Bar
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas and key decisionpoints
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A

N/A

ST-204 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A

N/A

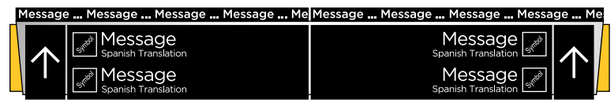
ST-206 Primary Directional - Wall Mounted (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A

N/A

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-212 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	N/A
		
- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Side - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D - Provides primary directional information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- 2 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Side - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D - Provides primary directional information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

ST-222 Secondary Directional - Soffit Mounted (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	N/A
		
- 1 Directional / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 7' - 10" W x 5" D - Provides secondary directional information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- 1 Directional / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 7' - 10" W x 5" D - Provides secondary directional information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

ST-224 Secondary Directional - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	N/A
		
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 10" W x 7" D - Provides secondary directional information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 10" W x 7" D - Provides secondary directional information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

ST-228 Secondary Directional - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	N/A
		
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 10" W x 5" D - Provides secondary directional information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 7' - 10" W x 5" D - Provides secondary directional information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-240 Primary Identification - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Panel - Overall dimensions: 2'- 9-1/2" H x 3' - 4-7/8" W x 11.6" D - Provides Flight information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Panel - Overall dimensions: 2'- 9-1/2" H x 3' - 4-7/8" W x 11.6" D - Provides Flight information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

ST-250 Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 5" D - 2 Sided - Provides Restrooms / Elevator information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 5" D - 2 Sided - Provides Restrooms / Elevator information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

ST-252 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Elevator information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Elevator information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

ST-254 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- Overall dimensions: 10" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Restrooms information - For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White	- Overall dimensions: 10" H x 2' - 4" W x 1" D - Provides Restrooms information - For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123	N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-256 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides Restroom information	- Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides Restroom information	N/A

ST-258 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 1'- 3-1/2" W x 1" D - Provides Gate Doors information	- Overall dimensions: 7" H x 1'- 3-1/2" W x 1" D - Provides Gate Doors information	N/A

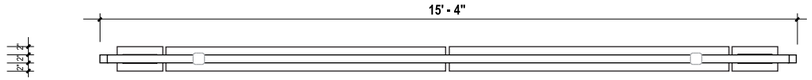
ST-260 Primary Informational - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses	International Concourses	
		N/A
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 10" W x 1" D - Provides information on Concourse levels and functions	- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 10" W x 1" D - Provides information on Concourse levels and functions	N/A

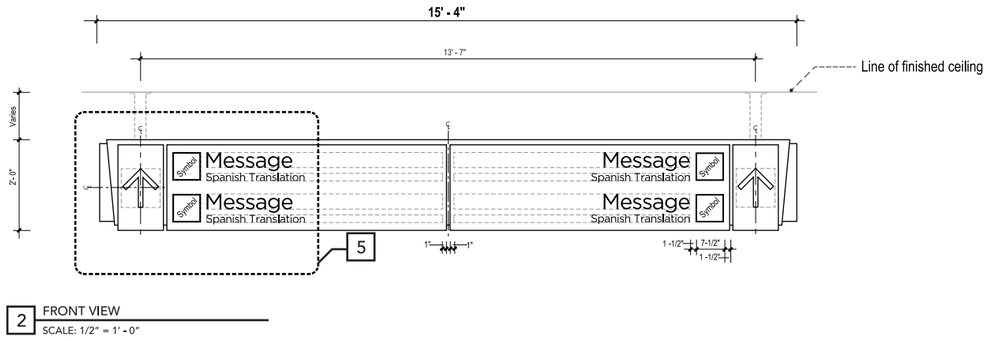
N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

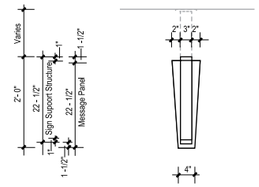
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



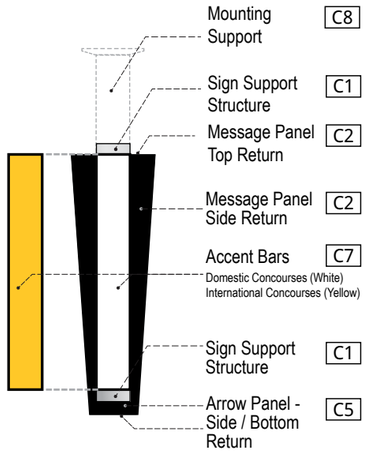
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



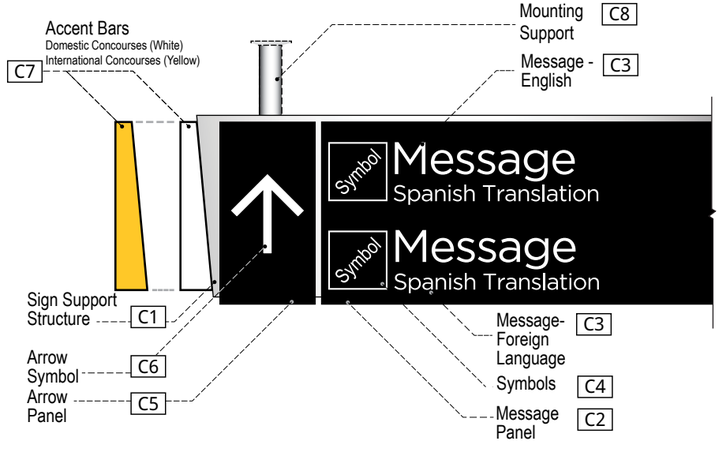
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



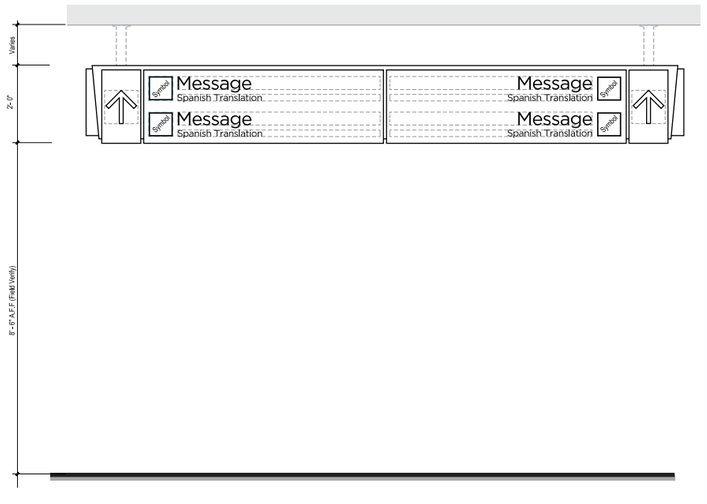
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Directional ST-200

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'-0" High x 15' - 4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Concourses. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

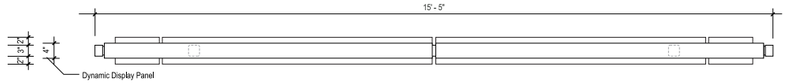
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed).
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English
  - Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - .080" x 3" square extruded ALUMINUM (SatinBrushed) tube to attach to existing building support sub-structure. Field verify.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

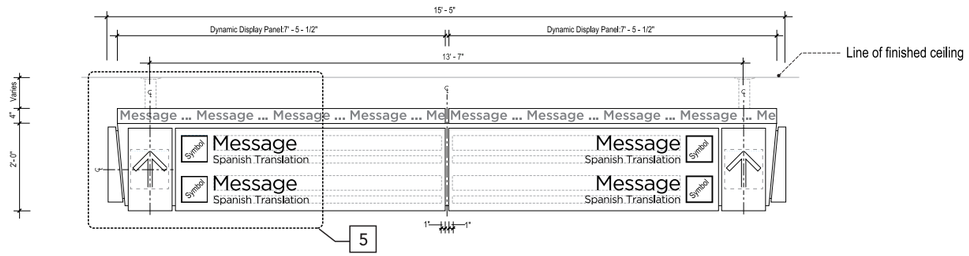
Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

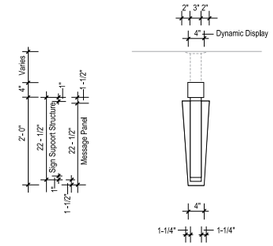
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



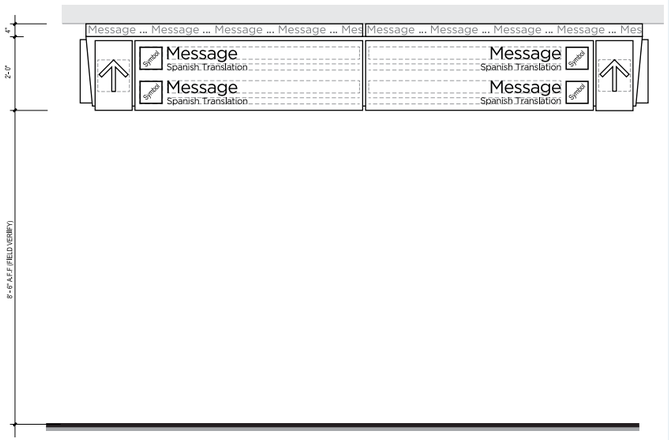
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Colors con't.:

Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

Descriptions: Primary Directional - (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 7" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 4" D

Location: Concourses. Primary circulation corridors, and at key decision points - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

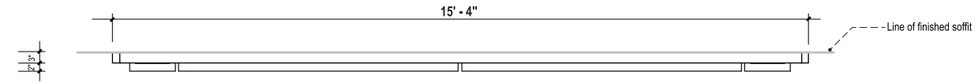
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - .080" x 3" square extruded ALUMINUM (SatinBrushed) tube to attach to existing building support sub-structure. Field verify.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling suspended
Illuminations: Internal

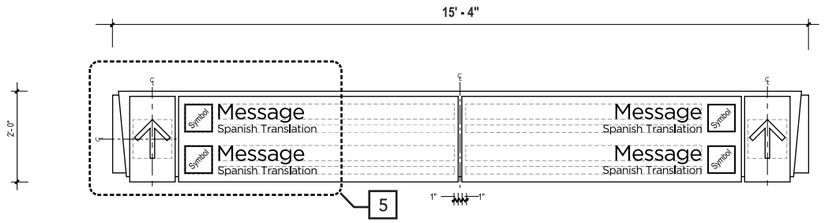
Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*
4. *Dynamic Display color will vary, depending on location.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

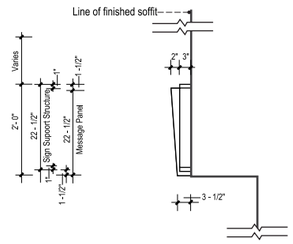
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



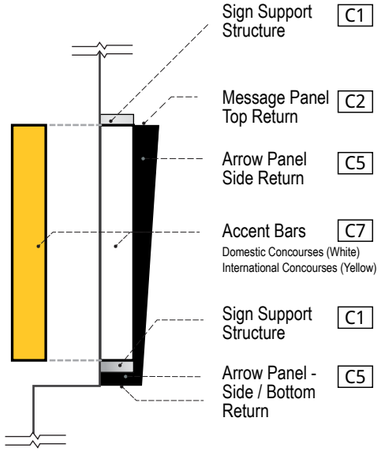
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



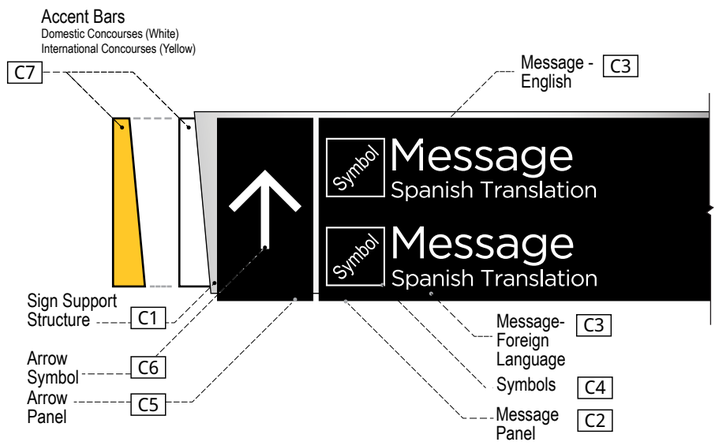
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



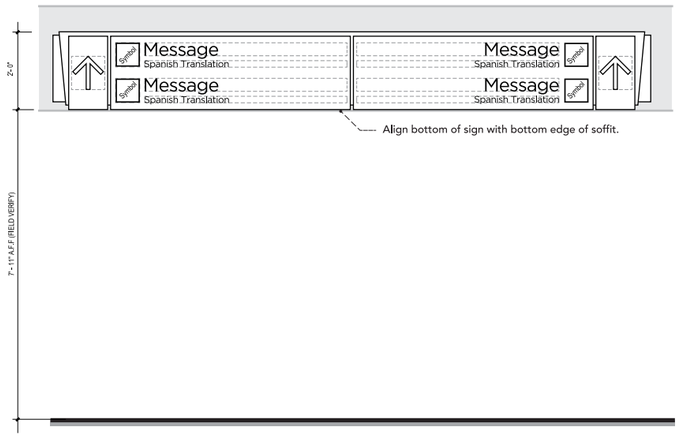
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 15' - 4" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Concourse T. Midpoint escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

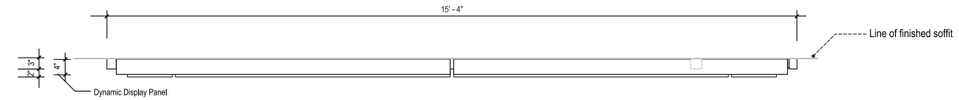
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

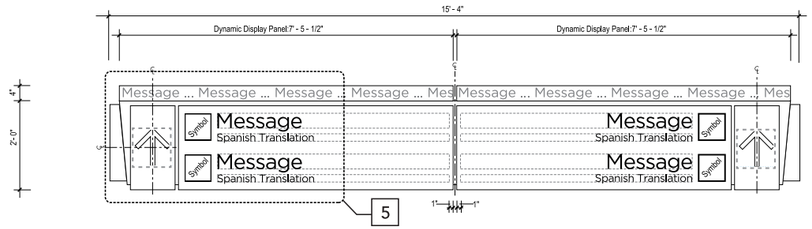
Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

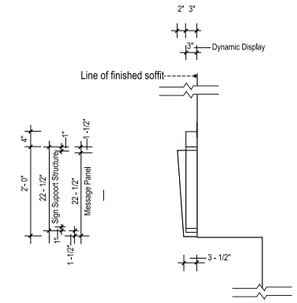
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



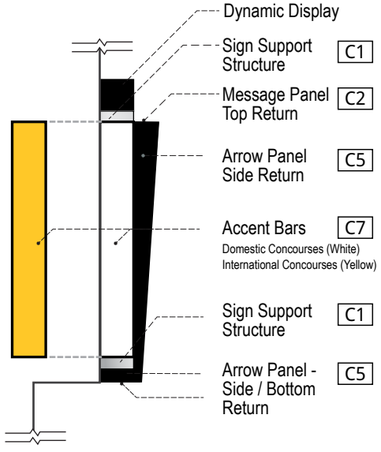
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



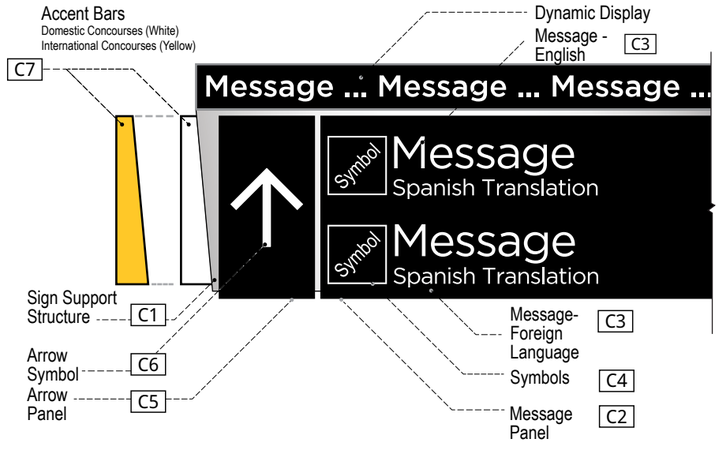
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



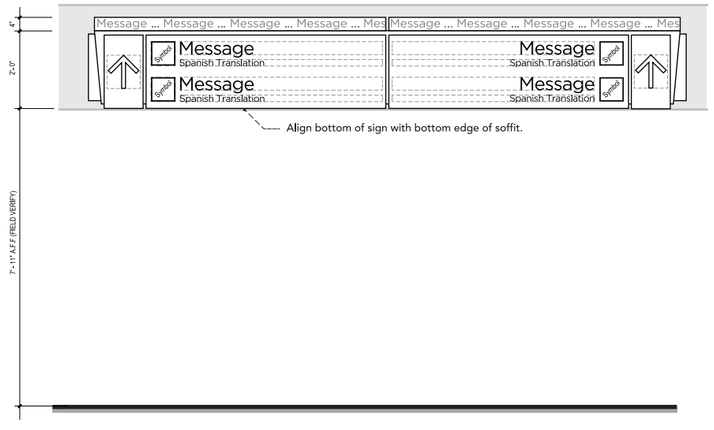
3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 15' - 4" Wide x 5" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 4" D

Location: Concourses. Midpoint escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

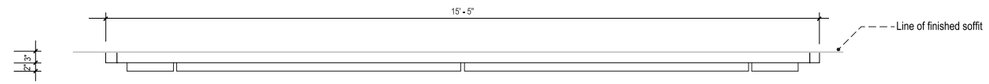
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

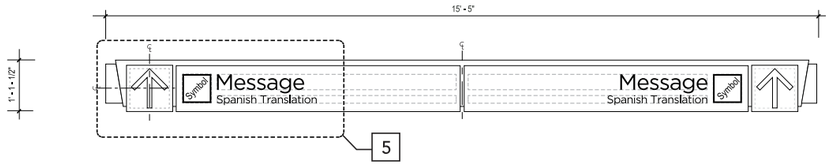
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:
- Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request
- Soffit Mount:
  - Soffit at decision point
  - Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*
4. *Dynamic Display color will vary, depending on location.*

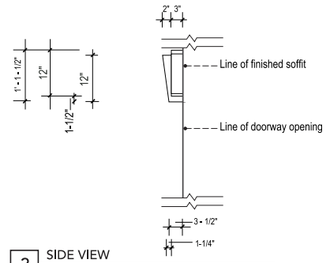
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



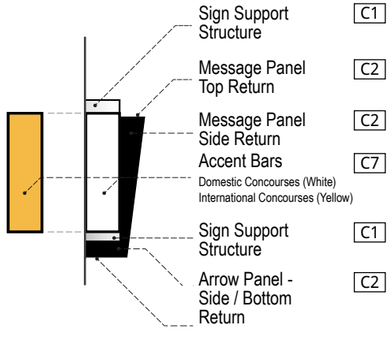
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



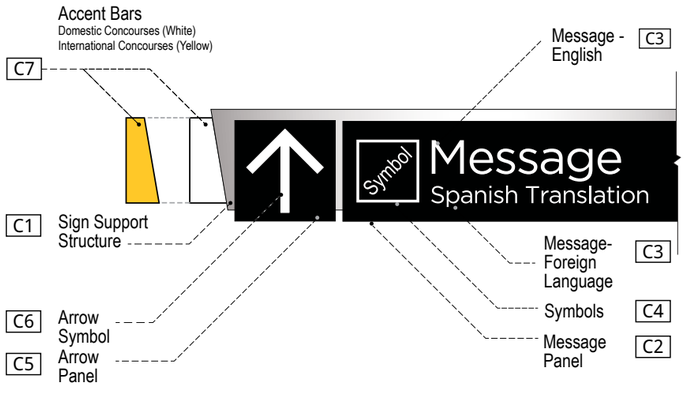
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



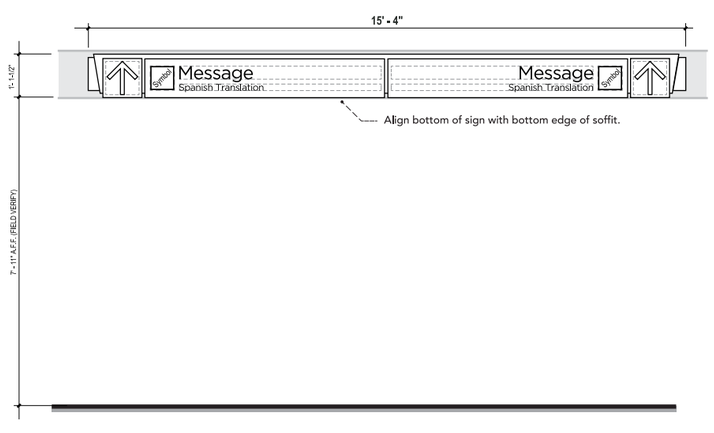
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional -
2 Directionals / 1 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" High x 15' -5" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Concourse T. Midpoint escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

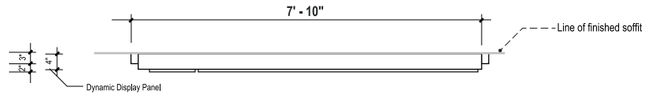
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

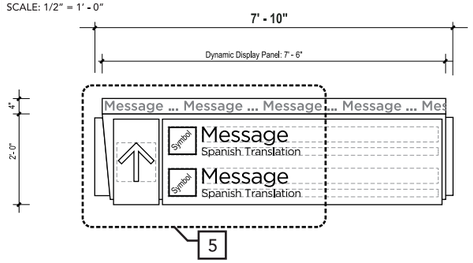
Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

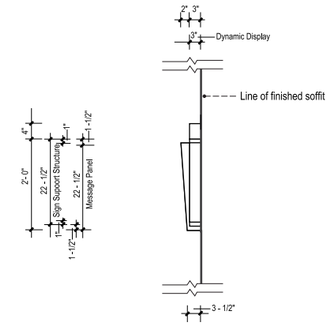
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



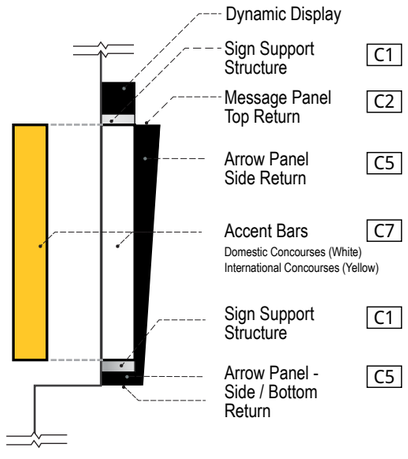
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



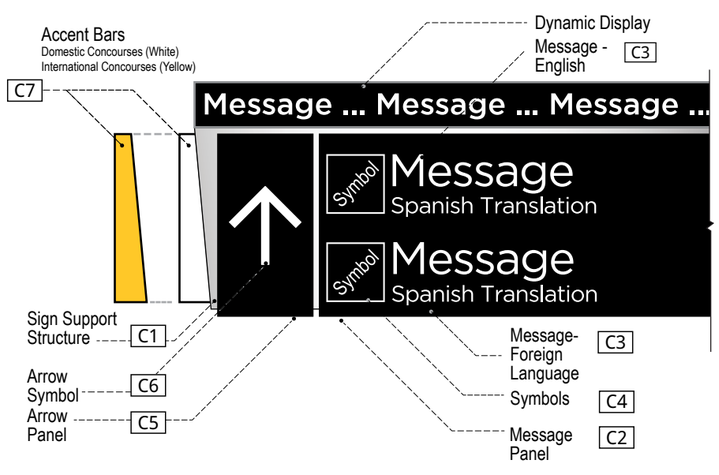
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



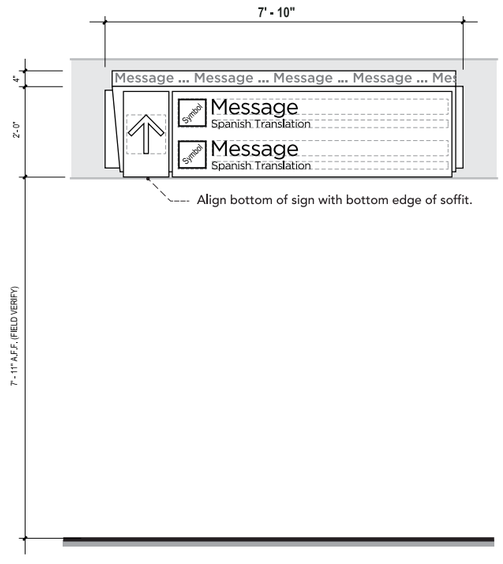
3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Directional ST-222

Descriptions: Secondary Directional - (Dynamic).
1 Directional / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 7' - 10" Wide x 5" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 6"W x 4" D

Location: Concourse T. Midpoint escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

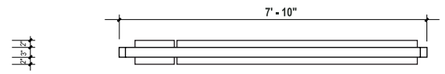
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

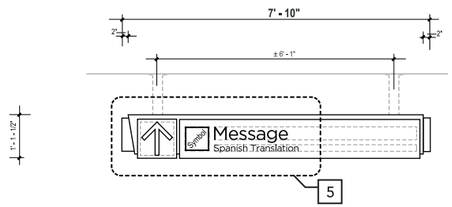
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:
- Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request
- Soffit Mount:
  - Soffit at decision point
  - Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*
4. *Dynamic Display color will vary, depending on location.*

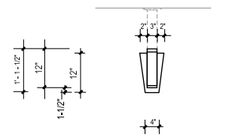
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



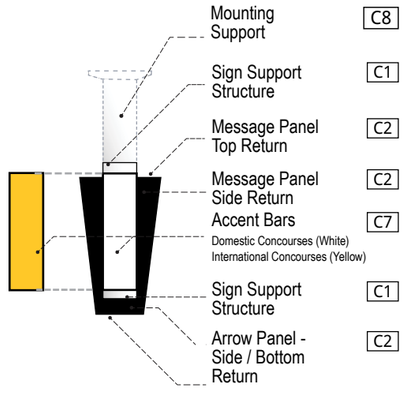
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



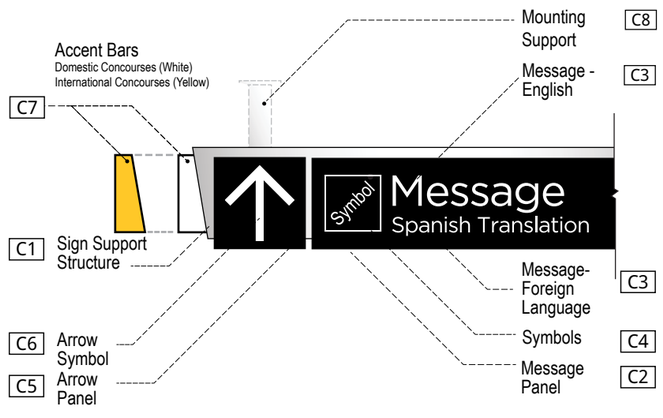
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



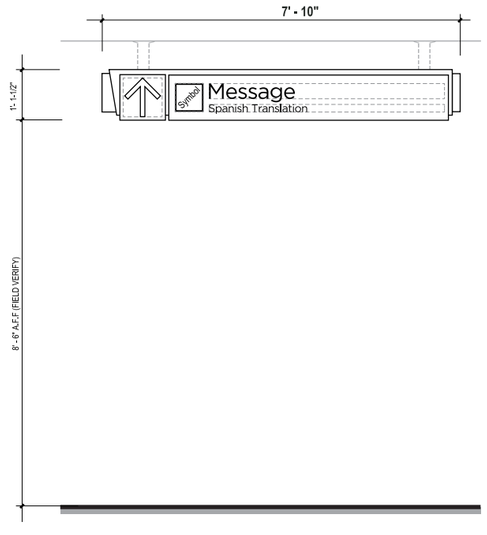
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Secondary Directional -
1 Directional / 1 Level of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" High x 7' - 10" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Concourses. Hold rooms circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

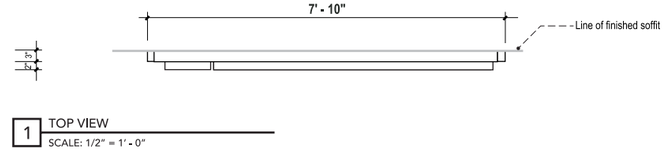
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (SatinBrushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C8 • Mounting Support
  .080" x 3" square extruded ALUMINUM tube to attach to existing building support sub-structure. Field verify.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

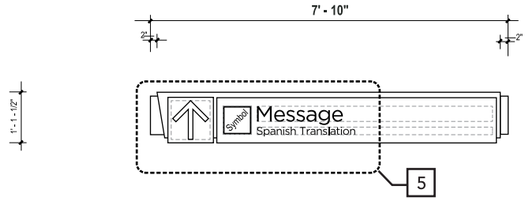
Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17

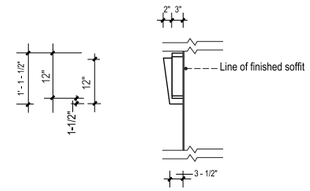
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



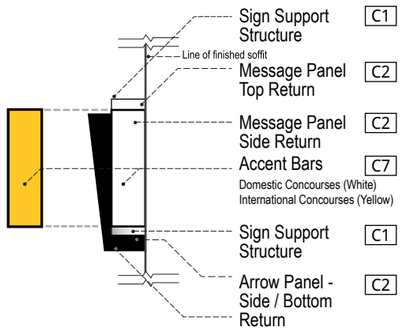
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



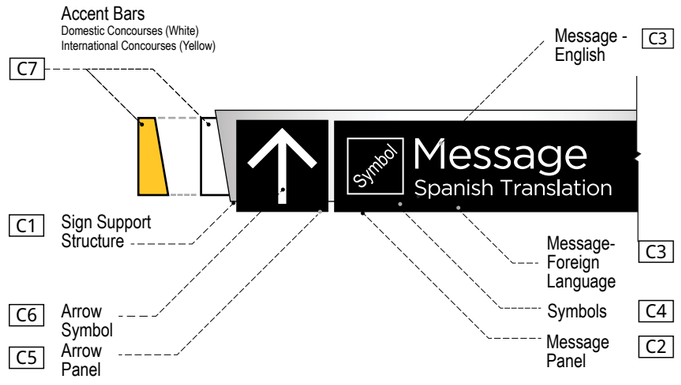
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



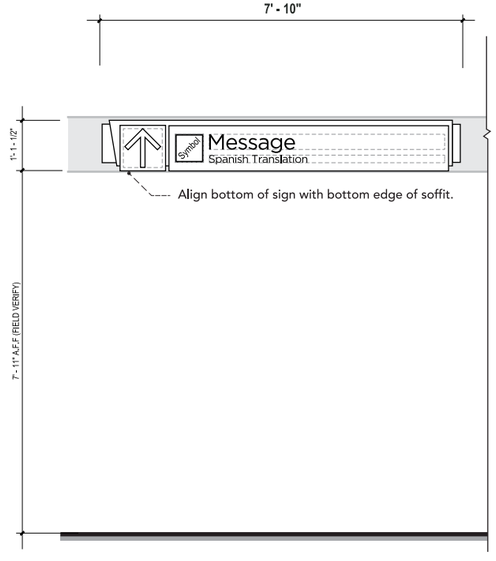
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Directional ST-228

Descriptions: Secondary Directional -
1 Directional / 1 Level of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" High x 7' - 10" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Concourse T. Midpoint escalator lobby - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

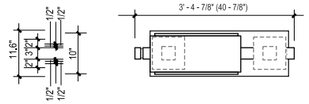
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque BLACK VINYL. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

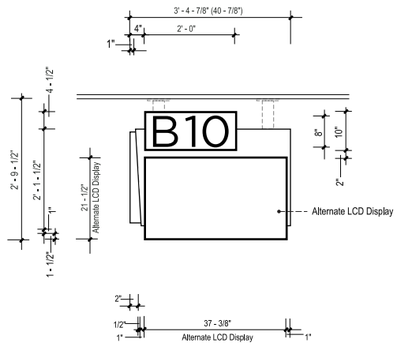
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 7' - 11" A.F.F

Notes:
1. *Signs with directional messages to Domestic Concourses will utilize "white" accent bar only (White Acrylic).*
2. *Signs with messages for International Concourses will utilize "yellow" accent bar only (Pantone 123).*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

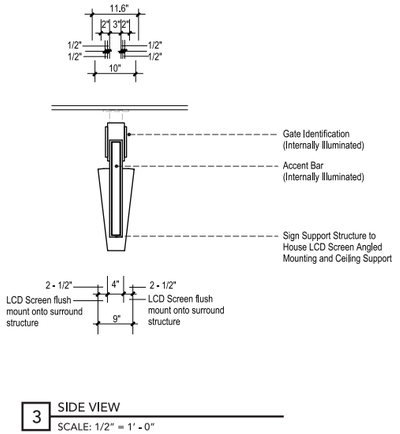
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



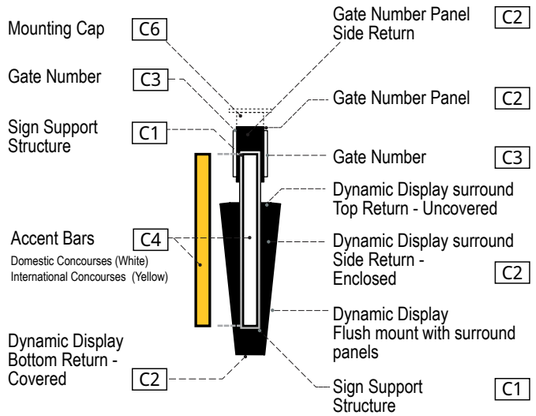
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



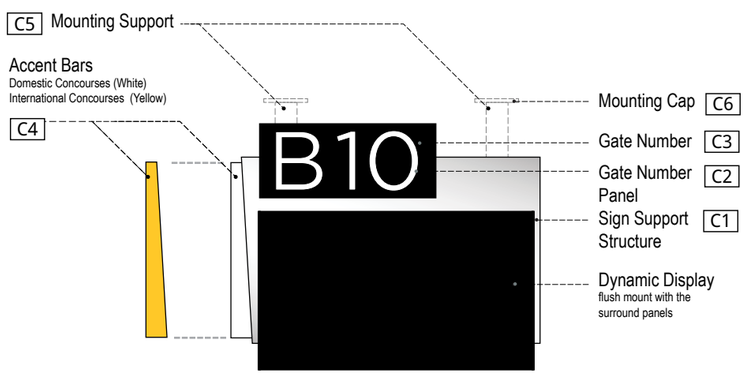
2 FRONT VIEW - ALTERNATE LCD
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



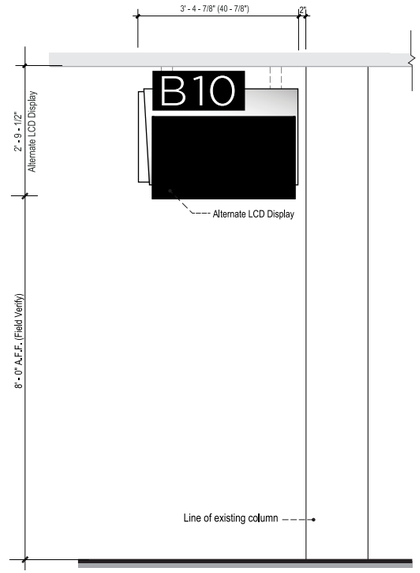
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 END VIEW - FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification (Dynamic)

Dimensions: 2'- 9-1/2" High x 3' - 4-7/8" Wide x 11.6" Deep Dynamic Display Panel: 1'-7-1/2" H x 3'-0" W x 1" D - housed flush with the dynamic panel surround.

Location: Concourses. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable number panels.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 8" Cap height

Symbology: N/A

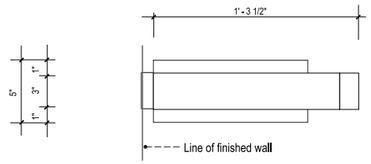
Colors:

- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Gate Number Panel
  - .125" seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with BLACK VINYL.
- C3 • Gate Number - Dimensional
  Fabricated dimensional WHITE ACRYLIC (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate numbers and letters. LED internally illuminated.
- C4 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bar colors (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C5 • Mounting Support
  - .080" x 3" square extruded ALUMINUM tube (Satin Brushed) to attach to existing building support sub-structure. Field verify.
- C6 • Mounting Cap
  - .080" x 4" square brushed ALUMINUM cap to match sign support finish.

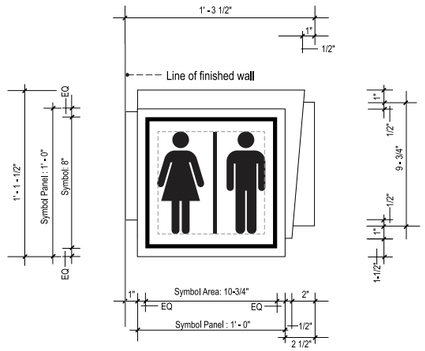
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic messages will vary

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

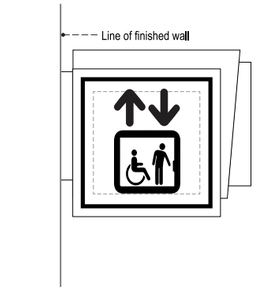
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



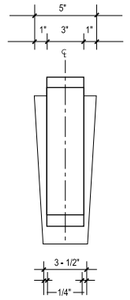
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



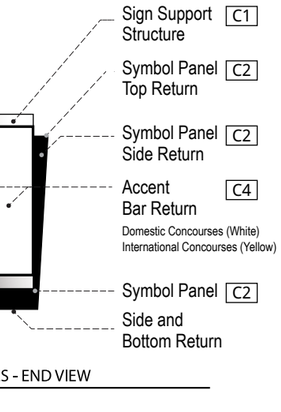
2 FRONT VIEW - RESTROOMS
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



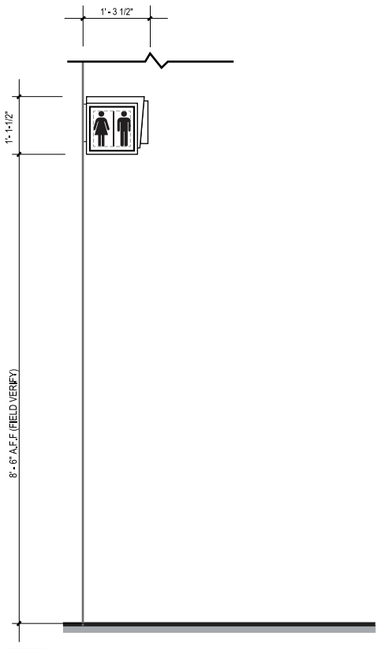
3 FRONT VIEW - ELEVATOR
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



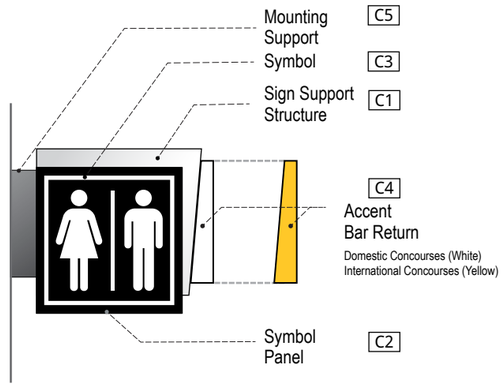
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



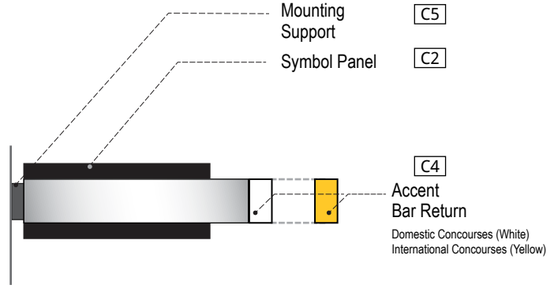
5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-250

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" High x 1' - 4" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Concourses. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable symbol panels.

Lettering: N/A

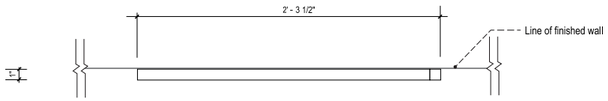
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  - .25" thick seamless fabricated White acrylic (Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Accent Bars
  - ".125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated. Accent Bars (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    - Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
    - International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C5 • Mounting Support
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

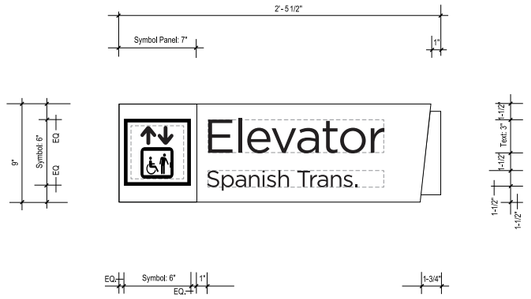
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

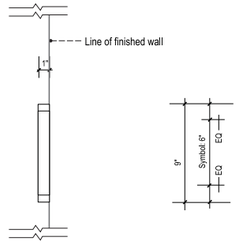
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



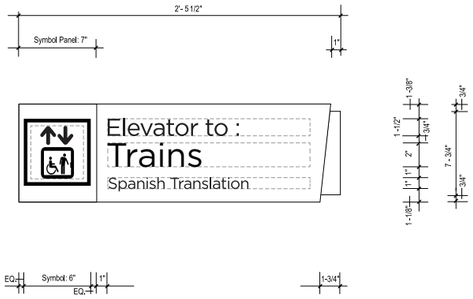
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



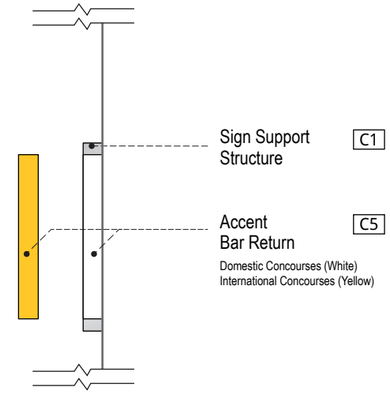
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



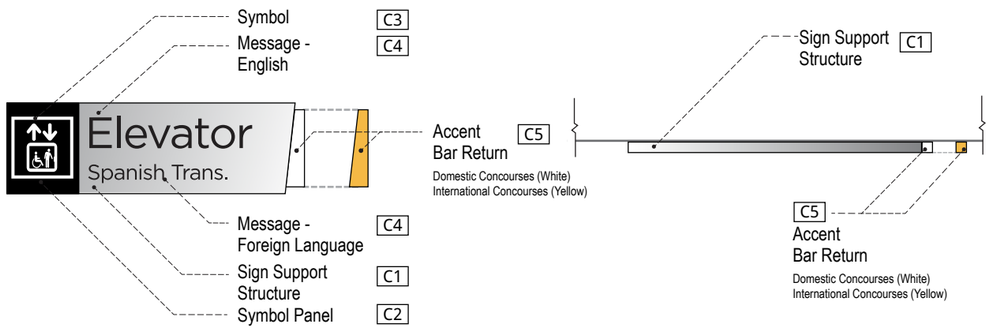
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 FRONT VIEW (ALT. LAYOUT)
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"

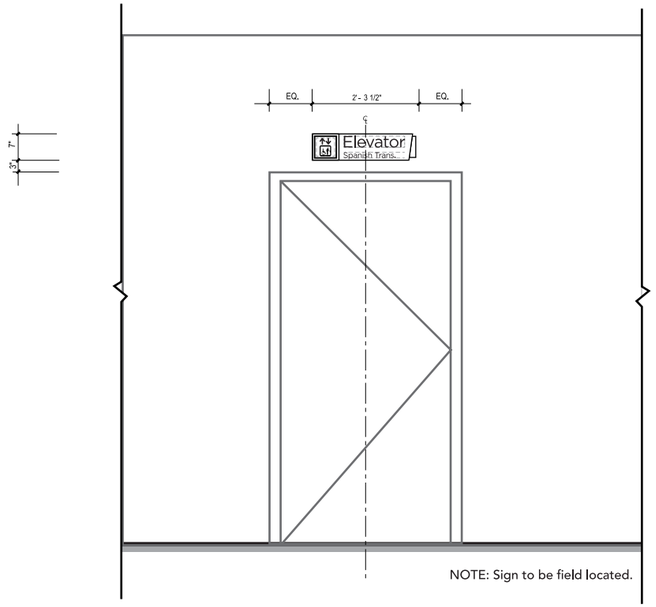


5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

7 TOP VIEW SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 7" High x 2' - 4" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Concourses. Elevator identification.

Material: Seamless fabricated Clear Acrylic.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Panel
- Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum

C2 • Symbol Panel
- Black Vinyl

C3 • Symbol
- White Vinyl

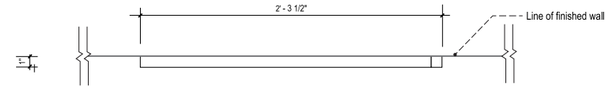
C4 • Messages - English
- Black Vinyl

C5 • Accent Bar
-Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish. (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

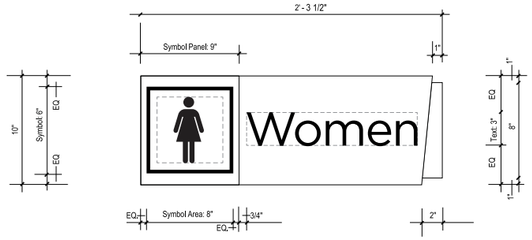
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks:

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

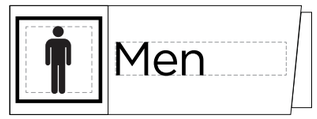
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



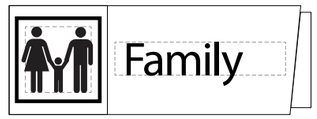
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



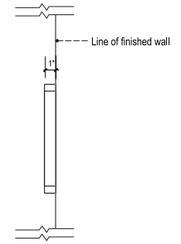
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



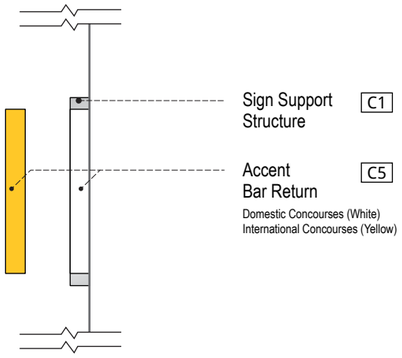
3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



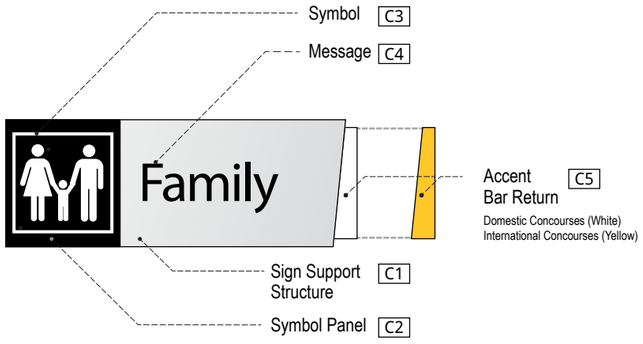
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



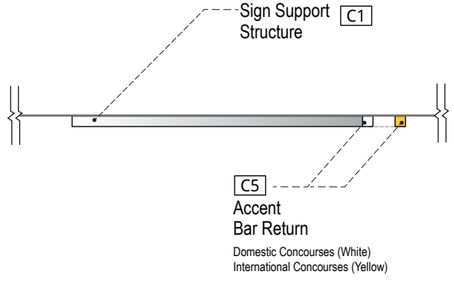
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



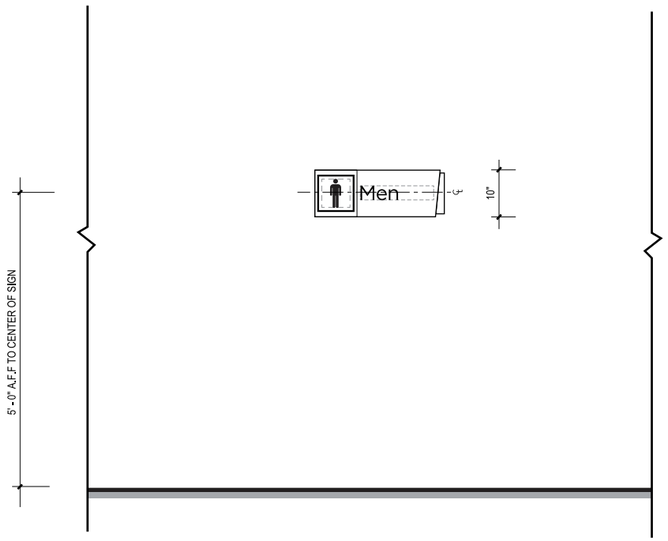
6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



8 TOP VIEW SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



9 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-254

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 10" High x 2' - 4" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Concourses. Restrooms identification.

Material: Seamless fabricated Clear Acrylic.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

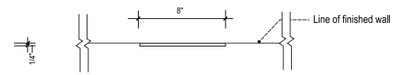
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  - Black Vinyl
- C3 • Symbol
  - White Vinyl
- C4 • Messages - English
  - Black Vinyl
- C5 • Accent Bar
  - -Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish. (Translucent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) corresponding to assigned accent colors for: Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

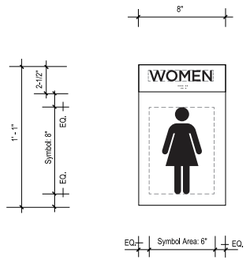
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



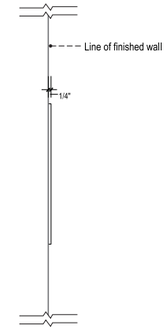
2 FRONT VIEW - WOMEN
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



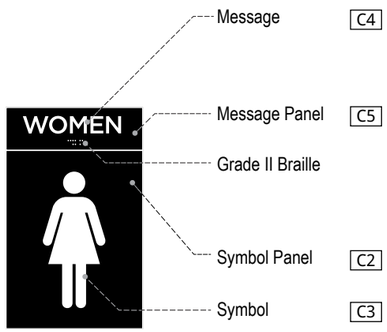
3 FRONT VIEW - MEN
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



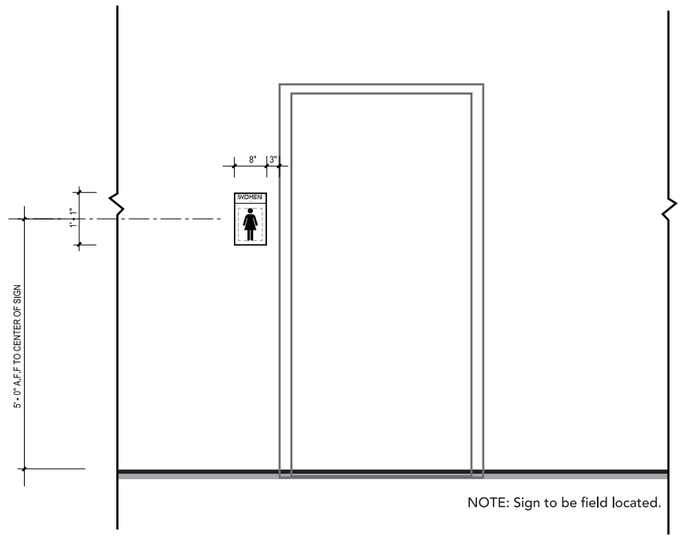
4 FRONT VIEW - FAMILY
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-256

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 1'- 1" High x 8" Wide x 1/4" Deep

Location: Concourses. Restrooms identification.

Material: Seamless fabricated Clear Acrylic.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 1" Cap height

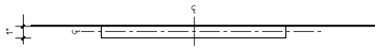
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  - Non - illuminated Black Vinyl overlay.
- C3 • Symbol
  - Non - illuminated Electronically cut out White Vinyl overlay.
- C4 • Messages - Dimensional letters
  - Black Vinyl
- C5 • Message Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed alluminum

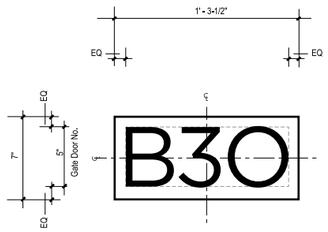
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

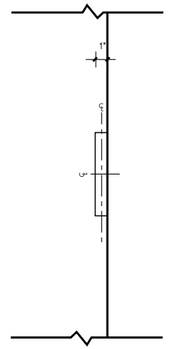
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



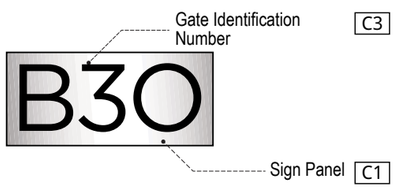
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



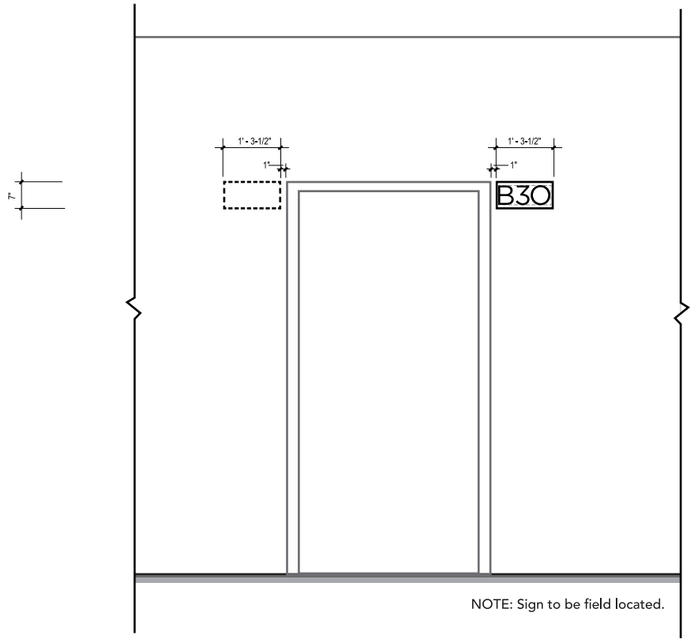
2 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification **ST-258**

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 7" High x 1'- 3-1/2" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Concourses. Gate doors identification.

Material: Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 5" Cap height

Symbology: N/A

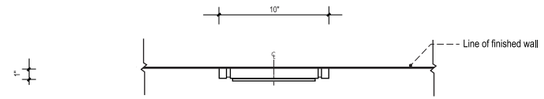
Colors:
C1 • Sign Panel
- Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic laminated with satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Gate Identification Number
- Non - Illuminated electronically cut out Black vinyl

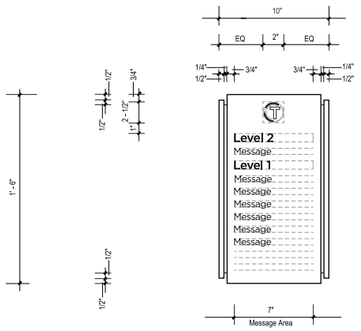
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks:

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

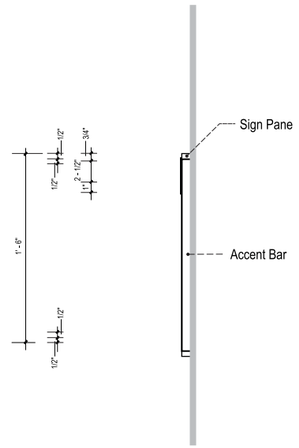
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	08/24/17



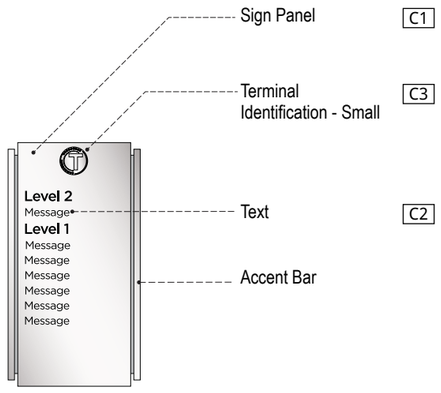
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



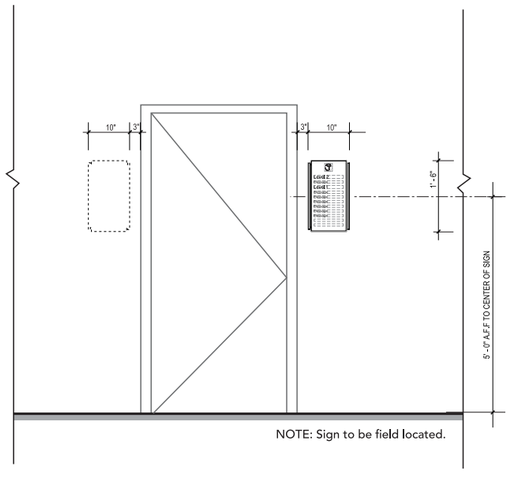
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



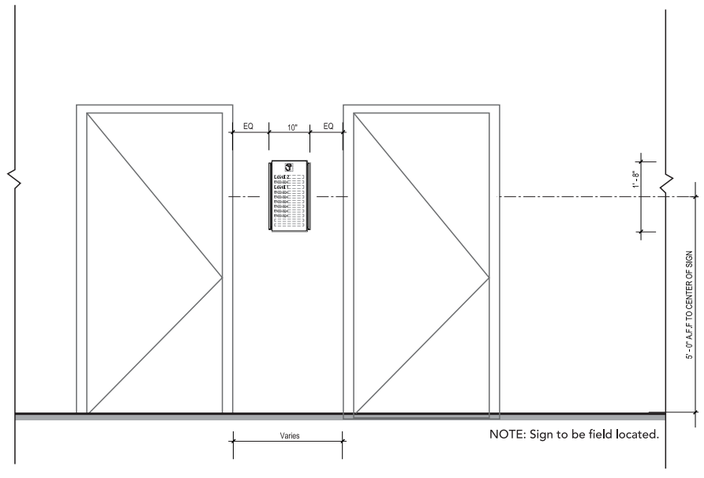
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 ELEVATION - SINGLE ELEVATOR



6 ELEVATION - DOUBLE ELEVATORS

Informational ST-260

Descriptions: Primary Informational

Dimensions: 1'- 6" High x 10" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Concourses. Elevators

Material: Seamless fabricated clear acrylic laminated with satin brushed aluminum.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 1/2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with satin brushed aluminum finish.
- C2 • Text
  - Machine cut letters applied on first surface Black vinyl.
- C3 • Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards
  - Terminal Identification
    High resolution digital print mounted onto .125" circular satin brushed finish aluminum.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

TASK 3.0

STANDARDS/ GUIDELINES

WAYFINDING SIGNAGE MASTER PLAN

VOLUME. 3.0 TRANSPORTATION MALLS

PROJECT N° FC5801 - C / #7

Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME. 3.0 TRANSPORTATION MALLS

1.1 Typography
1.2 Terminology/Symbology
1.3 Message Hierarchy
1.4 Foreign Language
1.5 Arrow Standards
1.6 Color Standards

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

• Line Spacing 1-02

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

• Principal Facilities 1-03

• Fundamental Functions 1-04

• Building Circulation 1-05

• Dynamic Message Terminology 1-06

• Specialty Icons - Primary Identification 1-07

1.3 Message Hierarchy

• Message Function 1-08

• Message Hierarchy Example 1-09

1.4 Foreign Language

• Foreign Language 1-10

• Multi Lingual Text Translations 1-11

1.5 Arrow Standards 1-12

1.6 Color Standards

• Color Specifications 1-13

• Color Application – Primary Directional – Overhead 1-14

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

1.1 Typography - Gotham

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789@#$%^&*():;

Gotham Book



X = Letter Cap. Height

Letter Spacing Correct - Kerning at "- 33 points"

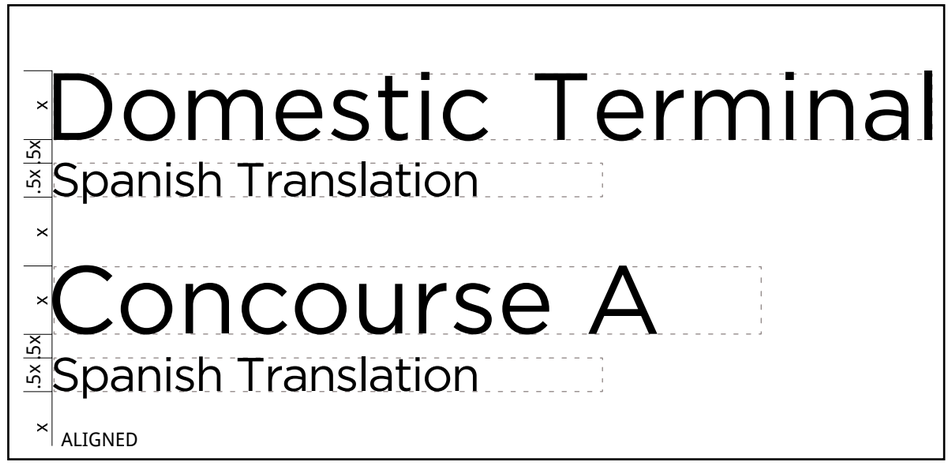
Domestic Terminal

Letter Spacing Too Wide

Domestic Terminal

Letter Spacing Too Close

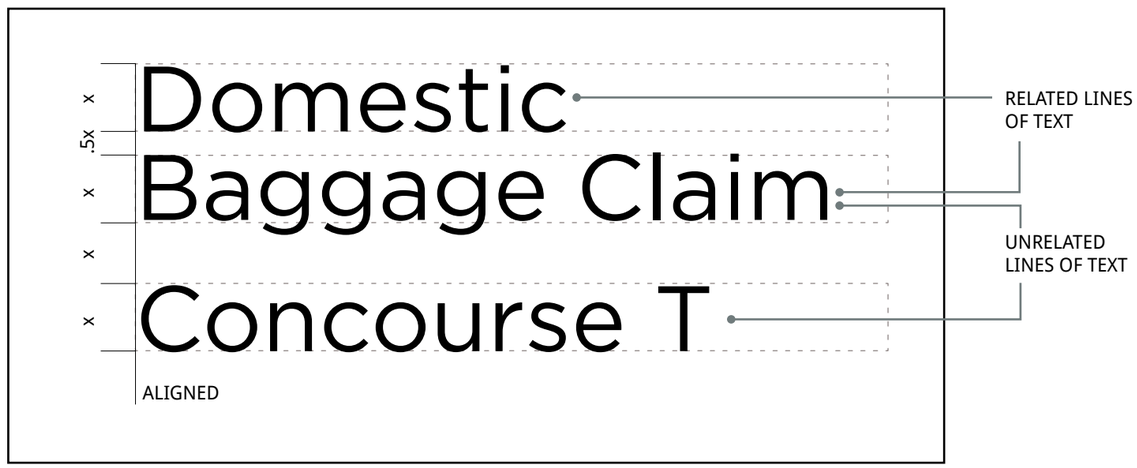
Line Spacing



Line Spacing Examples



Spacing Example between arrow, symbol and messages



Unrelated Line Spacing Examples

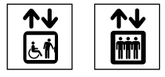
Principal Facilities

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Domestic Terminal		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Domestic Terminal
International Terminal		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies International Terminal
Concourse T		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse T
Concourse A		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse A
Concourse B		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse B
Concourse C		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse C
Concourse D		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse D
Concourse E		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse E
Concourse F		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall · Identifies Concourse F

Fundamental Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Domestic Baggage Claim		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall
International Baggage Claim		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall
Ground Transportation		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall
Gates		· Is always used in conjunction with the Transportation Mall

Building Circulation

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Elevator		· Identifies elevators
Elevator to:		· Identifies elevators
Escalator		· Identifies escalators
Escalator to:		· Identifies escalators
Train to:		· Identifies trains
Stairs		· Identifies stairs
Emergency Stairs		· Identifies emergency stairs

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

Dynamic Message Terminology

TERMINOLOGY

Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F

Domestic Baggage Claim

International Baggage Claim

Ground Transportation

Train to:

Train/Walk to:

Escalator to:

Elevator to:

Note:
Dynamic messages shown are samples only.
Owner will review / confirm all messages.

Specialty Icons - Primary Identification

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Concourse T		· Identifies Concourse T
Concourse A		· Identifies Concourse A
Concourse B		· Identifies Concourse B
Concourse C		· Identifies Concourse C
Concourse D		· Identifies Concourse D
Concourse E		· Identifies Concourse E
Concourse F		· Identifies Concourse F

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

Message Function

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Directional	Domestic Terminal International Terminal Concourse T Concourse A Concourse B Concourse C Concourse D Concourse E Concourse F	Baggage Claim Ground Transportation Gates	Train to: Elevator to: Walk to:
Identification	Concourse T Concourse A Concourse B Concourse C Concourse D Concourse E Concourse F	Elevators	
Information or Orientation	*(Airport Directory)* *(MUFIDS)*	*(Visual Paging)* *(Supplemental Languages)*	
Regulatory or Safety	Exit Emergency Exit Only No Smoking Authorized Personal Only Do Not Enter Be Careful. Watch Your Step. *(All FAA notices and required signs)*		

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

1.3 Message Hierarchy

PRIMARY

Facility	Directional	Domestic Terminal International Terminal

PRIMARY

Facility	Directional	Concourses T, A, B, C, D, E, F

☑ International Terminal Concourses ☑

☑ Gates

SECONDARY

Function	Directional	Baggage Claim Ground Transportation Train to: Gates *(Dynamic: Domestic Baggage Claim, Ground Transportation, International Baggage Claim)*

Note:
Terminal-Directional Primary Message Hierarchy Example
1. Correct Terminology:
a. Terminal North
b. Terminal South
c. Domestic Terminal
d. International Terminal
2. Incorrect Terminology: ~~Domestic Terminal North~~
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17



Primary Foreign Language Translation Application
Overhead Directional Signs
SCALE: NTS

Multi-Lingual Text Translation

Principal Facilities

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Domestic Terminal	Terminal Nacional
International Terminal	Terminal Internacional
Concourse T	Terminal T
Concourse A	Terminal A
Concourse B	Terminal B
Concourse C	Terminal C
Concourse D	Terminal D
Concourse E	Terminal E
Concourse F	Terminal F

Fundamental Functions

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Domestic Baggage Claim	Reclamo de Equipaje Nacional
International Baggage Claim	Reclamo de Equipaje Internacional
Ground Transportation	Transporte Terrestre
Gates	Puertas de Embarque

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

Multi-Lingual Text Translation

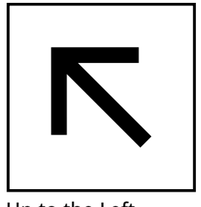
Building Circulation

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Elevator	Ascensor
Elevator to:	Ascensor a:
Escalator	Escalera Eléctrica
Escalator to:	Escalera Eléctrica a:
Train to:	Tren a:
Stairs	Escalera
Emergency Stairs	N/A

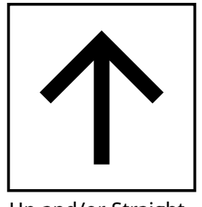
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

1.5 Arrow Standards

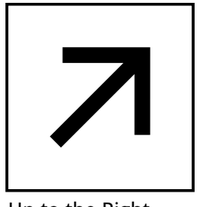
These figures define the arrow orientations and size that shall be used throughout the Transportation Malls.



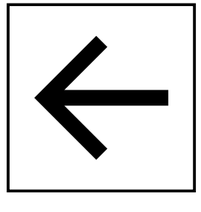
Up to the Left
10 o'clock



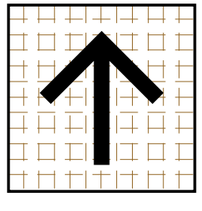
Up and/or Straight
Ahead / 12 o'clock

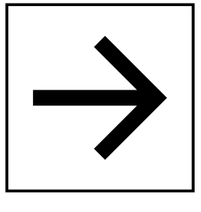


Up to the Right
2 o'clock

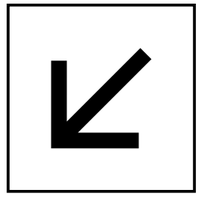


To the left
9 o'clock

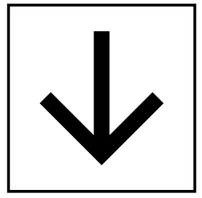




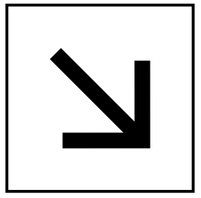
To the Right
3 o'clock



Down to the Left
7 o'clock

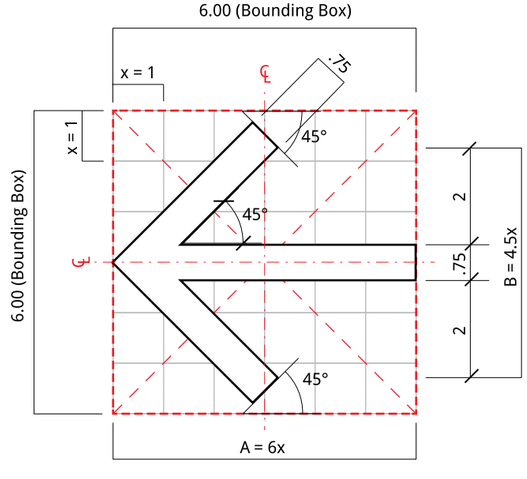


Down
6 o'clock

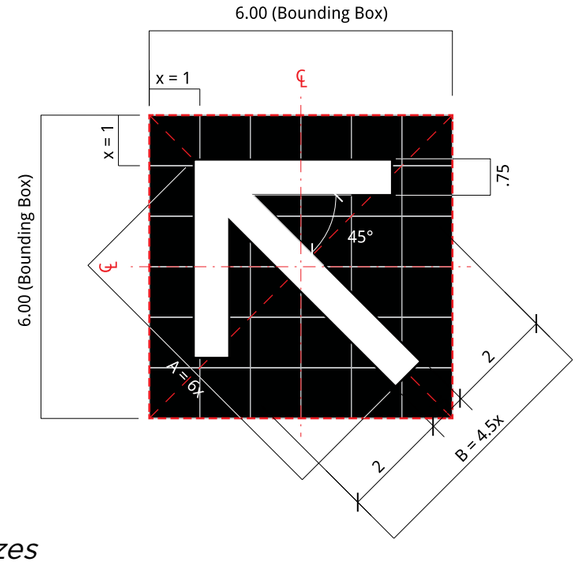


Down to the Right
5 o'clock

Arrows Orientation
SCALE: NTS



Straight Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°



Arrows Sizes
SCALE: NTS

Angled Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 45°, 135°, 225°, 315°

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

Color Specifications

This section of the document shall specify colors and applications that are to be used in the Transportation Malls

**or approved equal*

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
Concourse Identification	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Sign Panel	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Accent Panel			
- Concourse T	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse A	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse B	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse C	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse D	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse E	Yellow	Pantone 123	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- Concourse F	Yellow	Pantone 123	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Arrow	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Symbol	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Background	Black	Process Black	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
English Text	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Translation Text	White	N/A	Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

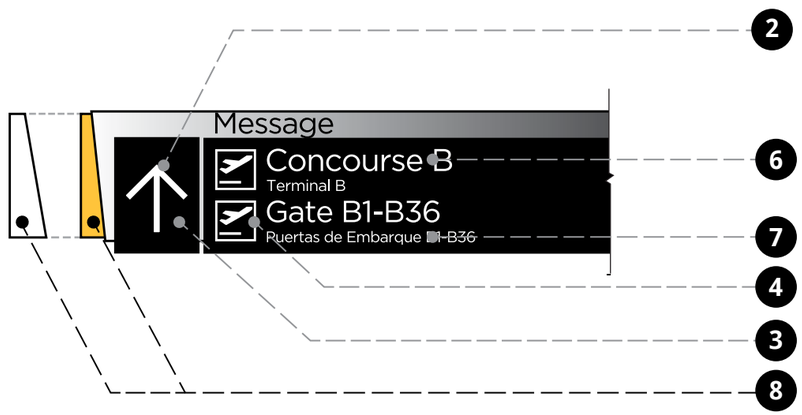
Color Applications - Primary Directional - Overhead

Sign Finishes



Sign Color Application

	COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1	Concourses Identifications	Dimensional letters on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
2	Arrow	White
3	Arrow panel	Black
4	Symbol	White
5	Background	Black
6	English Text	White
7	Translation Text	White
8	Accent Bar	White (Domestic) / Pantone 123 (International)



Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS

2.0 SIGN TYPES TRANSPORTATION MALLS

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Index
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System..... 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Index 2-03

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

ST-302 - Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended (Dynamic) 2-07

ST-304 - Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-08

ST-306 - Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted (Dynamic) 2-09

ST-312 - Primary Directional - Ceiling Mounted 2-10

ST-314 - Primary Directional - Wall/Soffit Mounted (Dynamic) 2-11

ST-320 - Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-12

ST-322 - Primary Directional - Wall/Soffit Mounted (Dynamic) 2-13

ST-328 - Secondary Directional - Soffit Mounted 2-14

ST-342 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted 2-15

ST-344 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted 2-16

ST-350 - Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted 2-17

ST-352 - Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted 2-18

ST-360 - Primary Informational - Wall Mounted 2-19

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

2.1 Sign Type Series Number

- **100 Series** – Terminals (Domestic / International)
  - 100 - 129 – Primary Directional
  - 130 - 139 – Secondary Directional
  - 140 - 149 – Primary Identification
  - 150 - 159 – Secondary Identification
  - 160 - 169 – Primary Informational
  - 170 - 179 – Secondary Informational

- **200 Series** – Concourses
  - 200 - 229 – Primary Directional
  - 230 - 239 – Secondary Directional
  - 240 - 249 – Primary Identification
  - 250 - 259 – Secondary Identification
  - 260 - 269 – Primary Informational
  - 270 - 279 – Secondary Informational

- **300 Series** – Transportation Mall
  - 300 - 329 – Primary Directional
  - 330 - 339 – Secondary Directional
  - 340 - 349 – Primary Identification
  - 350 - 359 – Secondary Identification
  - 360 - 369 – Primary Informational
  - 370 - 379 – Secondary Informational

- **400 Series** – Curbsides (Domestic / International)
  - 400 - 429 – Primary Directional
  - 430 - 439 – Secondary Directional
  - 440 - 449 – Primary Identification
  - 450 - 459 – Secondary Identification
  - 460 - 469 – Primary Informational
  - 470 - 479 – Secondary Informational

- **500 Series** – Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
  - 500 - 529 – Primary Directional
  - 530 - 539 – Secondary Directional
  - 540 - 549 – Primary Identification
  - 550 - 559 – Secondary Identification
  - 560 - 569 – Primary Informational
  - 570 - 579 – Secondary Informational

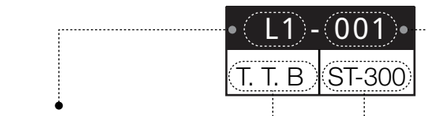
- **600 Series** – Parking (Domestic / International)
  - 600 - 629 – Primary Directional
  - 630 - 639 – Secondary Directional
  - 640 - 649 – Primary Identification
  - 650 - 659 – Secondary Identification
  - 660 - 669 – Primary Informational
  - 670 - 679 – Secondary Informational

- **700 Series** – Roadways (Domestic / International)
  - 700 - 729 – Primary Directional
  - 730 - 739 – Secondary Directional
  - 740 - 749 – Primary Identification
  - 750 - 759 – Secondary Identification
  - 760 - 769 – Primary Informational
  - 770 - 779 – Secondary Informational

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

Sign Location Indicator

2.2 - 1 Sign Location Indicator



Level Number

Legend

L1 = Level 1
L2 = Level 2
L3 = Level 3
L4 = Level 4

Sign Location Number

Legend

001 = Sign Location 1
002 = Sign Location 2
003 = Sign Location 3
004 = Sign Location 4

Airport Location

Legend

T.M = Transportation Mall

TB = Terminal - Baggage Claim
T = Transportation Mall T
A = Transportation Mall A
B = Transportation Mall B
C = Transportation Mall C
D = Transportation Mall D
E = Transportation Mall E
F = Transportation Mall F

Sign Type Number

Legend

Sign Type Numbers
(See list at right)

2.2 - 2 Sign Type Series Numbers

Sign Type 300 Series – Transportation Malls

ST. 300 - ST. 329 – Primary Directional
ST. 330 - ST. 339 – Secondary Directional
ST. 340 - ST. 349 – Primary Identification
ST. 350 - ST. 359 – Secondary Identification
ST. 360 - ST. 369 – Primary Informational
ST. 370 - ST. 379 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-302 Primary Directional - Ceiling Suspended (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 3 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2' - 5-1/2" H x 15' - 4" W x 7" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 3 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2' - 5-1/2" H x 15' - 4" W x 7" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-304 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2' - 1-1/2" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2' - 1-1/2" H x 15' - 4" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-306 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Bar
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 2 Sided with Dynamic Display Bar
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 4" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
- Provides directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-312 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1' - 8-1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions:1' - 8-1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 5" D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-314 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses

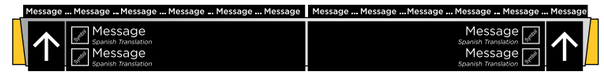


- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1’ - 10-1/2” H x 15’ -5” W x 5” D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 2 Directionals / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 1’ - 10-1/2” H x 15’ -5” W x 5” D
- Provides primary directional information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-320 Primary Directional - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses

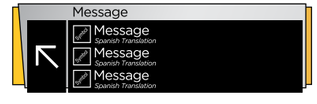


- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2’- 4” H x 7’ - 11” W x 5” D
- Provides primary directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 2’- 4” H x 7’ - 11” W x 5” D
- Provides primary directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-322 Primary Directional - Soffit / Wall Mounted (Dynamic)

Domestic Concourses



- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2’ - 4-1/4” H x 7’ - 11” W x 5” D
- Provides primary directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 2’ - 4-1/4” H x 7’ - 11” W x 5” D
- Provides primary directional information in multi directional areas
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-328 Secondary Directional - Soffit / Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses

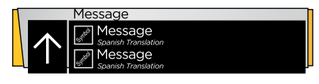


- 1 Directional / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1’- 8-1/2” H x 7’ - 11” W x 5” D
- Provides secondary directional information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- 1 Directional / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
- Overall dimensions: 1’- 8-1/2” H x 7’ - 11” W x 5” D
- Provides secondary directional information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-342 Primary Identification - Soffit Mounted

Domestic Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 2' - 0" H x 8' - 0" W x 2' - 6" D
- 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Provides Gates and Concourse information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

ST-344 Primary Identification - Soffit Mounted

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



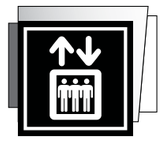
N/A

N/A

- Overall dimensions: 2' - 0" H x 8' - 0" W x 2' - 6" D
- 2 Sided with Dynamic Display
- Provides Gates and Concourse information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-350 Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted

Domestic Concourses

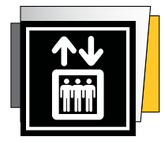


- Overall dimensions: 1' - 1-1/2" H x 1' - 3-1/2" W x 5" D
- Provides Elevator information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 1' - 1-1/2" H x 1' - 3-1/2" W x 5" D
- Provides Elevator information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST-352 Secondary Identification - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 9" H x 2' - 5-1/2" W x 1" D
- Provides Elevator information
- For use in Domestic Concourses only: Accent Color White

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 9" H x 2' - 5-1/2" W x 1" D
- Provides Elevator information
- For use in International Concourses only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST-360 Primary Informational - Wall Mounted

Domestic Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 10" W x 1" D
- Provides information on Transportation Malls levels and functions

N/A

N/A

International Concourses



- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 10" W x 1" D
- Provides information on Tansportation Malls levels and functions

N/A

N/A | N/A | N/A

N/A | N/A | N/A

N/A

N/A | N/A | N/A

N/A | N/A | N/A

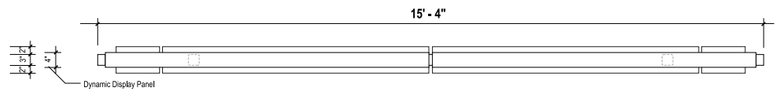
N/A

N/A | N/A | N/A

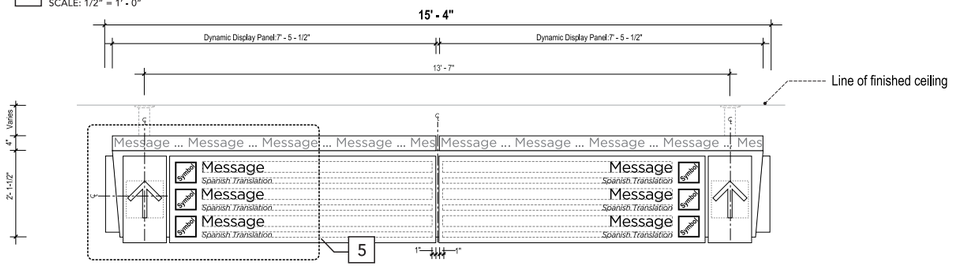
N/A | N/A | N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

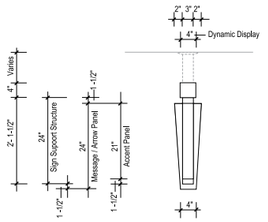
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



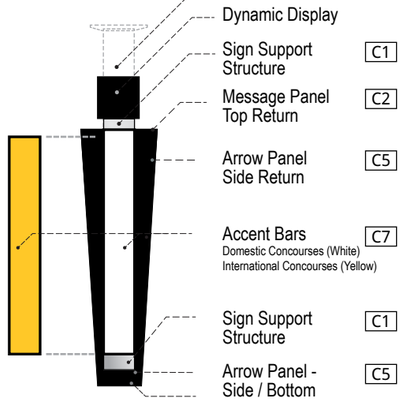
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



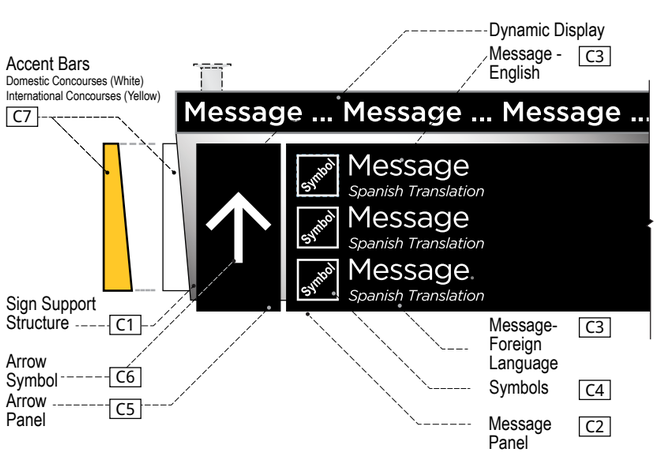
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



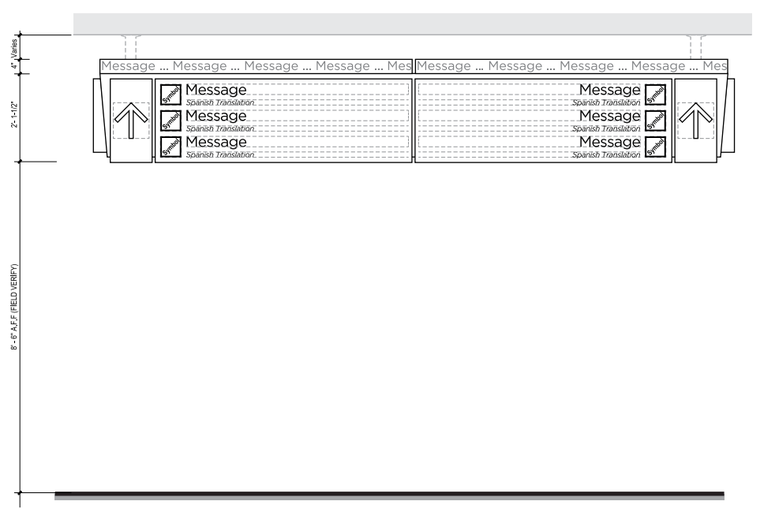
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 3 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 5 1/2" High x 15' - 4" Wide x 7" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 4" D

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English - Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  - .25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - 125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - .080" x 3" square extruded ALUMINUM (satin brushed) tube to attach to existing building support sub-structure. Field verify.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling suspended
Illumination: Internal

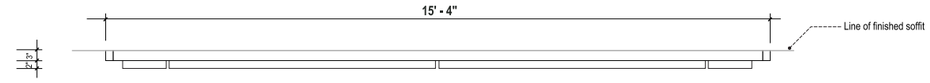
Colors con't.:

Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

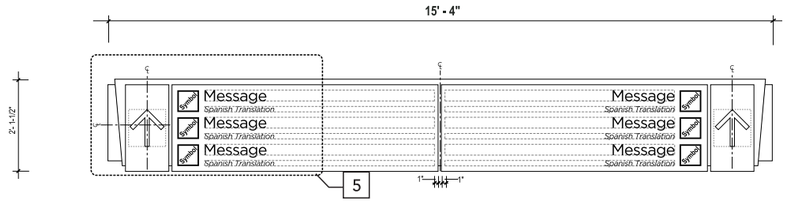
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

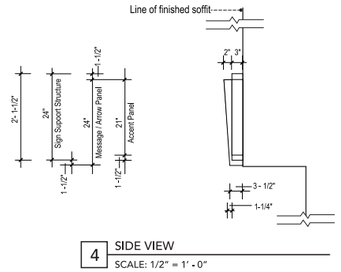
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



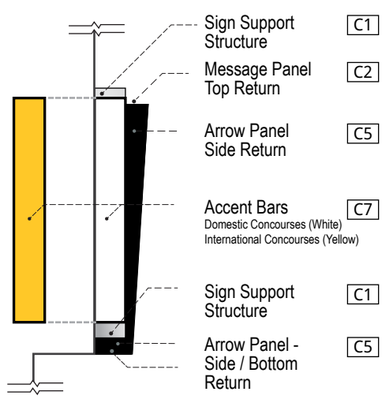
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



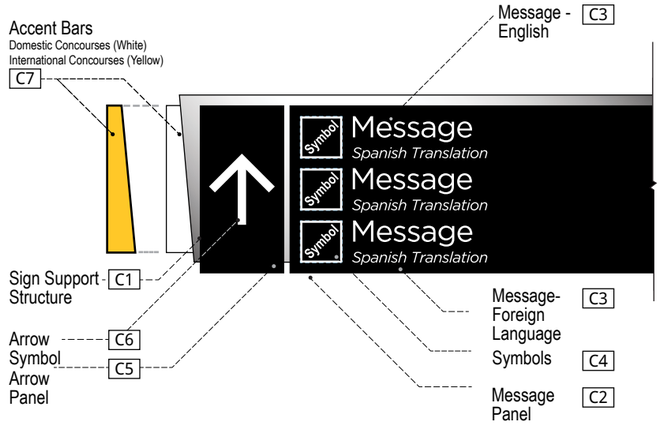
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



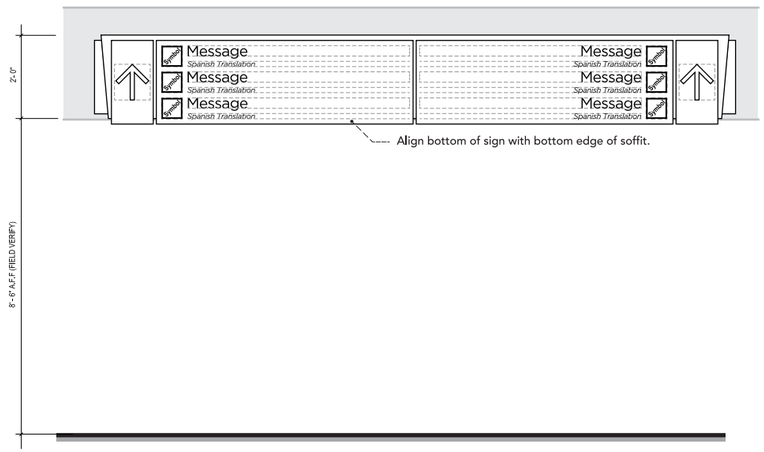
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional
2 Directionals / 3 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 1 1/2" High x 15' - 4" Wide x 5" Depth

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

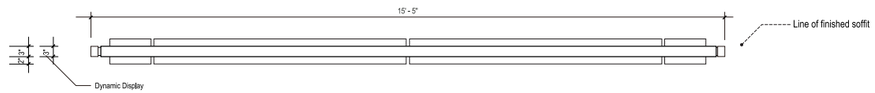
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - 125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

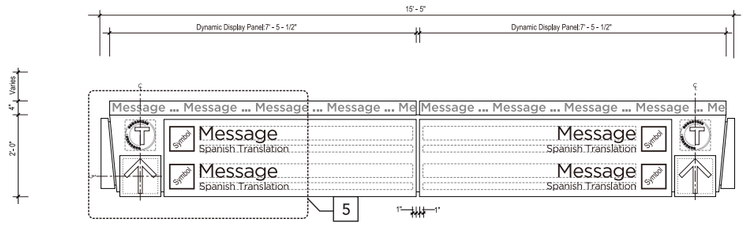
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

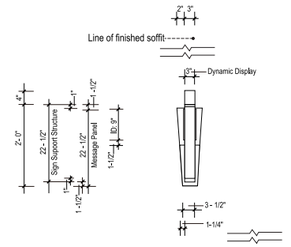
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



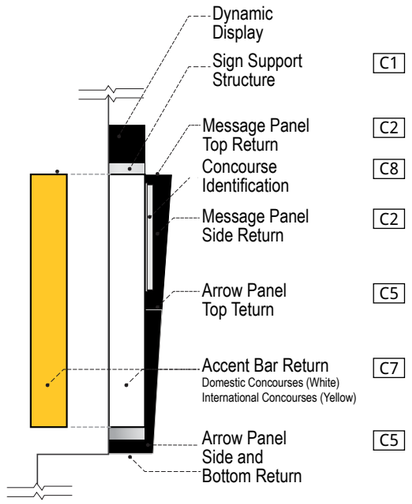
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



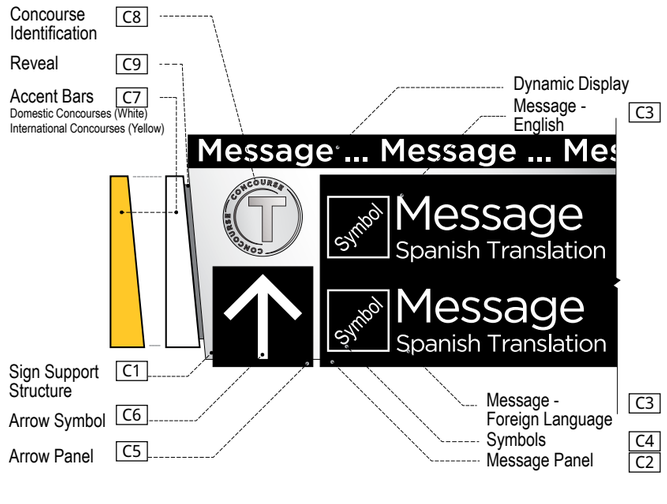
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



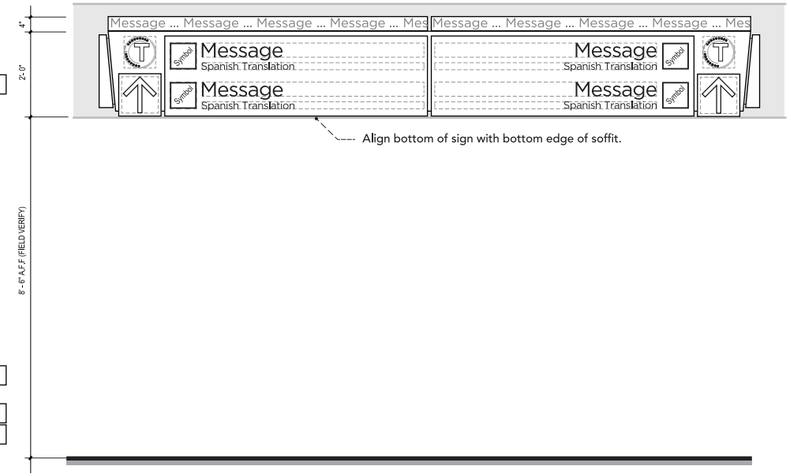
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



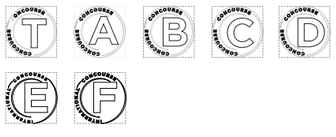
4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 CONCOURSE IDENTIFICATION
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Primary Directional (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 5" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 4" D

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - 125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C8 • Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards Concourses Identification
  - .25" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) dimensional machine cut letters mounted onto .125" circular ALUMINUM (satin brushed) disc.
- C9 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

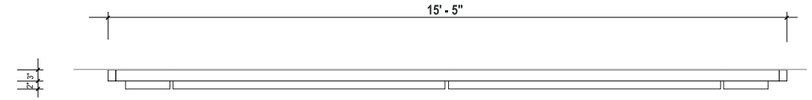
Colors con't.:

Remarks:
Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' -6" A.F.F

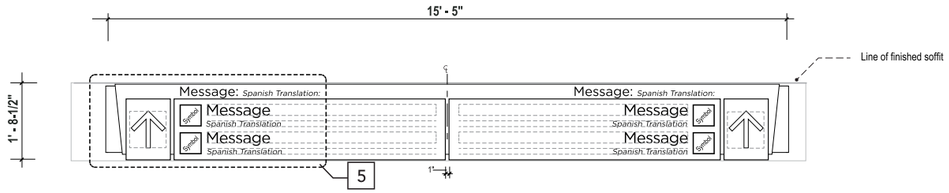
Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

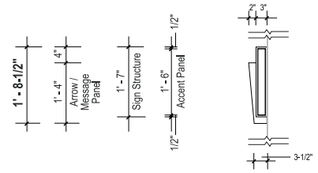
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



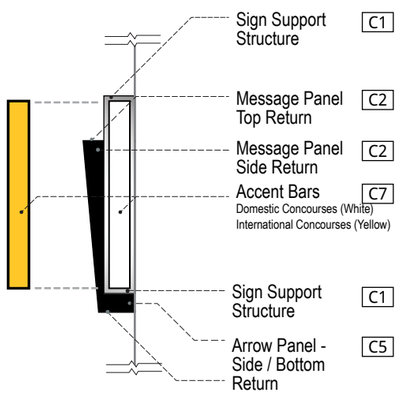
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



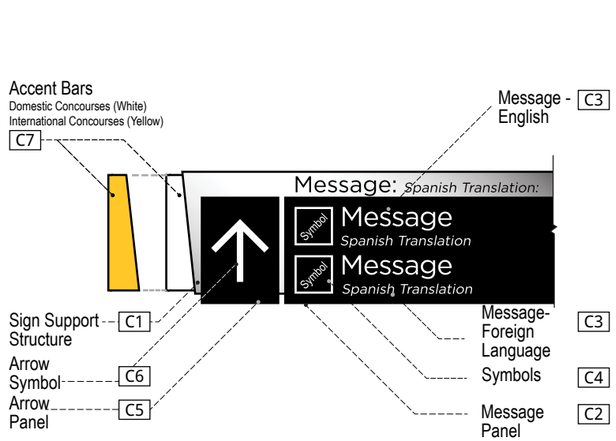
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



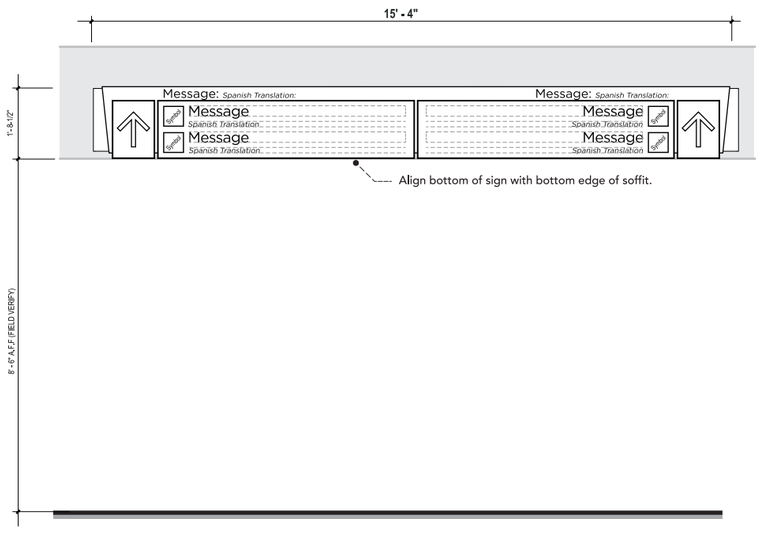
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Directional ST-312

Descriptions: Primary Directional
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 8-1/2" High x 15' - 5" Wide x 5" Depth

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

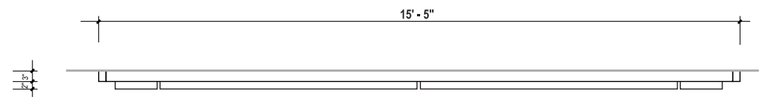
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Electronically cut out overlay. LED Inter nally illuminated.
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F

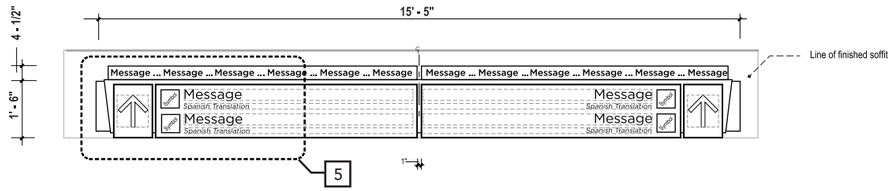
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

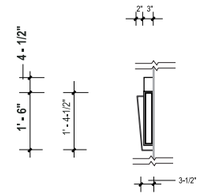
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



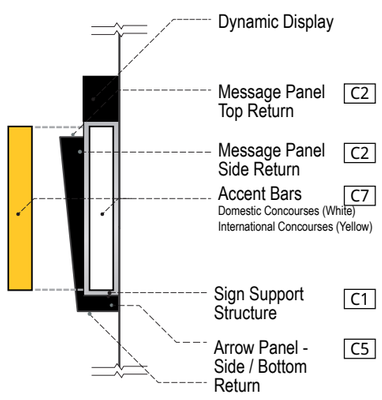
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



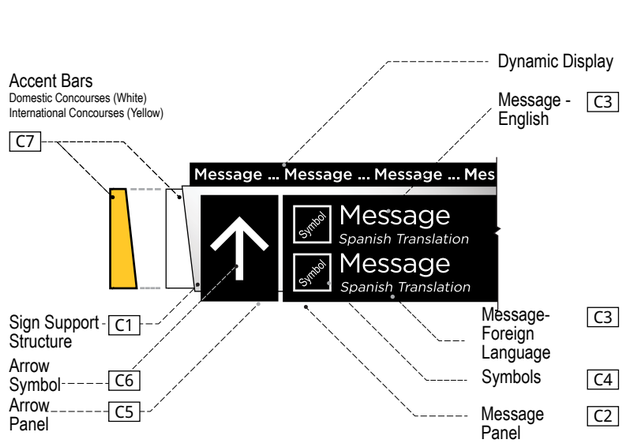
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



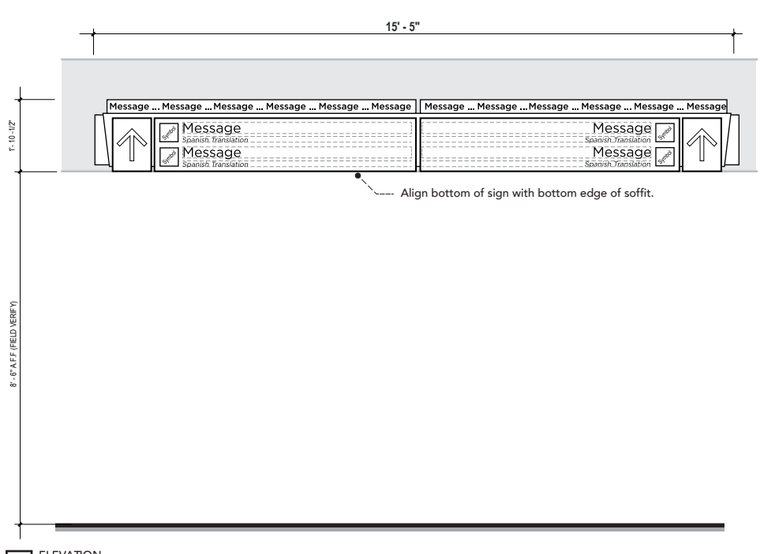
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIDE FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional (Dynamic)
2 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 10-1/2" High x 15' -5" Wide x 5" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4 1/2" H x 7'- 5-1/2"W x 3" D

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)

C2 • Message Panel
-.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.

C3 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Arrow Panels
-.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.

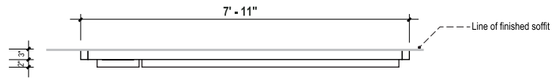
C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Electronically cut out overlay. LED Inter nally illuminated.

C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
Accent Bar colors :
Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

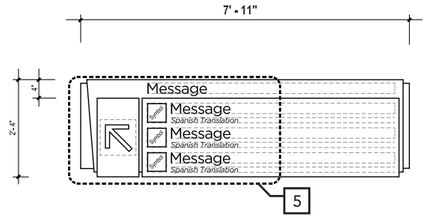
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F
Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

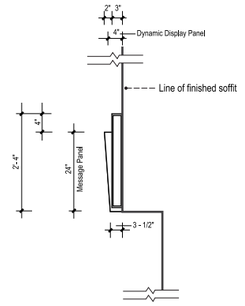
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 SIDE VIEW - SOFFIT MOUNT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

6 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional
1 Directional / 3 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4" High x 7' - 11" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

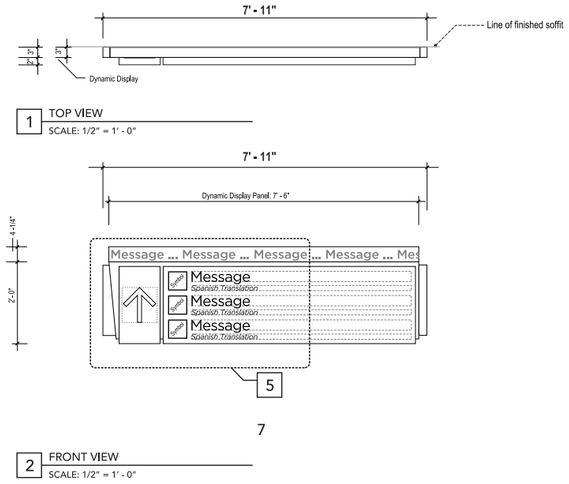
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Message
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:
- Soffit Mount:
  - Soffit at decision point
  - Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F

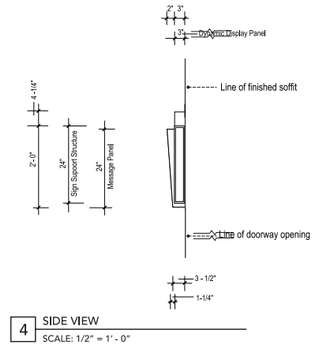
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

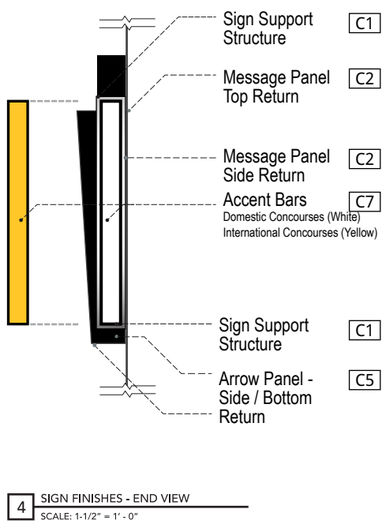
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

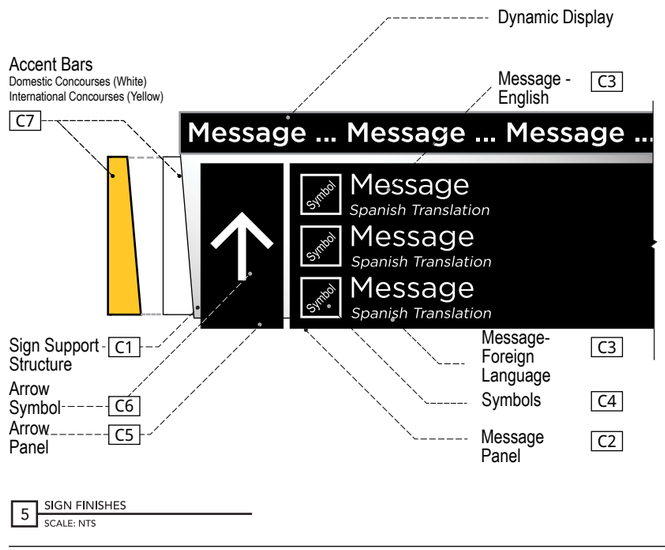
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

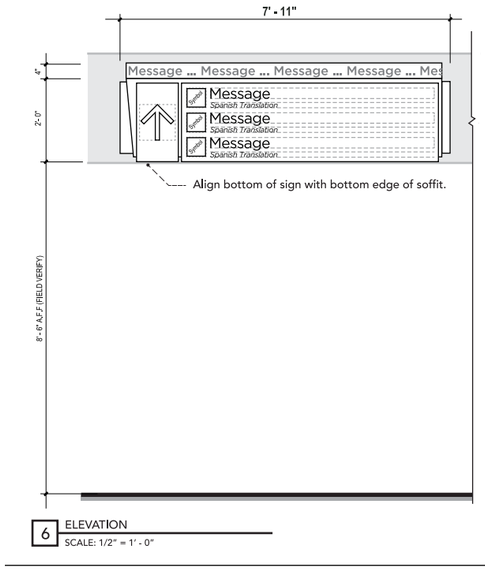


Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.









Colors con't.:

Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F

Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

Descriptions: Primary Directional (Dynamic).
1 Directional / 3 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 4 1/4" High x 7' - 11" Wide x 5" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 7'- 6"W x 4" D

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

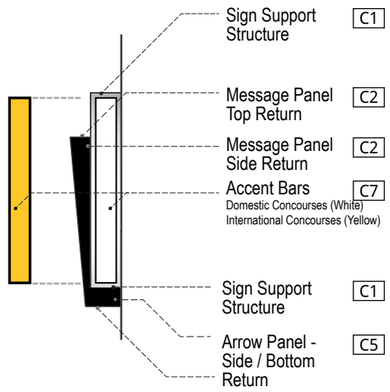
Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

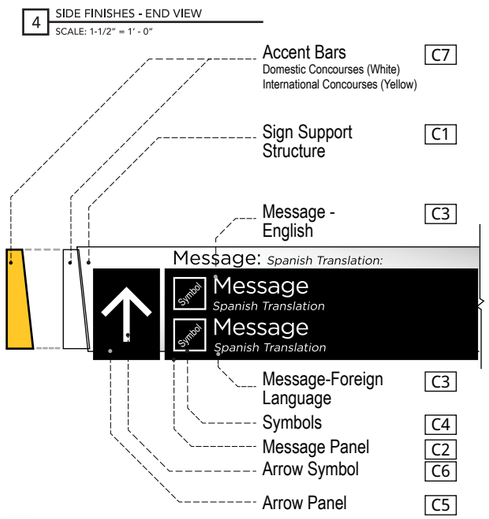
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Message
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  InternationalConcourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.
- C8 • Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards Concourses Identification
  - .25" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) dimensional machine cut letters mounted onto .125" circular ALUMINUM (satin brushed) disc.
- C9 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall / Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

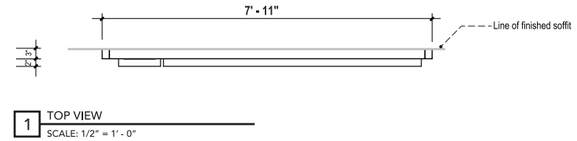


4 SIDE FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

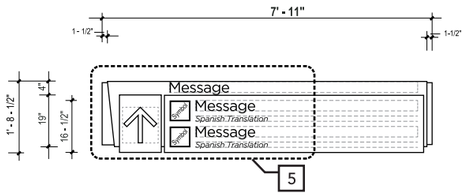


5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

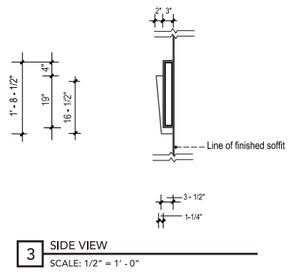
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



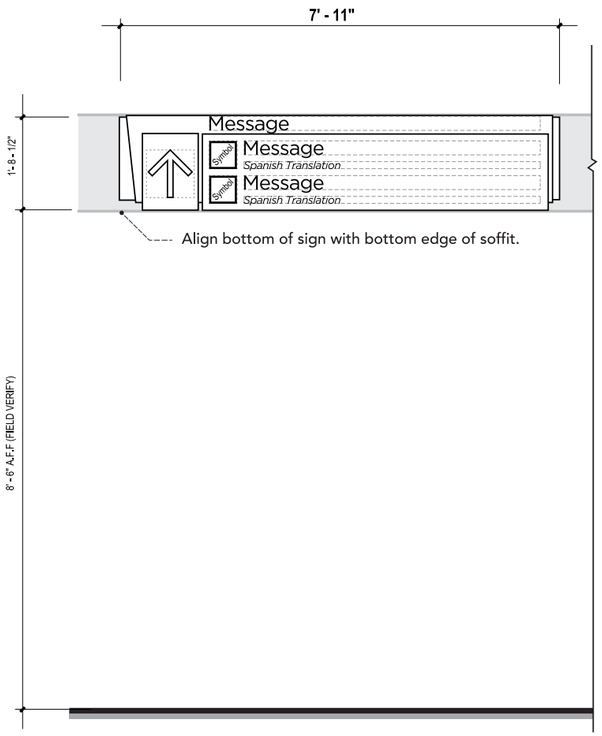
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



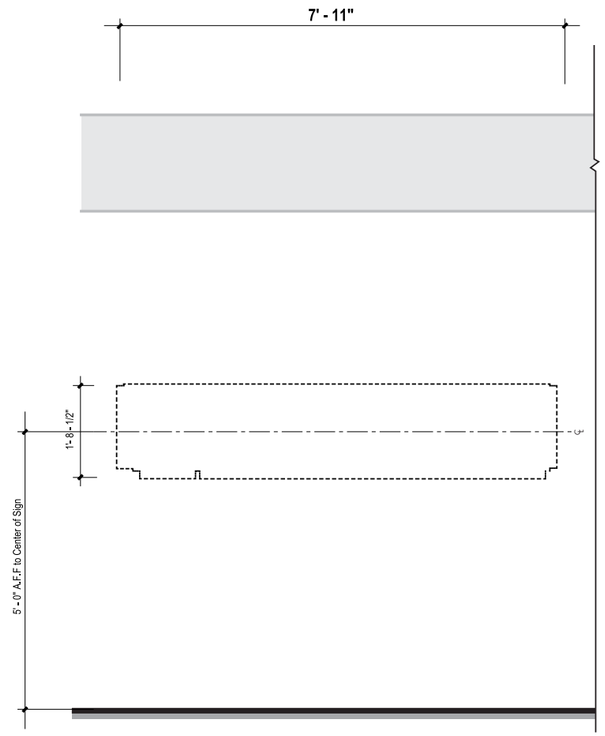
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 ELEVATION - WALL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Directional ST-328

Descriptions: Secondary Directional
1 Directionals / 2 Levels of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 1'- 8-1/2" High x 7' - 11" Wide x 5" Depth

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridor - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

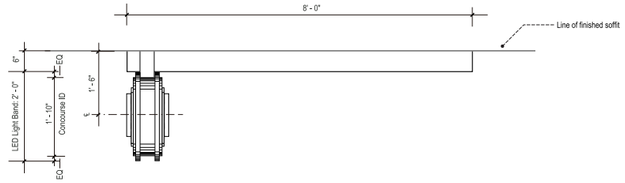
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed)
- C2 • Message Panel
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 • Message
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Arrow Panels
  -.25" seamless fabricated WHITE ACRYLIC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate) with opaque BLACK VINYL overlay. LED Internally illuminated.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

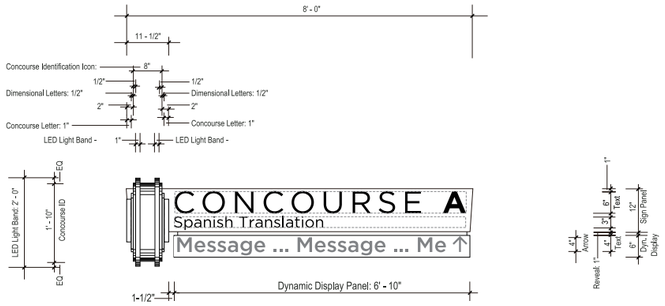
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit / Wall Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic Terminal will utilize "white" accent bar (White Acrylic) only..
2. Signs with messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

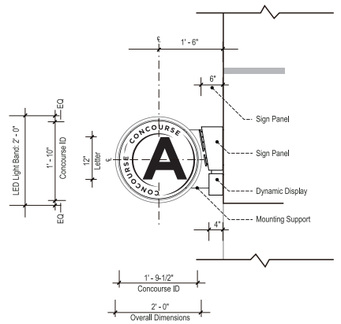


1 TOP VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

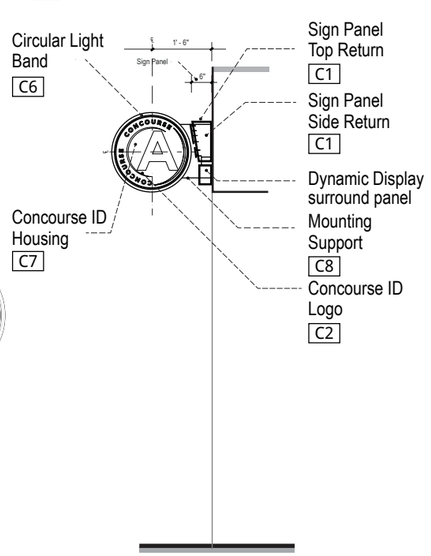


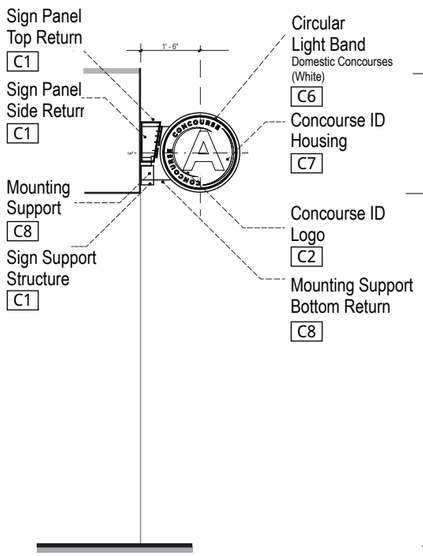
NOTE: Spanish Translation to be the same exact length as the Identification text "Concourse A". TYP.

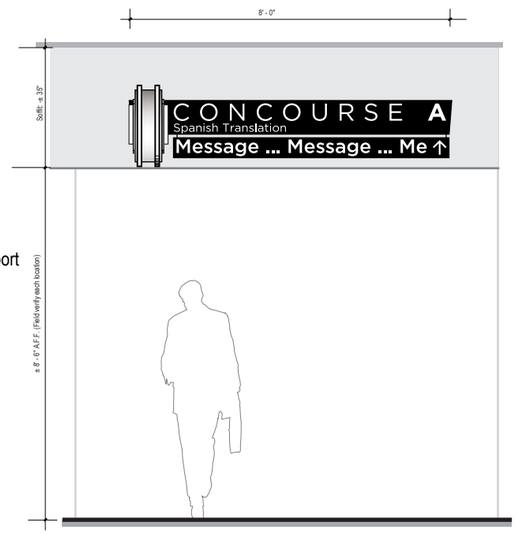
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

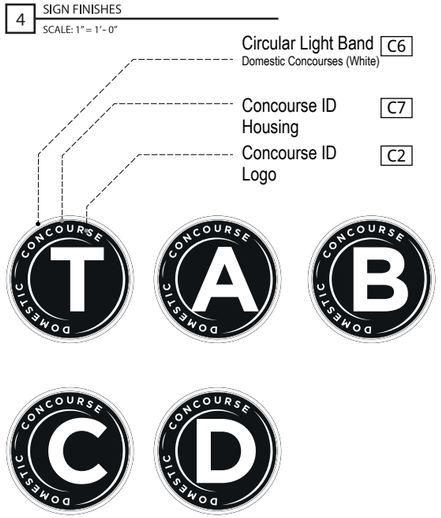


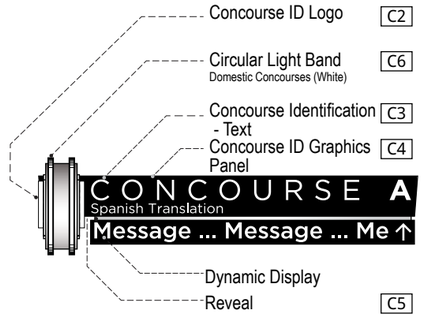




NOTE: Sign to be field located

4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"





5 CONCOURSE IDENTIFICATION
SCALE: NTS

6 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 8' - 0" Wide x 2' - 6" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 6'- 10"W x 6" D

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)

C2 • Concourse ID Logo
- .25" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed) dimen sional machine cut letters mounted onto .125" circular ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed) disc.

C3 • Concourse Identification Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters. LED Inter nally illuminated.
- WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate

C4 • Concourse ID Graphic Panel
- .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface.

C5 • Reveal
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)

C6 • Circular Light Band
- 1" Thick x 2' - 9" Wide seamless fabricated WHITE ACRILYC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated

C7 • Concourse ID Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)

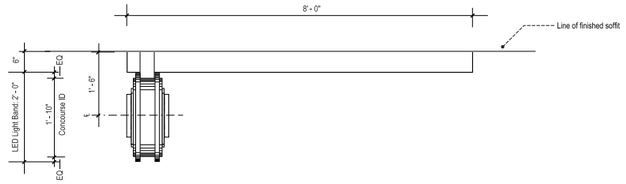
C8 • Mounting Support
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F.

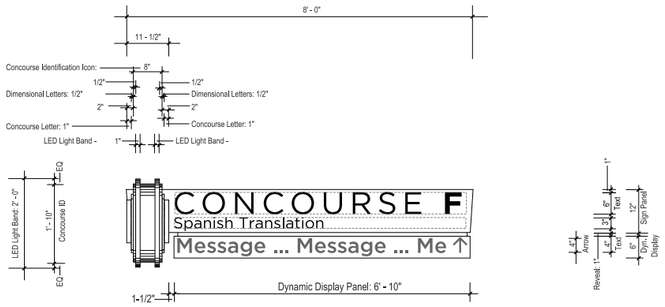
Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request.

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

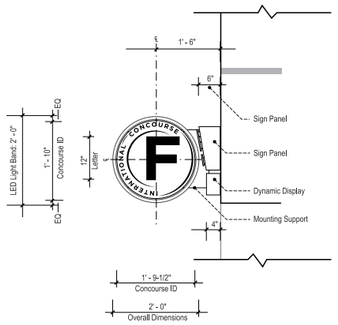


1 TOP VIEW - SOFFIT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

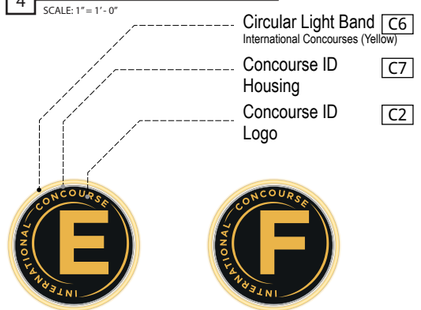


NOTE: Spanish Translation to be the same exact length as the Identification text "Concourse A". TYP.

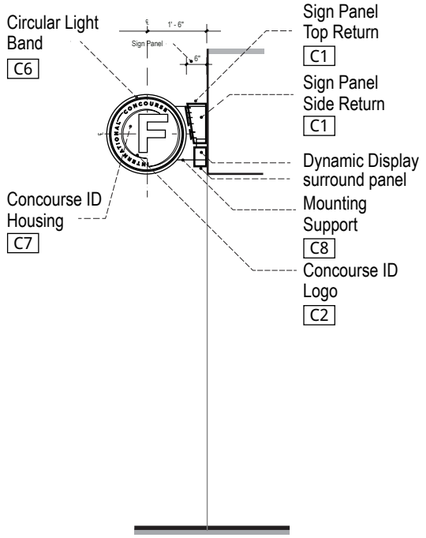
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

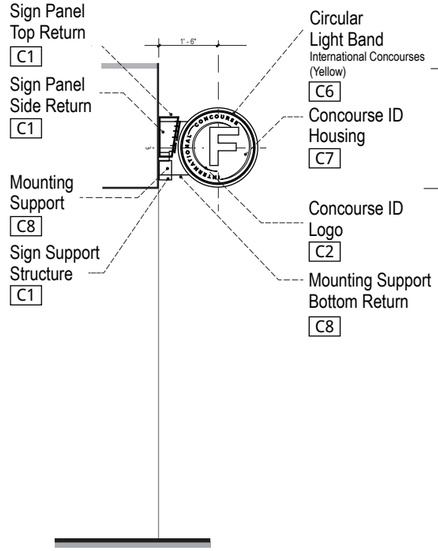


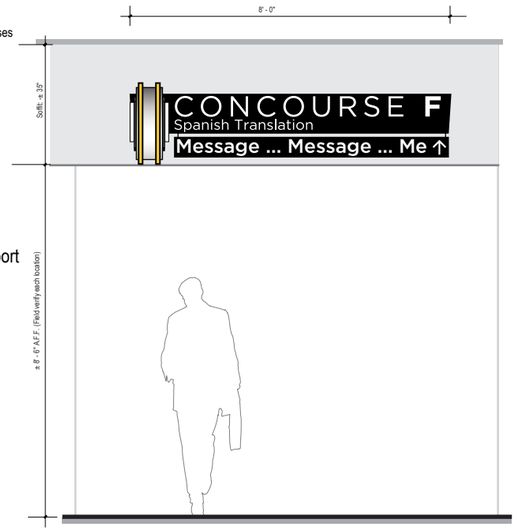
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"







NOTE: Sign to be field located

5 CONCOURSE IDENTIFICATION
SCALE: NTS

6 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-344

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 8' - 0" Wide x 2' - 6" Depth
Dynamic Display Bar: 4" H x 6'- 10"W x 6" D

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C2 • Concourse ID Logo
  - .25" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed) dimen sional machine cut letters mounted onto .125" circular ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed) disc.
- C3 • Concourse Identification Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters. LED Inter nally illuminated.
  - WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- C4 • Concourse ID Graphic Panel
  - .25" clear acrylic with graphics on second surface.
- C5 • Reveal
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C6 • Circular Light Band
  - 1" Thick x 2' - 9" Wide seamless fabricated WHITE ACRILYC (Transluscent Sign Grade Polycarbonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated
- C7 • Concourse ID Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)
- C8 • Mounting Support
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (Satin Brushed)

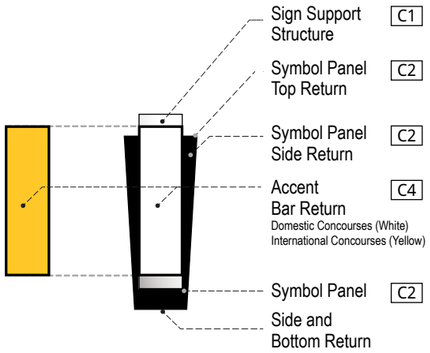
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Soffit Mount:
- Soffit at decision point
- Maintain 8' - 6" A.F.F.

Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request.

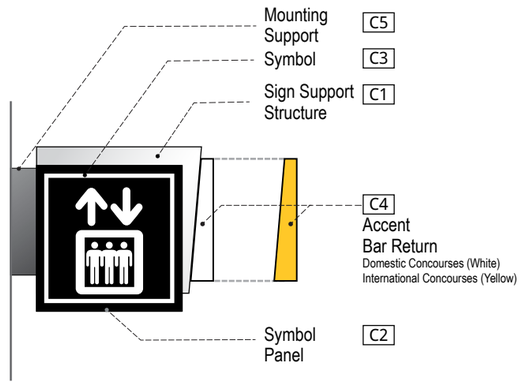
Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

2.0 SIGN TYPES

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

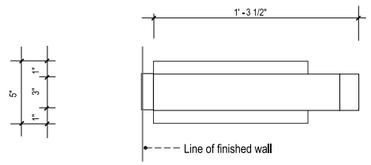


4 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

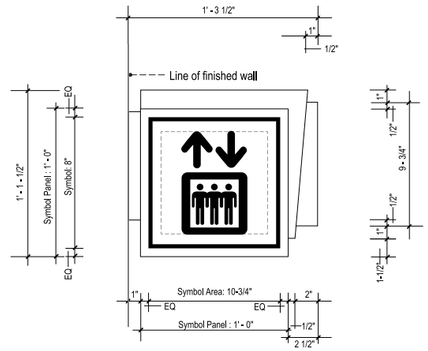


5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

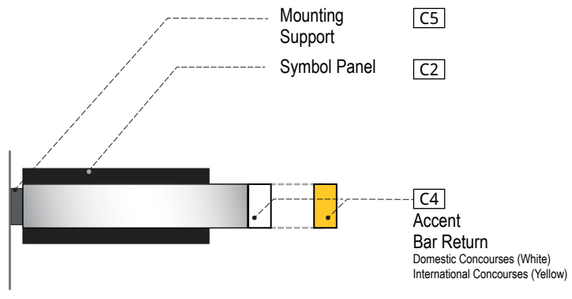
2.3 Sign Type Layouts



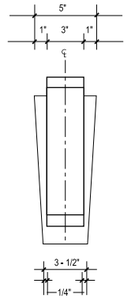
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



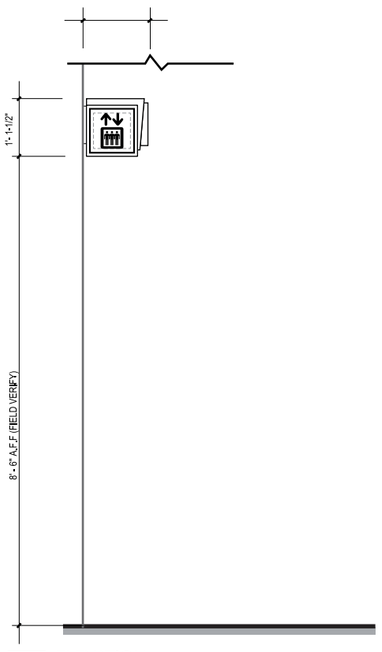
2 FRONT VIEW - RESTROOMS
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-350

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 1'- 1-1/2" High x 1' - 3-1/2" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Transportation Malls. Primary circulation corridors - perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel with removable symbol panels.

Lettering: N/A

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Symbol Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

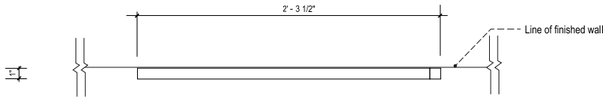
C4 • Accent Bars
125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
Accent Bar colors :
Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

C5 • Mounting Support
- .125" thick wall mounted channel bracket to receive sign panel, mechanically fastened at installation.

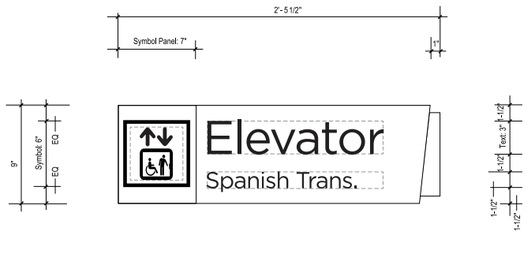
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

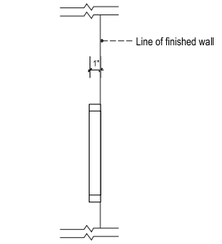
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17



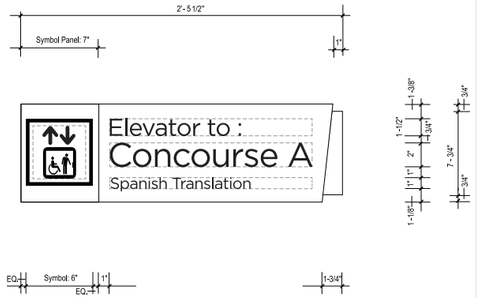
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



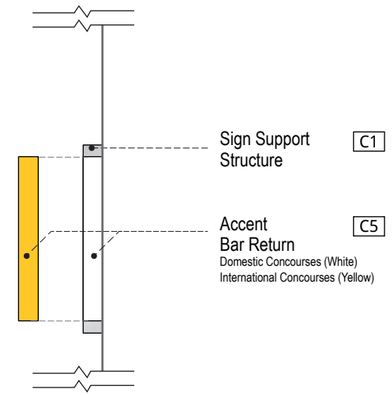
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"

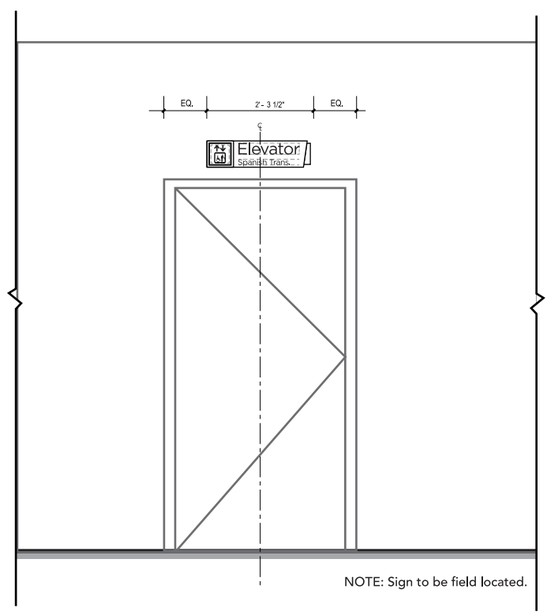


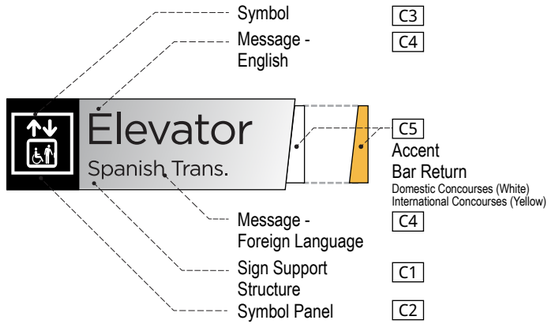
4 FRONT VIEW (ALT. LAYOUT)
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



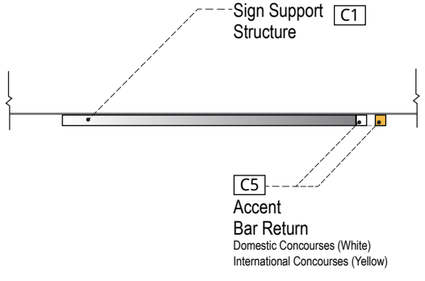
5 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS







6 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

9 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 9" High x 2' - 5-1/2" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Transportation Malls. Identification for Elevators facilities.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

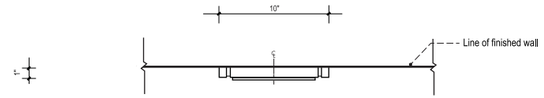
Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  -BLACK VINYL
- C3 • Symbol
  -WHITE VINYL
- C4 • Messages - English
  - BLACK VINYL
- C5 • Accent Bar
  125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks:

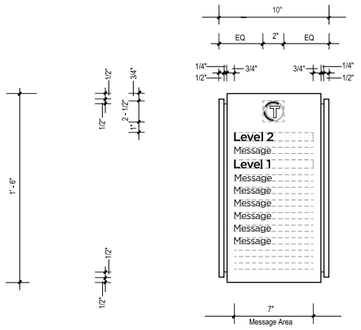
Note:
1. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	05/06/16
2	Updated	09/19/17

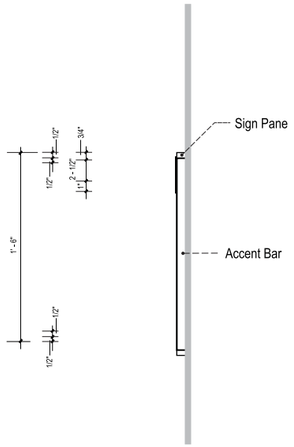
2.3 Sign Type Layouts



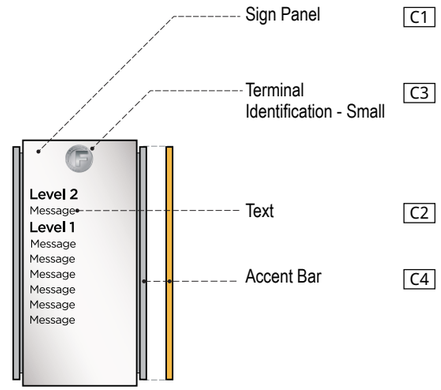
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



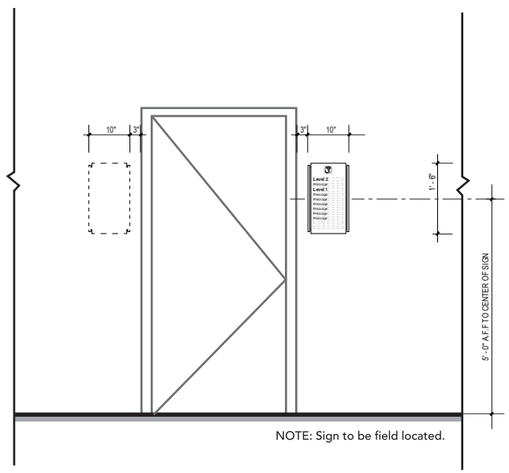
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



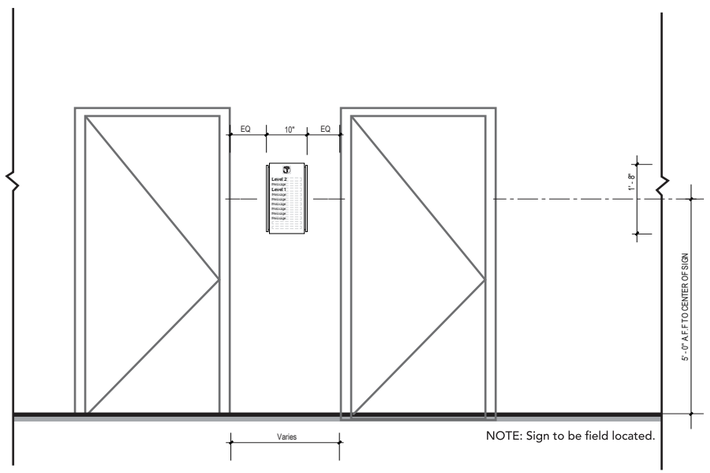
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 ELEVATION - SINGLE ELEVATOR
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 ELEVATION - DOUBLE ELEVATORS
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Informational **ST-360**

Descriptions: Primary Informational

Dimensions: 1'- 6" High x 10" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Transportation Malls Elevators

Material: Seamless fabricated clear acrylic laminated with satin brushed aluminum.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 1/2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with satin brushed aluminum finish.
- C2 • Text
  - Machine cut letters applied on first surface Black vinyl.
- C3 • Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards
  - Concourse Identification
    High resolution digital print mounted onto .125" circular satin brushed finish aluminum.
- C4 • Accent Bar
  125" seamless bent acrylic with top and bottom caps. LED Internally illuminated.
  Accent Bar colors :
  Domestic Concourses - White Acrylic
  International Concourses - Pantone 123 (Yellow) - Locations T.B.D.: Assigned by Owner / Owner's Rep.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks:

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

TASK 3.0

STANDARDS/ GUIDELINES

WAYFINDING SIGNAGE MASTER PLAN

VOLUME. 4.0 CURBSIDES

PROJECT N° FC5801 - C / #7

Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS AVIATION INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME 4.0 CURBSIDES

1.1 Typography
1.2 Terminology/Symbology
1.3 Message Hierarchy
1.4 Arrow Standards
1.5 Color Standards

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

• Line Spacing 1-02

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

• Principal Facilities 1-03

• Fundamental Functions 1-04

• Dynamic Message Terminology 1-05

• Specialty Icons – Primary Identification 1-06

• Specialty Icons – Secondary Identification 1-07

1.3 Message Hierarchy

• Message Functions 1-08

• Message Hierarchy Examples 1-09

1.4 Arrow Standards 1-10

1.5 Color Standards

• Color Specifications 1-11

• Color Applications - Primary Identification - Overhead 1-12

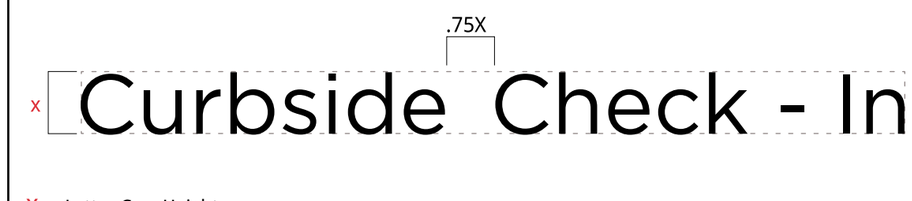
• Color Applications - Primary Identification - Freestanding 1-13

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

1.1 Typography - Gotham

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789@#$%^&*():;

Gotham Book



Letter Spacing Correct - Kerning at "- 49 points"



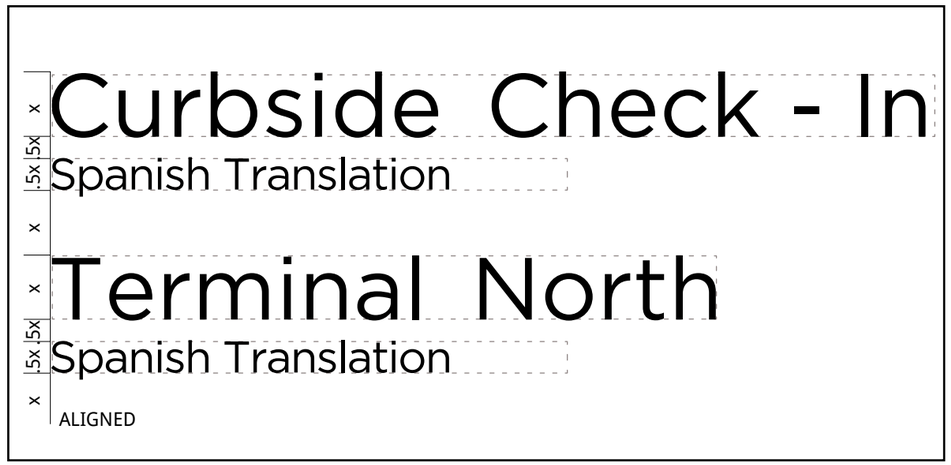
Letter Spacing Too Wide



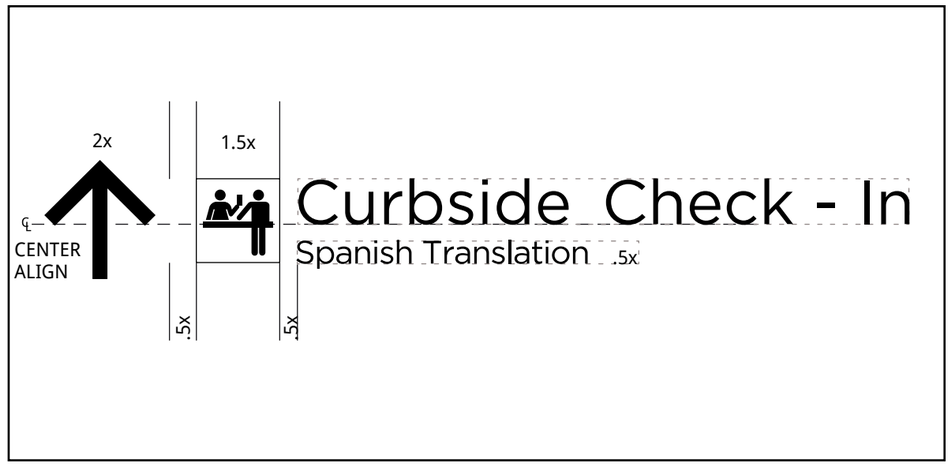
Letter Spacing Too Close

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Line Spacing



Line Spacing Examples



Spacing Example between arrow, symbol and messages



Unrelated Line Spacing Examples

Principal Facilities

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Terminal North		· Identifies Terminal North · Primary information
Terminal South		· Identifies Terminal South · Primary information
International Terminal		· Identifies International Terminal · Primary information

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Fundamental Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Departures		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Departures
Arrivals		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Arrivals
Curbside Check - In		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Curbside Check - In
Ticketing / Check - In		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Ticketing / Check - In · Is always used in conjunction with Terminal / Curbsides
Baggage Claim		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Baggage Claim
Passenger Pick - Up		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Passenger Pick - Up · Is always used in conjunction with Terminal / Curbsides
(Passenger Drop - Off)		· Identifies portion of Curbsides that is designed as Passenger Drop - Off · Is always used in conjunction with Terminal / Curbsides

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Dynamic Message Terminology

TERMINOLOGY

Terminal North

Terminal South

International Terminal

Departures

Arrivals

Curbside Check - In

Ticketing / Check - In

Baggage Claim

Note:
Dynamic messages shown are samples only.
Owner will review / confirm all messages.

Specialty Icons - Primary Identification

TERMINOLOGY	ICONS	APPLICATIONS
Curbside / Check - In		· Identifies Curbside / Check - Ins · Is always used in conjunction with the Curbsides · Not used in the Terminal, Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Baggage Claim		· Identifies Baggage Claim · Is always used in conjunction with the Curbsides · Not used in Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Passenger Pick - Up		· Identifies Passenger Pick - Up · Is always used in conjunction with the Terminal / Curbsides · Not used in Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Departures		· Identifies Departures · Is always use in conjunction with Curbsides · Not used in Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)
Arrivals		· Identifies Arrivals · Is always use in conjunction with Curbsides · Not used in Concourses or Transportation Malls - Terminal North - White on Blue (Pantone 2935C) - Terminal South - White on Red (Pantone 1795C) - International Terminal - Yellow (Pantone 123C) on Black (Pantone Black)

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Specialty Icons - Secondary Identification

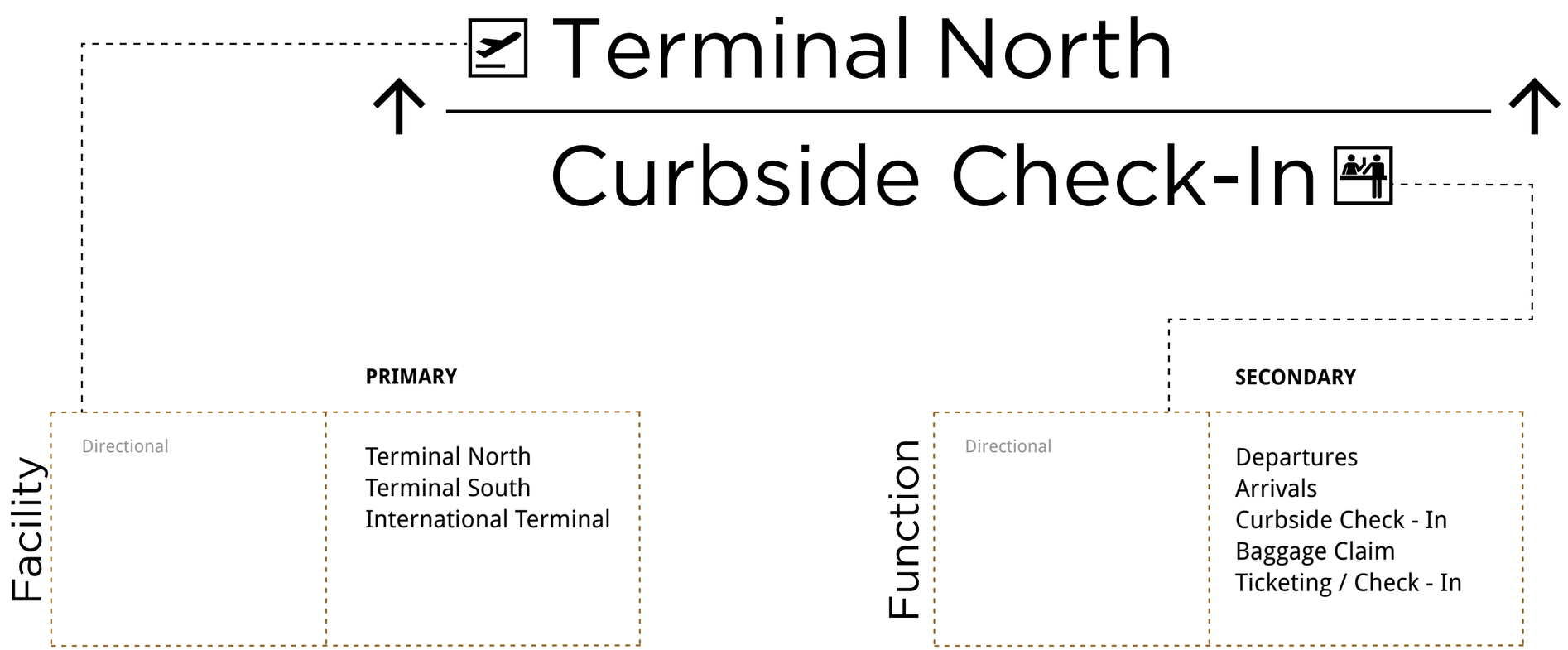
TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Terminal North		· Identifies Terminal North · Is always used in conjunction with the Curbsides
Terminal South		· Identifies Terminal South · Is always used in conjunction with the Curbsides
International Terminal		· Identifies International Terminal · Is always used in conjunction with the Curbsides

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Message Function

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Directional			
Identification	Terminal North Terminal South International Terminal Baggage Claim Departure Arrivals	Passenger Pick - Up Passenger Drop - Off Smoking Area	
Information	Departures Arrivals	Passenger Pick - Up Passenger Drop - Off N1, N2, N3, N4, N5, N6 S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6 *(Airline Names)*	
Regulatory or Safety	Active Loading and Unloading Only		

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

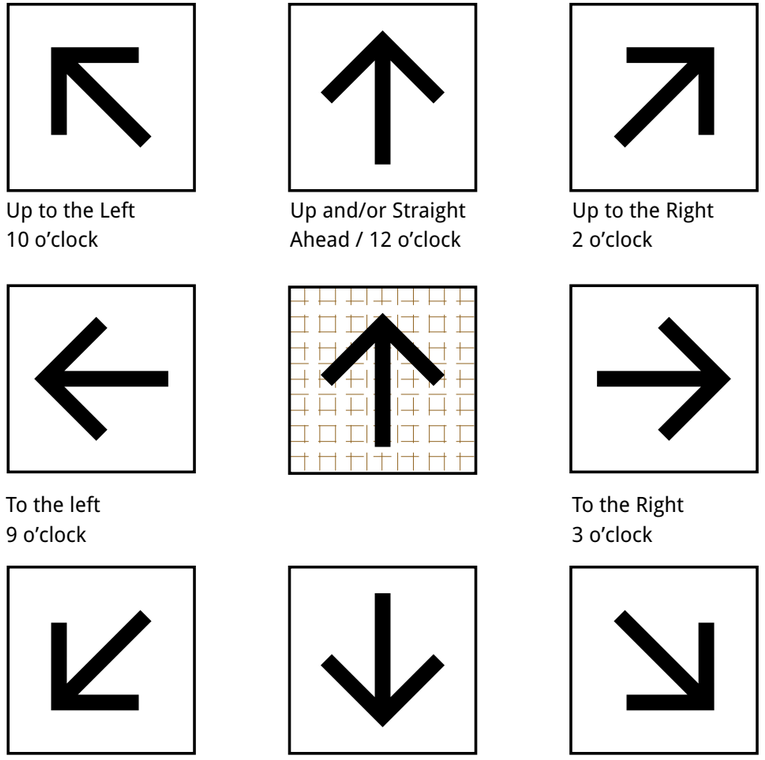


Curbsides Message Hierarchy Example
SCALE: NTS

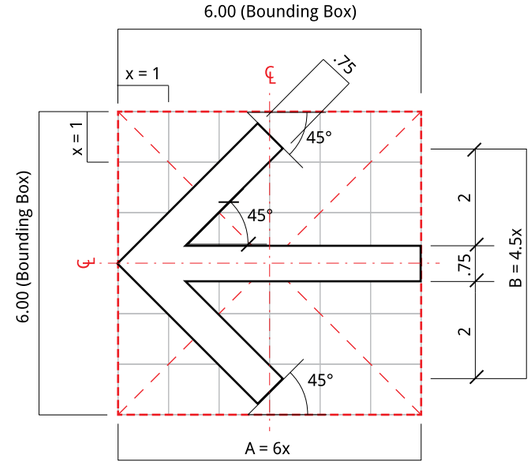
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

1.4 Arrow Standards

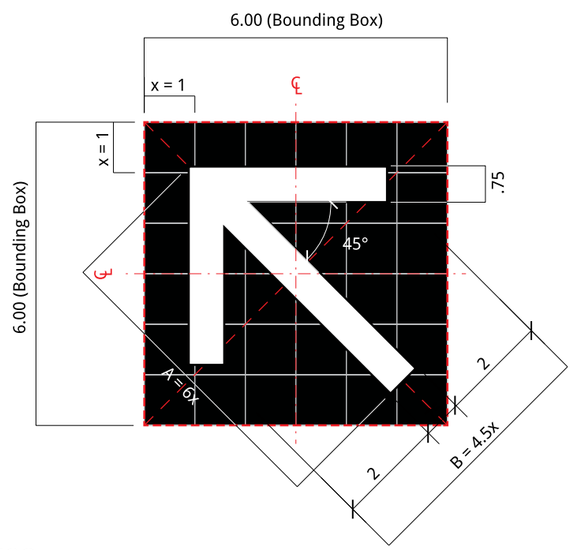
These figures define the arrow orientations and size that shall be used throughout Curbsides / Ground Transportation.



Arrows Orientation
SCALE: NTS



Straight Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°



Arrows Sizes
SCALE: NTS

Angled Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 45°, 135°, 225°, 315°

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Color Specifications

This section of the document shall specify colors and applications that are to be used in the Curbsides.

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
Curbsides Identifications			
- North	Blue	Pantone 2935C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- South	Red	Pantone 1795C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- International	Yellow	Pantone 123C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Sign Panel	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Accent Panels			
- North	Blue	Pantone 2935C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- South	Red	Pantone 1795C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- International	Yellow	Pantone 123C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Arrow	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Symbol on Message Panel	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Message Panel Color	Black	Process Black	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
English Text	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

*or approved equal

Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Color Applications – Primary Identification - Overhead

Sign Finishes



Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Terminal Identifications - North - South - International	Pantone 2935C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background Pantone 1795C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
2 Curbsides Function Symbol - North - South - International	White on Pantone 2935C Background White on Pantone 1795C Background Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
3 Terminal Function Symbol - North - South - International	White on Pantone 2935C Background White on Pantone 1795C Background Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)

Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Color Applications – Primary Identification - Freestanding

Sign Finishes



Sign Message Panel Finishes



Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Terminal Identifications	
- Terminal North	Pantone 2935C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Terminal South	Pantone 1795C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- International Terminal	Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
2 Curbsides Function Symbol	
- Terminal North	Pantone 2935C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- Terminal South	Pantone 1795C on Satin Brushed Aluminum Background
- International Terminal	Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
3 Symbol	White
4 Background	Process Black
5 English Text	White

Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

2.0 SIGN TYPES CURBSIDES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Index
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Numbers 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Index 2-03

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

ST-400 - Primary Identification - Freestanding 2-08

ST-402 - Primary Identification (ALTERNATE) - Freestanding 2-10

ST-404 - Primary Identification (ALTERNATE) - Ceiling Mounted 2-12

ST-416 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted 2-13

ST-442 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted 2-14

ST-446 - Airline Identification - Canopy Suspended 2-16

ST-448 - Primary Identification - Surface Mounted 2-17

ST-450 - Door Identification - Canopy Mounted 2-18

ST-454 - Secondary Identification (ALTERNATE) - Flag Mounted 2-19

ST-460 - Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted 2-20

ST-462 - Secondary Identification - Flag Mounted 2-22

ST-464 - Regulatory Identification - Flag Mounted 2-24

ST-470 - Door Identification (ALTERNATE) - First Surface on Glass 2-26

ST-472 - Terminal Identification - First Surface on Glass..... 2-27

ST-474 - Regulatory Identification - First Surface on Glass 2-29

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.1 Sign Type Series Numbers

- **100 Series** – Terminals (Domestic / International)
  - 100 - 129 – Primary Directional
  - 130 - 139 – Secondary Directional
  - 140 - 149 – Primary Identification
  - 150 - 159 – Secondary Identification
  - 160 - 169 – Primary Informational
  - 170 - 179 – Secondary Informational

- **200 Series** – Concourses
  - 200 - 229 – Primary Directional
  - 230 - 239 – Secondary Directional
  - 240 - 249 – Primary Identification
  - 250 - 259 – Secondary Identification
  - 260 - 269 – Primary Informational
  - 270 - 279 – Secondary Informational

- **300 Series** – Transportation Malls
  - 300 - 329 – Primary Directional
  - 330 - 339 – Secondary Directional
  - 340 - 349 – Primary Identification
  - 350 - 359 – Secondary Identification
  - 360 - 369 – Primary Informational
  - 370 - 379 – Secondary Informational

- **400 Series** – Curbsides (Domestic / International)
  - 400 - 429 – Primary Directional
  - 430 - 439 – Secondary Directional
  - 440 - 449 – Primary Identification
  - 450 - 459 – Secondary Identification
  - 460 - 469 – Primary Informational
  - 470 - 479 – Secondary Informational

- **500 Series** – Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
  - 500 - 529 – Primary Directional
  - 530 - 539 – Secondary Directional
  - 540 - 549 – Primary Identification
  - 550 - 559 – Secondary Identification
  - 560 - 569 – Primary Informational
  - 570 - 579 – Secondary Informational

- **600 Series** – Parking (Domestic / International)
  - 600 - 616 – Primary Directional - Vehicular
  - 618 - 628 – Primary Identification - Vehicular
  - 630 - 635 – Secondary Identification - Vehicular
  - 636 - 639 – Primary Informational - Vehicular

  - 640 - 649 – Primary Directional - Pedestrian
  - 650 - 659 – Primary Identification - Pedestrian
  - 660 - 669 – Primary Informational - Pedestrian
  - 670 - 679 – Secondary Informational - Pedestrian

  - 680 - 684 – Primary Directional - Surface
  - 686 - 690 – Primary Identification - Surface
  - 692 - 699 – Primary Informational - Surface

- **700 Series** – Roadways (Domestic / International)
  - 700 - 729 – Primary Directional
  - 730 - 739 – Secondary Directional
  - 740 - 749 – Primary Identification
  - 750 - 759 – Secondary Identification
  - 760 - 769 – Primary Informational
  - 770 - 779 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

Sign Location Indicator - Curbsides

2.2-1 Sign Location Indicator



Level Number

Legend
L1 = Level 1
L2 = Level 2
L3 = Level 3
L4 = Level 4

Sign Location Number

Legend
001 = Sign Location 1
002 = Sign Location 2
003 = Sign Location 3
004 = Sign Location 4

Airport Location

Legend
Airport Location
D = Domestic
I = International
Airport Function
C = Curbsides
Airport Zones
N = North Curbsides
S = South Curbsides
I = International Curbsides

Sign Type Number

Legend
Sign Type Numbers (See list at right)

2.2-2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Curbsides

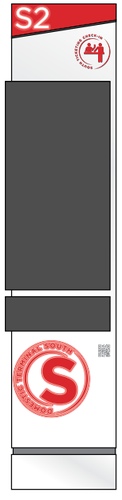
Sign Type 400 Series - Curbsides (Domestic / International)
ST. 400 - ST. 429 – Primary Directional
ST. 430 - ST. 439 – Secondary Directional
ST. 440 - ST. 449 – Primary Identification
ST. 450 - ST. 459 – Secondary Identification
ST. 460 - ST. 469 – Primary Informational
ST. 470 - ST. 479 – Secondary Informational

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

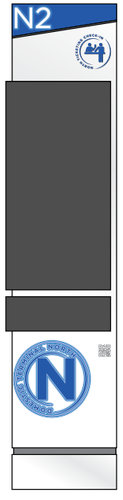
ST - 400 Primary Identification (Dynamic)

South Curbsides



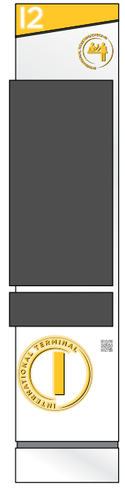
- Freestanding / 2 sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 14'- 0" H x 3'-2" W x6" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Freestanding / 2 sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 14'- 0" H x 3'-2" W x6" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

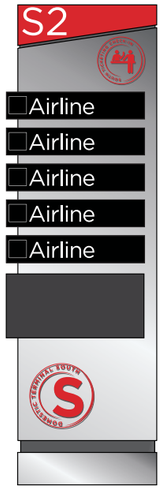
International Curbsides



- Freestanding / 2 sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 14'- 0" H x 3'-2" W x6" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

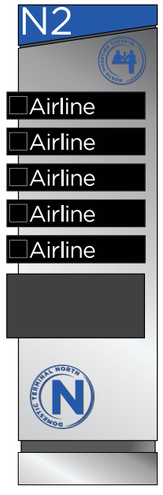
ST - 402 Primary Identification (Dynamic)

South Curbsides



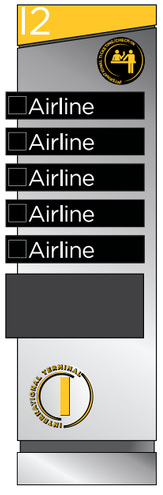
- Freestanding / 2 Sided / 5 Levels of Messaging with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 7'- 6" H x 2'-4" W x4" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Freestanding / 2 Sided / 5 Levels of Messaging with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 7'- 6" H x 2'-4" W x4" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Curbsides



- Freestanding / 2 Sided / 5 Levels of Messaging with Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 7'- 6" H x 2'-4" W x4" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 404 Primary Identification (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides



- Ceiling Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15'-5" W x 3" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Ceiling Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15'-5" W x 3" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Curbsides



- Ceiling Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 15'-5" W x 3" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 416 Primary Identification (Dynamic)

South Curbsides



- Ceiling Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 3'- 11" H x 11'-1/2" W x 7" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Ceiling Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 3'- 11" H x 11'-1/2" W x 7" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Curbsides



- Ceiling Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 3'- 11" H x 11'-1/2" W x 7" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 442 Primary Identification (Dynamic)

South Curbsides



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Terminal South Information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides Terminal North Information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

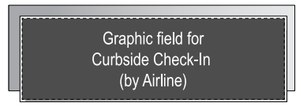
International Curbsides



- Overall dimensions: 2'- 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 1'- 4" D
- 2 Sided
- Provides International Terminal Information
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

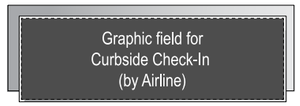
ST-446 Airline Identification (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides



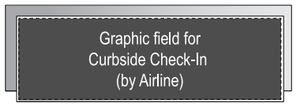
- Canopy Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 5'- 0" W x 2 1/2" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only

North Curbsides



- Canopy Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 5'- 0" W x 2 1/2" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only

International Curbsides



- Canopy Suspended / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 5'- 0" W x 2 1/2" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 448 Primary Identification (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides	North Curbsides	International Curbsides
DEPARTURES	DEPARTURES	DEPARTURES
- Surface Mount at Terminal Entrances / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 6" H x Varied Withs x 3/4" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Surface Mount at Terminal Entrances / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 6" H x Varied Withs x 3/4" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Surface Mount at Terminal Entrances / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 6" H x Varied Withs x 3/4" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

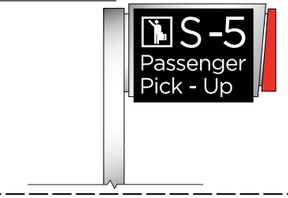
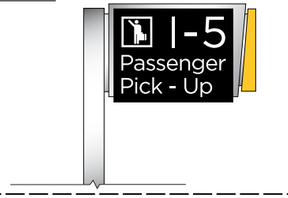
ST - 450 Primary Identification

South Curbsides	North Curbsides	International Curbsides
S3	N3	I3
- Canopy Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x W (varies) x 1'- 4" D - Provides Door Identification - For use in South Curbsides only : Front face painted Silver. Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Canopy Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x W (varies) x 1'- 4" D - Provides Door Identification - For use in South Curbsides only : Front face painted Silver. Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Canopy Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x W (varies) x 1'- 4" D - Provides Door Identification - For use in South Curbsides only : Front face painted Silver. Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 454 Door Identification (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides	North Curbsides	International Curbsides
		
- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 1 Levels of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 4" H x 2'- 0" W x 3 1/2" D - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in South Curbsides only	- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 1 Levels of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 4" H x 2'- 0" W x 3 1/2" D - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in North Curbsides only	- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 1 Levels of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 4" H x 2'- 0" W x 3 1/2" D - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in International Curbsides only

ST - 460 Identification Sign

South Curbsides	North Curbsides	International Curbsides
		
- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging - Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/18/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 462 Identification Sign (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides



- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D
- Provides Secondary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D
- Provides Secondary Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Curbsides



- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D
- Provides Secondary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 464 Regulatory Sign (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides



- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D
- Provides Regulatory Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

North Curbsides



- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D
- Provides Regulatory Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

International Curbsides



- Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'- 6" H x 2'- 4-3/4" W x 7" D
- Provides Regulatory Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 470 Door Identification (ALTERNATE)

South Curbsides



- First Surface on Glass / 1 sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" Dia.
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only : White Acrylic

North Curbsides



- First Surface on Glass / 1 sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" Dia.
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only : White Acrylic

International Curbsides



- First Surface on Glass / 1 sided
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" Dia.
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only : White Acrylic

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/18/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 472 Terminal Identification

South Curbsides



- Door Identification / 1 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 8" H x 2'- 8" W
- Provides Terminal Identification
- For use in South Curbsides only

North Curbsides



- Door Identification / 1 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 8" H x 2'- 8" W
- Provides Terminal Identification
- For use in North Curbsides only

International Curbsides



- Door Identification / 1 Sided / 2 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 2'- 8" H x 2'- 8" W
- Provides Terminal Identification
- For use in International Curbsides only

ST - 474 Regulatory

South Curbsides



- First surface on glass/ 1 Sided / 3 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 4'- 0" H x 1'- 6" W
- Provides Regulatory Identification
- All graphic content from DOA

North Curbsides



- First surface on glass/ 1 Sided / 3 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 4'- 0" H x 1'- 6" W
- Provides Regulatory Identification
- All graphic content from DOA

International Curbsides

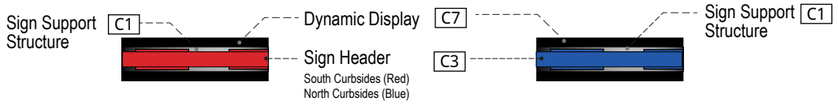


- First surface on glass/ 1 Sided / 3 Levels of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 4'- 0" H x 1'- 6" W
- Provides Regulatory Identification
- All graphic content from DOA

2.0 SIGN TYPES

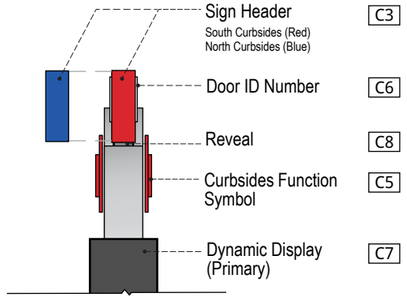
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 TOP VIEW FINISH
SCALE: NTS

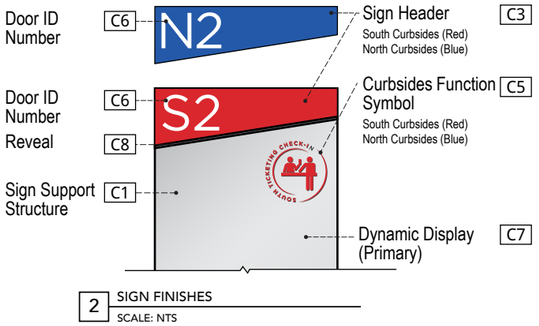
Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*



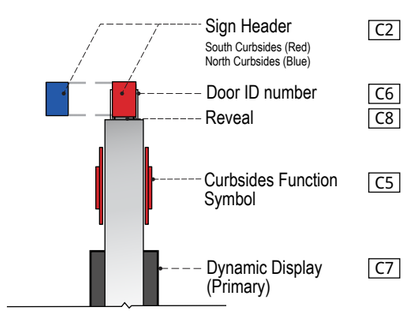
5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS



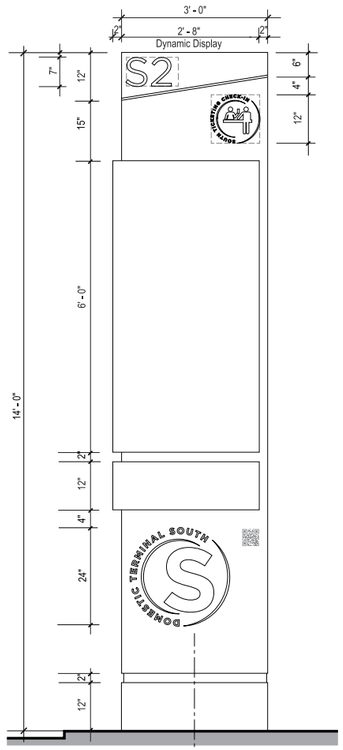
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1 - 0'



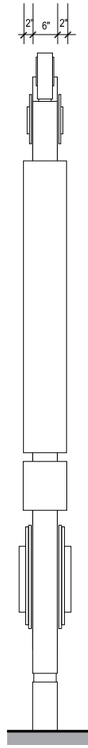
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



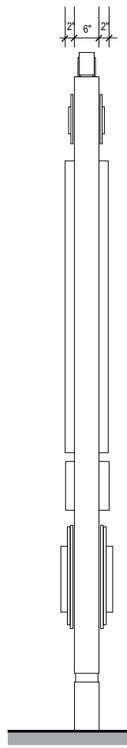
6 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



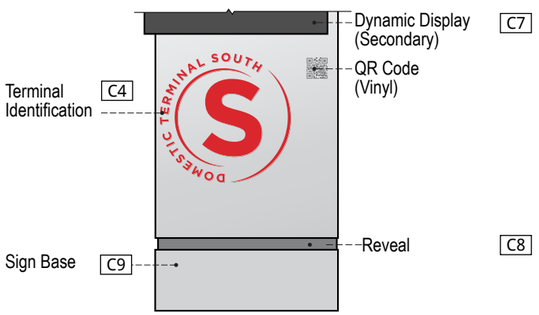
9 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: NTS



10 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS



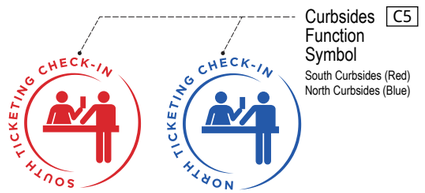
11 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



4 ICON FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 FUNCTION SYMBOL FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-400

Descriptions: Primary Identification - 2 sided
Primary / Secondary Dynamic Display

Dimensions: 14'- 0" High x 3'-2" Wide x 10" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C3 • Sign Header
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- Internally illuminated

C4 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Internally illuminated

C5 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Curbsides Function Symbol
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- LED Internally illuminated

C6 • Door Identification Number
- Internally illuminated (White)

C7 • Dynamic Display
- Primary and Secondary By others

C8 • Reveal - Header and Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

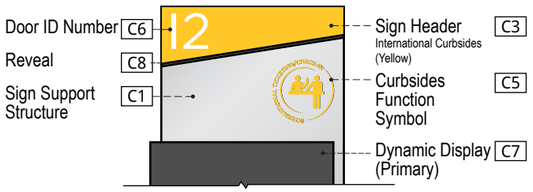
C9 • Sign Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

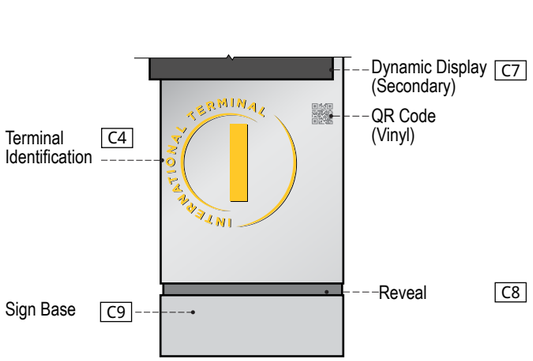
2.0 SIGN TYPES

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

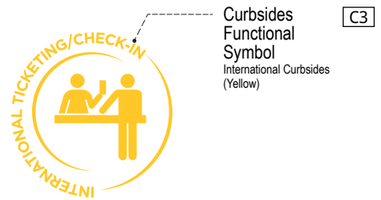
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



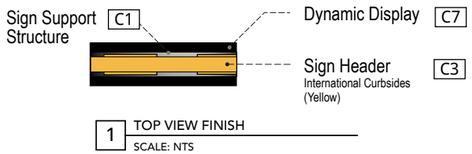
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



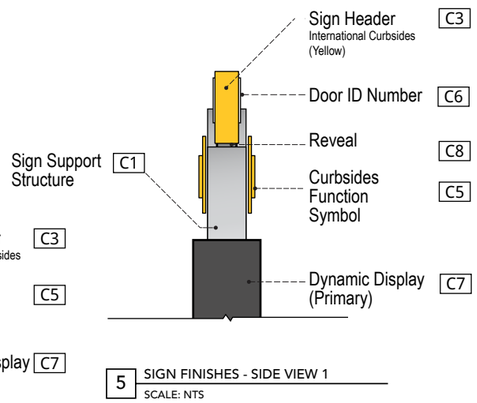
3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



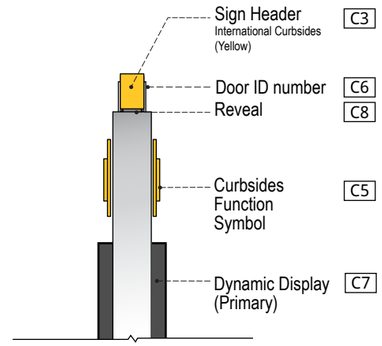
4 ICON FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



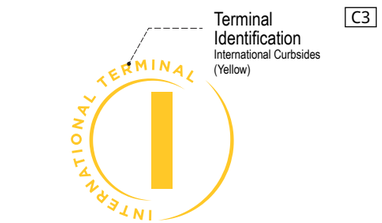
1 TOP VIEW FINISH
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS

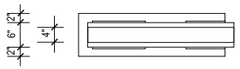


6 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS

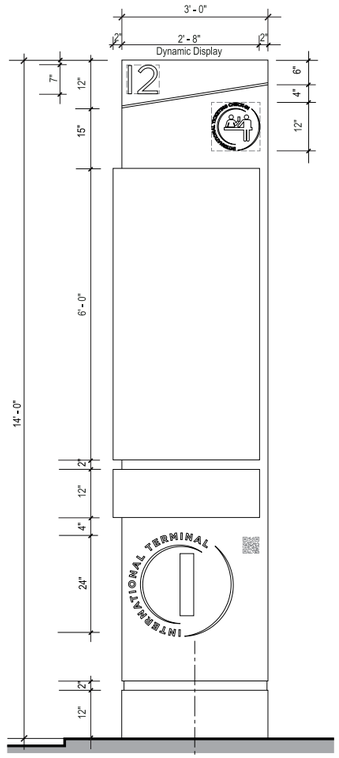


7 FUNCTION SYMBOL FINISH
SCALE: NTS

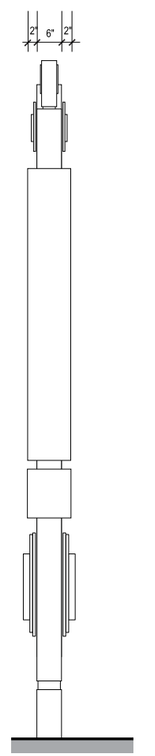
Notes:
1. Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



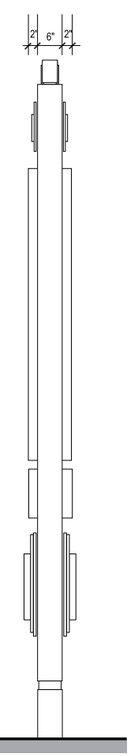
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1 - 0'



9 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: NTS



10 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS



11 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-400

Descriptions: Primary Identification - 2 sided
Primary / Secondary Dynamic Display

Dimensions: 14'- 0" High x 3'-2" Wide x 10" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

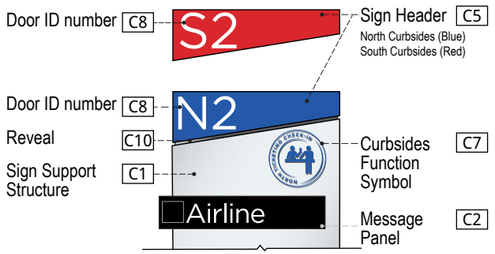
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Messages - English and Foreign Language
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C3 • Sign Header
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for: International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C4 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for: International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow) mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
  - All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
  - Internally illuminated
- C5 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Curbsides Function Symbol
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for: International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow) mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
  - All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
  - LED Internally illuminated
- C6 • Door Identification Number
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C7 • Dynamic Display
  - Primary and Secondary By others
- C8 • Reveal - Header and Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum
- C9 • Sign Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

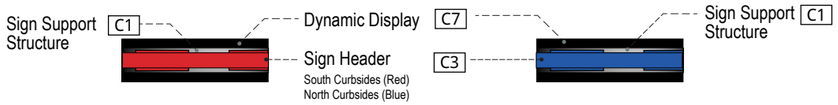
2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

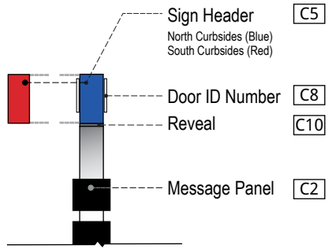
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



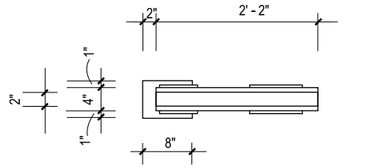
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



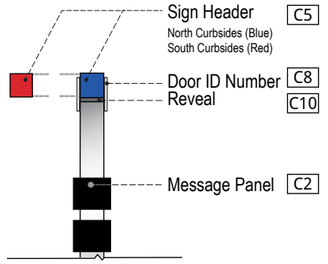
1 TOP VIEW FINISH
SCALE: NTS



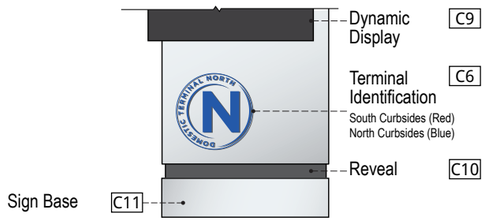
5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS



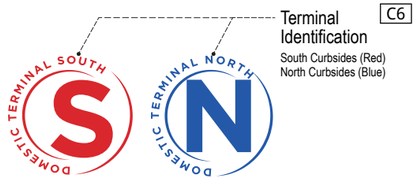
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1 - 0'



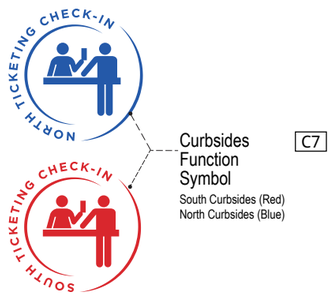
6 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



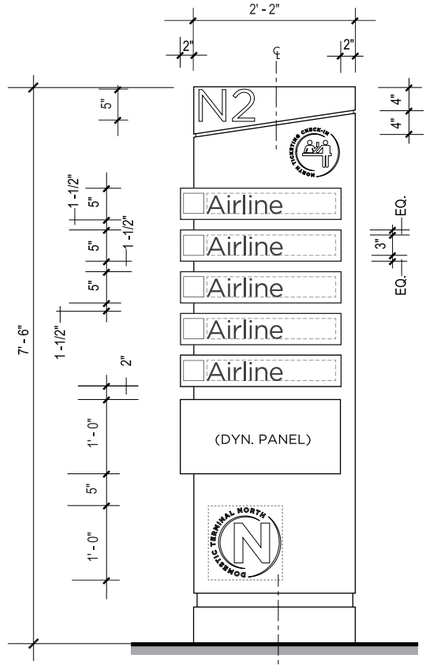
3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



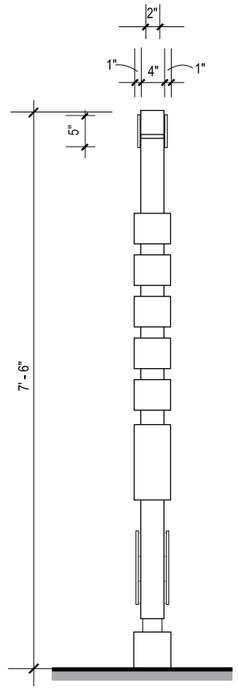
4 ICON FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



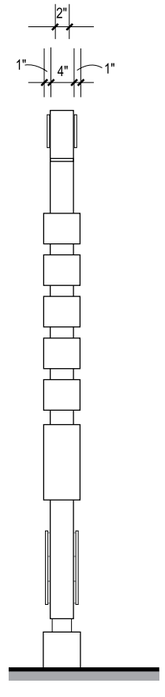
7 FUNCTIONAL SYMBOL FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



9 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: NTS



10 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS



11 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS

Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

Colors cont'd.: C11 • Sign Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

Identification ST-402

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Airline Listing
5 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 7'- 6" High x 2'- 4" Wide x 6" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign with removable message panels.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panels
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with opaque Matte Black vinyl
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Symbols (Airlines)
- Internally illuminated (White)

C5 • Sign Header
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- Internally illuminated

C6 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Internally illuminated

C7 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Curbsides Function Symbol
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
North Terminal - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
South Terminal - Pantone 1795 (Red)
mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- Internally illuminated

C8 • Door Identification Number
- Internally illuminated (White)

C9 • Dynamic Display
- Primary and Secondary By others

C10 • Reveal - Header and Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

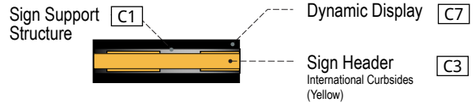
2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

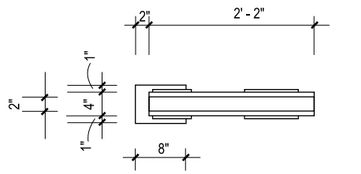
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



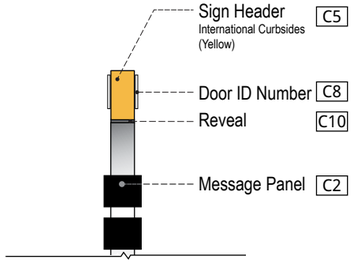
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



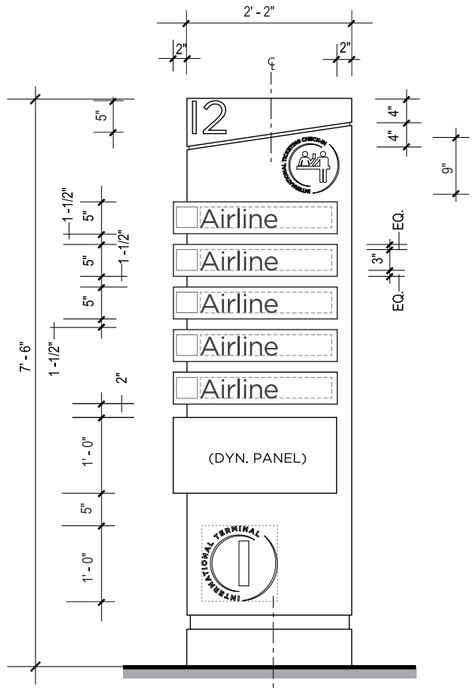
1 TOP VIEW FINISH
SCALE: NTS



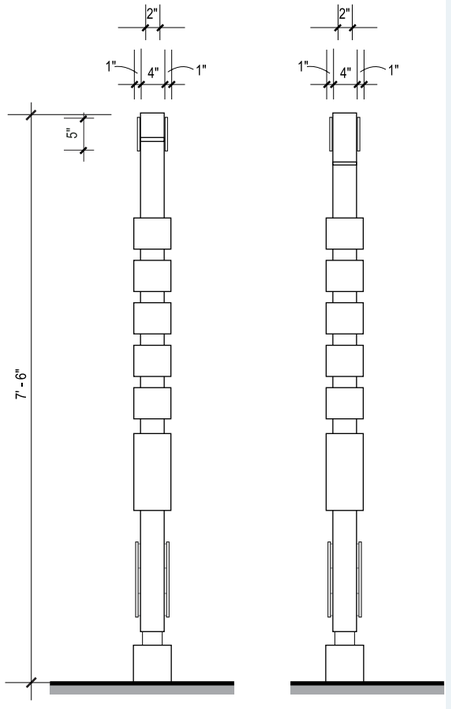
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1 - 0'



5 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS

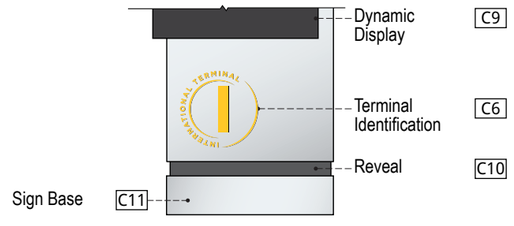


9 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: NTS

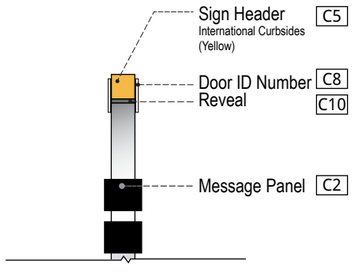


10 SIDE VIEW 1
SCALE: NTS

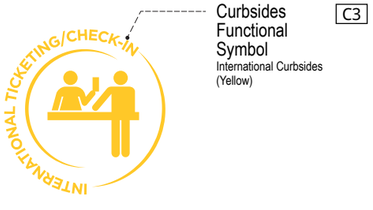
11 SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



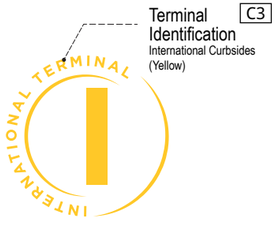
3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW 2
SCALE: NTS



4 ICON FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



7 FUNCTION SYMBOL FINISH
SCALE: NTS

Notes:
1. Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Airline Listing
5 Levels of messaging / 2 sided.

Dimensions: 7'- 6" High x 2'- 4" Wide x 6" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign with removable message panels.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

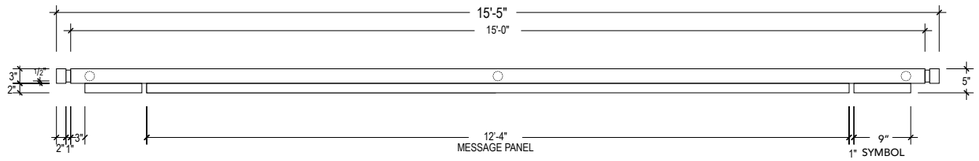
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panels
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated exterior sign grade transluscent polycarbonate overlayed with opaque Matte Black vinyl
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Symbols (Airlines)
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C5 • Sign Header
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyls corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C6 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Terminal Identification Logo
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
    International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow) mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
  - All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
  - Internally illuminated
- C7 • Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards Curbsides Function Symbol
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional acrylic letters, painted with assigned accent colors for:
    International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow) mounted onto 1/2" thick x 15" dia. brushed aluminum disc.
  - All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
  - Internally illuminated
- C8 • Door Identification Number
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C9 • Dynamic Display
  - Primary and Secondary By others
- C10 • Reveal - Header and Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum

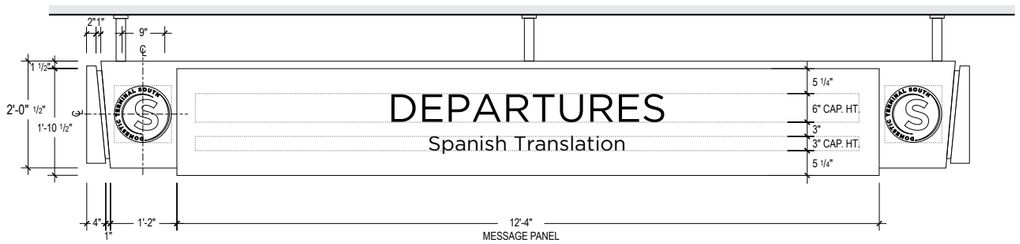
Colors cont'd.: C11 • Sign Base
- Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic display messages will vary per Owner's request.

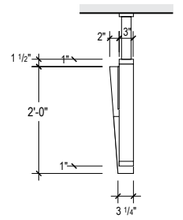
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17



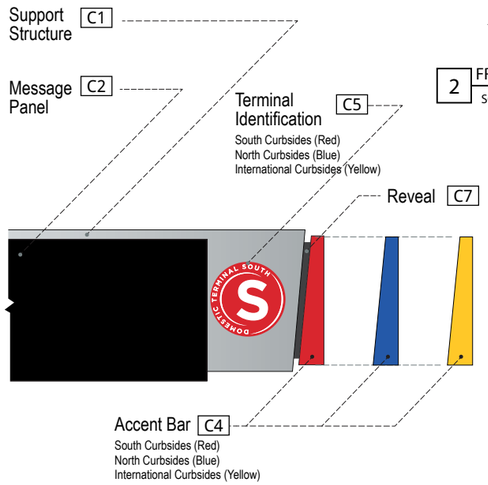
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



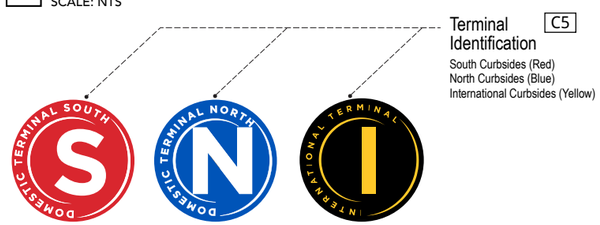
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



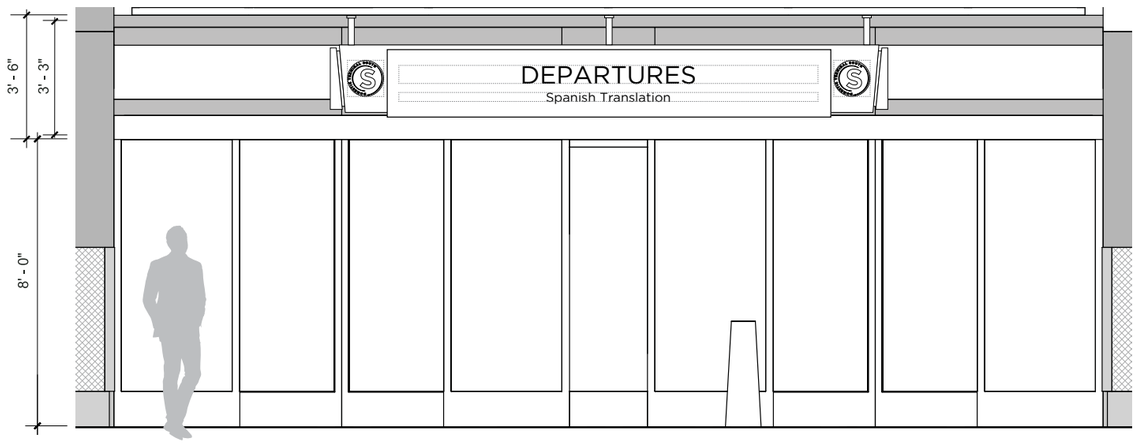
5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



4 ICON FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification (ALTERNATE)
1 Level of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 15'-5" Wide x 5 - 1/2" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides Entrance

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign with removable message panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Medium - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Medium - 3" Cap height

Symbology: N/A

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum. No exposed fasteners

C2 • Message Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overlayed with opaque Matte Black vinyl with reverse cut copy. Applied opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English - Foreign language
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated exterior sign grade transluscent polycarbonate overlayed with assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Internally illuminated

C5 • Terminal Identification Logo
- 1/2" deep cast resin dimensional disk painted silver. Copy to be raised 1/8".

C6 • Mounting Support
- Satin brushed square aluminum sleve to cover attachment rod. Field verify length of attachment rod and sleve as needed per location

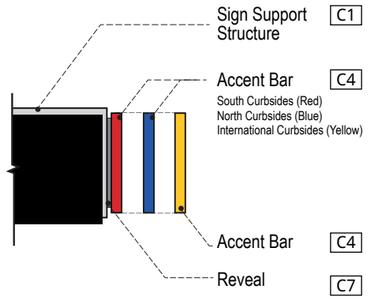
C7 • Reveal
- Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

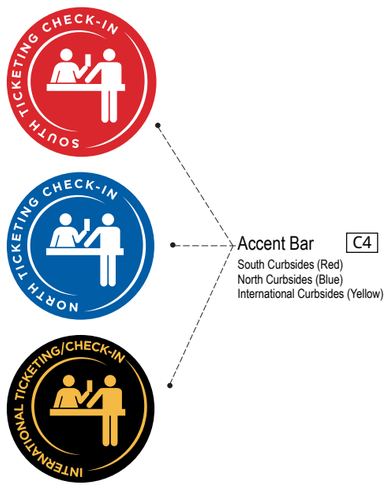
Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.*
4. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

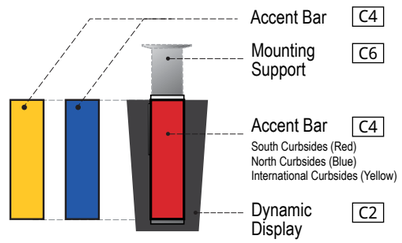


2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

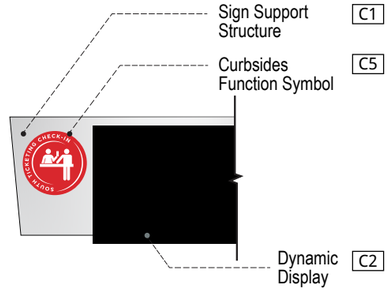


3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

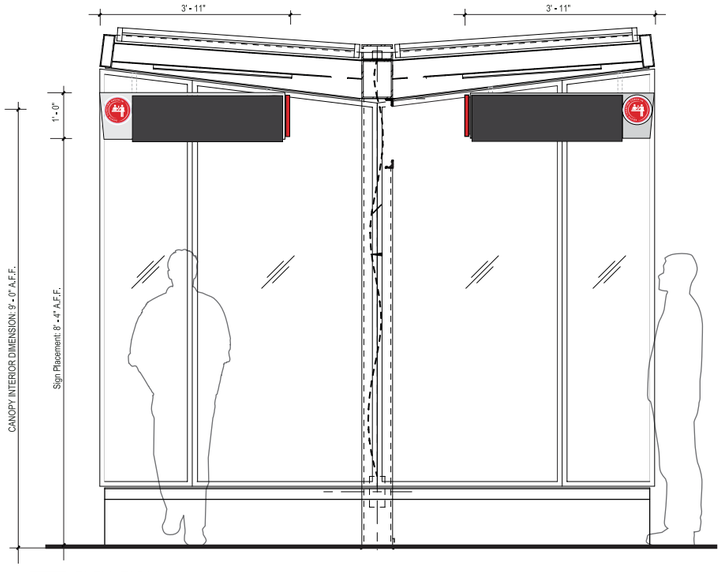
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



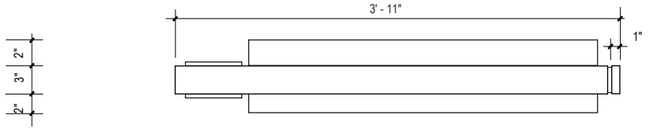
1 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



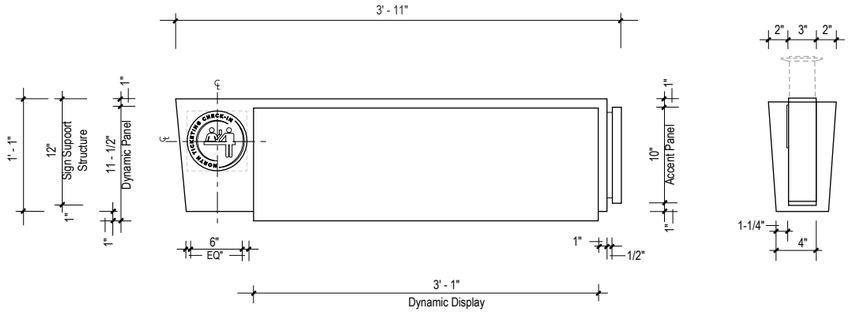
4 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

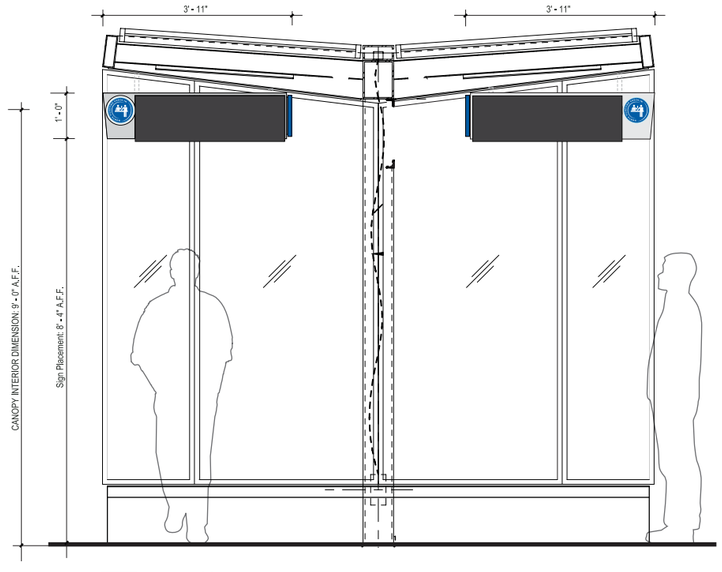


6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



7 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

9 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-416

Descriptions: Primary Identification (Dynamic)
1 Level of messaging / 1 sided.

Dimensions: 3'- 11" High x 11'-1/2" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides Check-Ins / Canopies

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel with re-movable message panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Medium - 6" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Medium - 3" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum. No exposed fasteners
- C2 • Dynamic Display
- C3 • Messages - English - Foreign language
- C4 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated exterior sign grade transluscent polycarbonate overlayed with opaque Matte Black vinyl
  - Accent Bar colors:
  - North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  - South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  - International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - Internally illuminated
- C5 • Curbsides Function Symbol
  - 1/2" deep cast resin dimensional disk painted silver. Copy to be raised 1/8".
- C6 • Mounting Support
  - Satin brushed square aluminum sleve to cover attachment support. Field verify length of attachment support and sleve as needed per location
- C7 • Reveal
  - Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.*
4. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

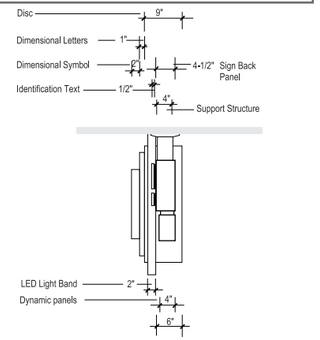
2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

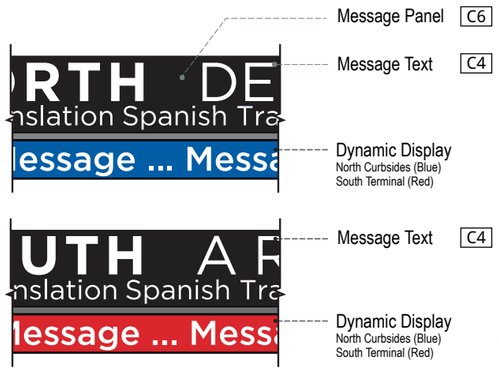
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



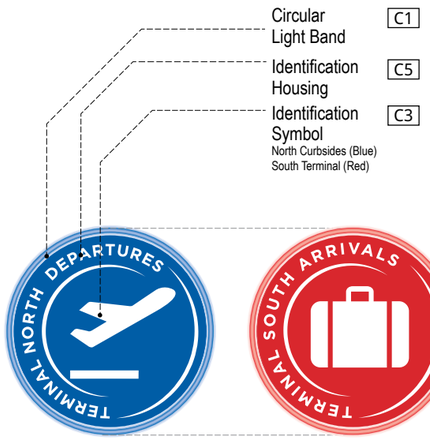
1 FACE LAYOUT - NORTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



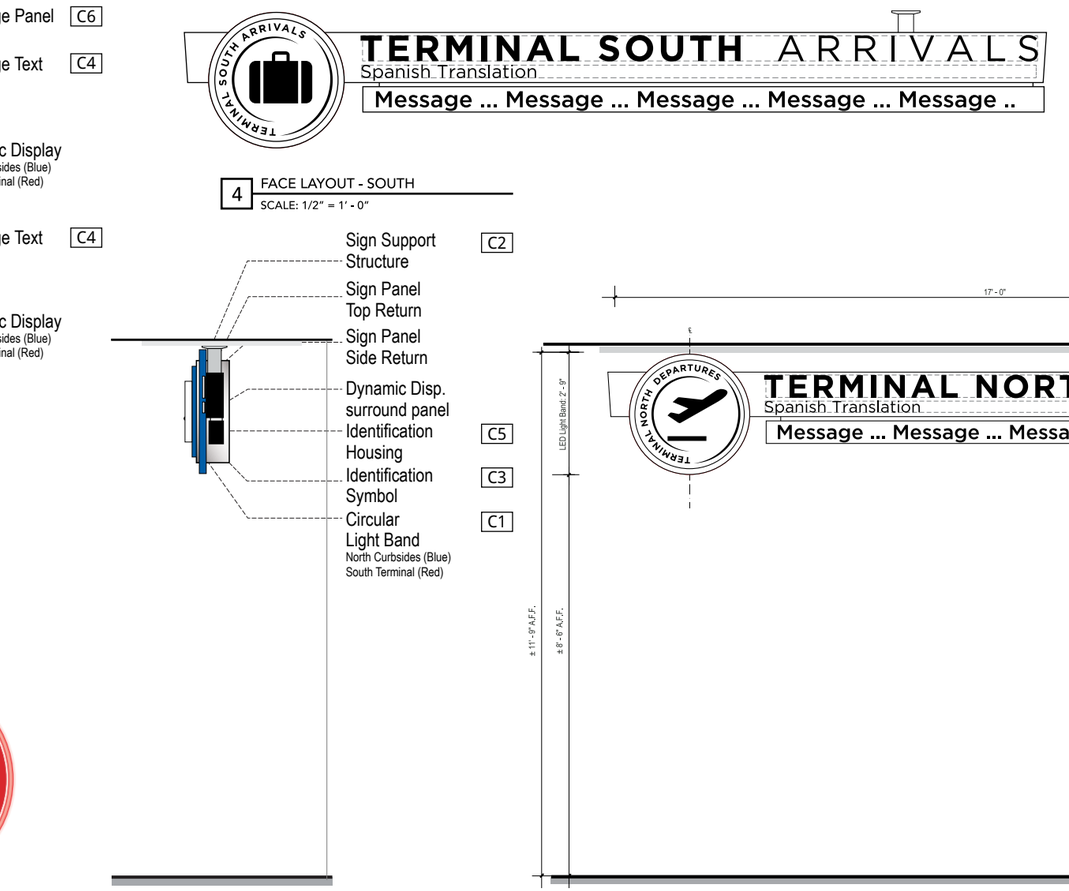
6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

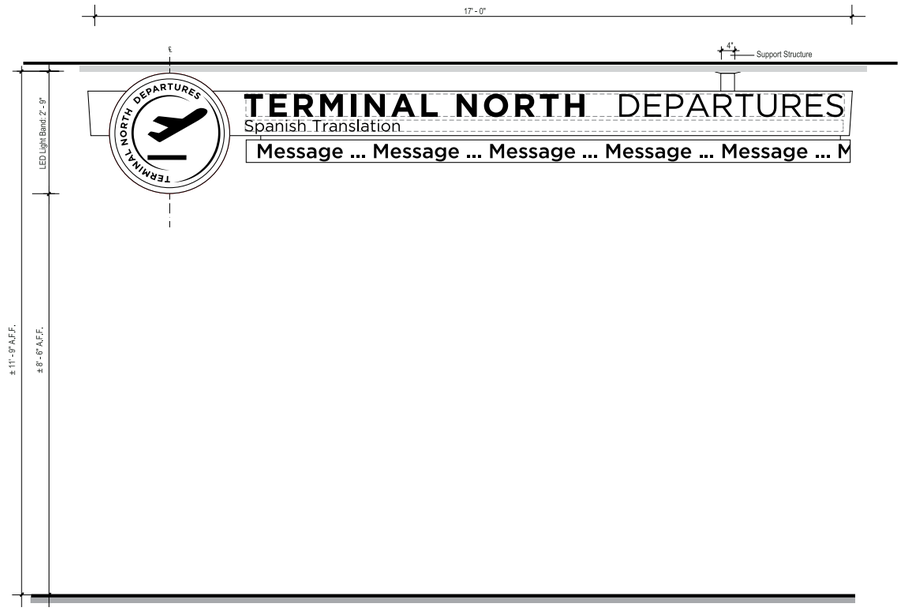


3 FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



4 FACE LAYOUT - SOUTH
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-442

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2' - 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 14' - 4" W x 4" D

Location: Upper Level Curbsides Entrance

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel

Lettering: Gotham Book and Medium

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards.

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- LED Internally illuminated.

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Messages - English / Foreign Language
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Message Panel
- .25" fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with Matte Black vinyl.

C7 • Reveal
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

C8 • Dynamic Display
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

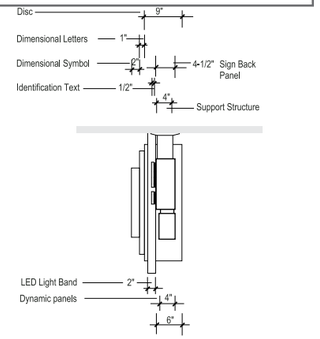
2.0 SIGN TYPES

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 FACE LAYOUT - INTERNATIONAL DEPARTURES
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



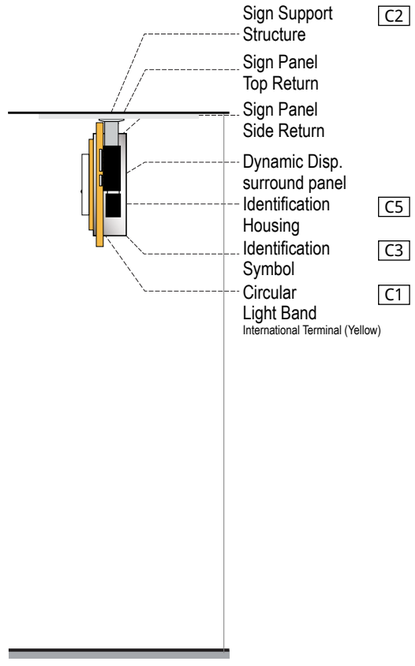
6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



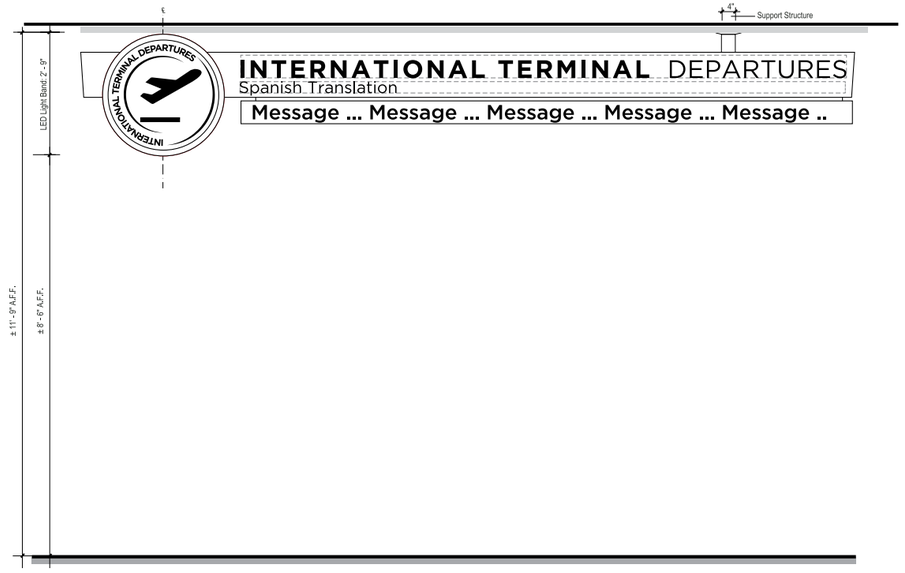
4 FACE LAYOUT - INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



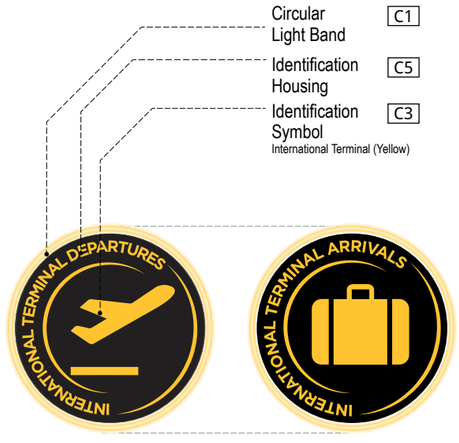
2 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-442

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted

Dimensions: 2' - 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 9" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 14' - 4" W x 4" D

Location: Upper Level Curbsides Entrance

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel

Lettering: Gotham Book and Medium

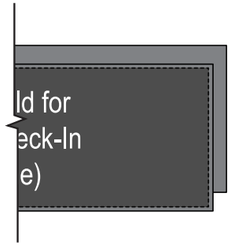
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards.

Colors:
- C1 • Circular Light Band
  - 2" WHITE ACRYLIC : Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C2 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C3 • Identification Symbol
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C4 • Message Text
  - Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C5 • Identification Housing
  - Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.
- C6 • Message Panel
  - .25" fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) over layed matte Black vinyl.
- C7 • Reveal
  - ALUMINUM : Satin brushed
- C8 • Dynamic Display
  - International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

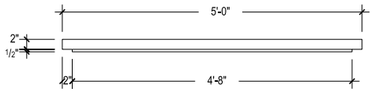
Notes:
1. *Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.*
2. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

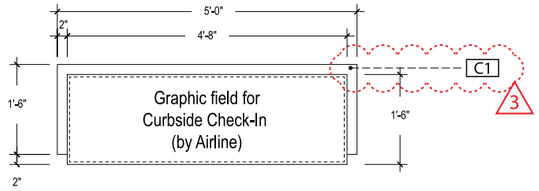


2 FRONT VIEW - FINISH
SCALE: NTS

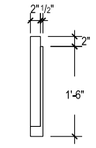
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



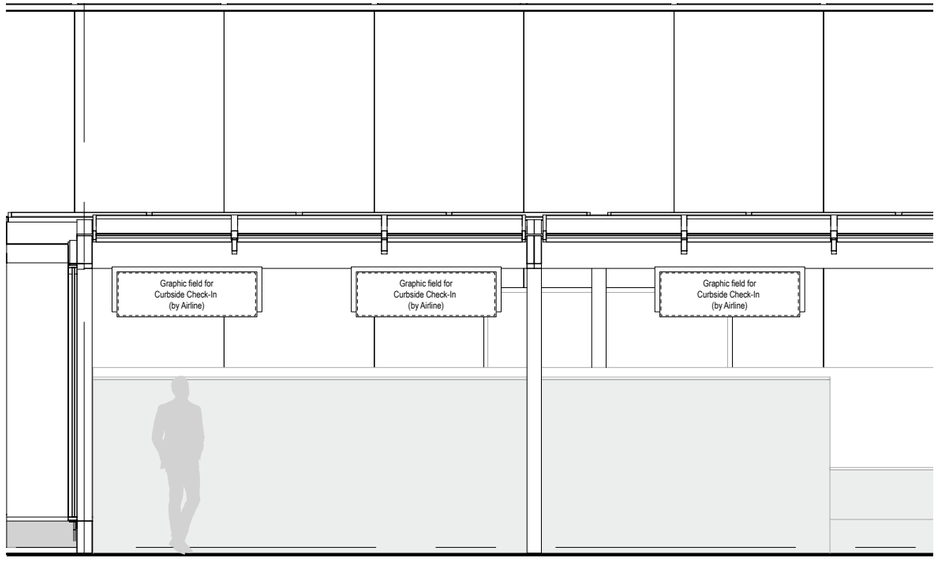
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



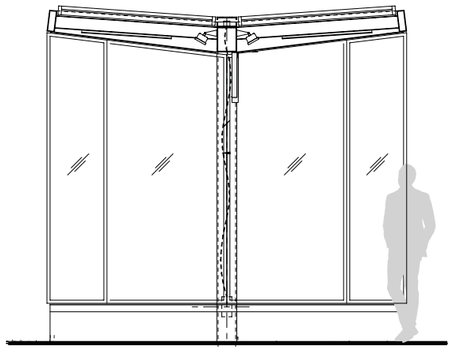
3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"



6 SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Curbside Check-In - Canopy Suspended (ALTERNATE)

Dimensions: 1'- 8" High x 5'- 0" Wide x 2 1/2" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbside Check-In canopies.

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel with front panel to receive applied Airline Graphics.

Colors: C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick aluminum panels painted to match canopy structure.
- No exposed fasteners.
- Panel face surface to receive full face graphic (by Airline)

Graphics: By respective Airline

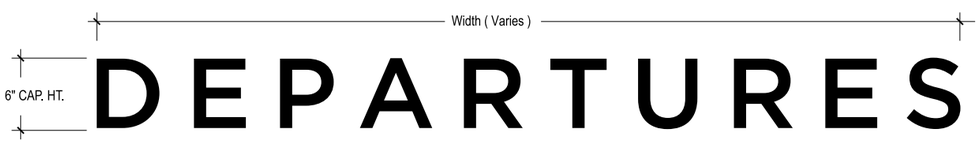
Mounting: Mount to center canopy support. No visible fasteners. Sign contractor to coordinate with structural to develop mounting details to canopy.

Illuminations: None

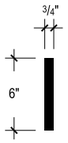
Remarks: N/A

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts



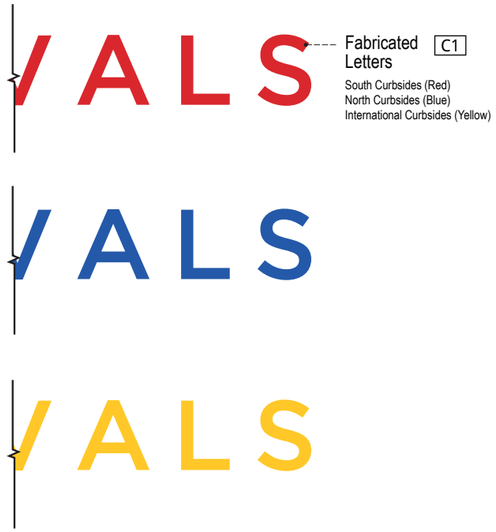
1 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



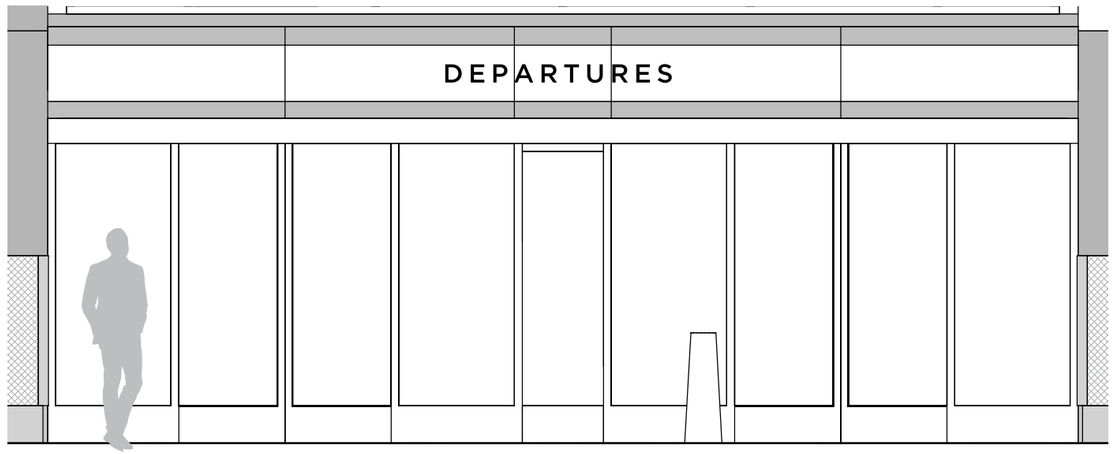
5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



2 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



3 FRONT VIEW - FINISH
SCALE: NTS



4 FACE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-448

Descriptions: Primary Identification (ALTERNATE)

Dimensions: 6" Tall x Width (Varies) x 3/4" Deep

Location: Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior Grade Acrylic

Lettering: Gotham Medium

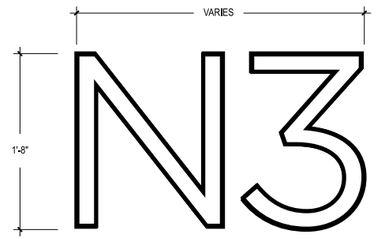
Symbology: N/A

Colors: C1 • Fabricated Letters
- .125" thick acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) dimensional letters.
- Front face and returns painted to match assigned colors -
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

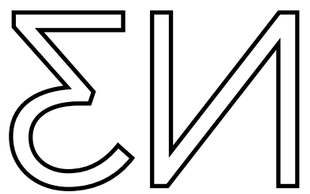
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: First Surface
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.*
4. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17



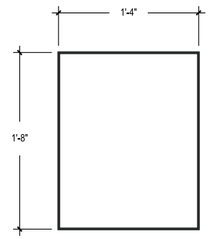
1 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



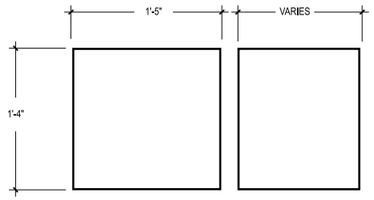
7 REAR VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



9 SAMPLE AXONOMETRIC
SCALE: NTS



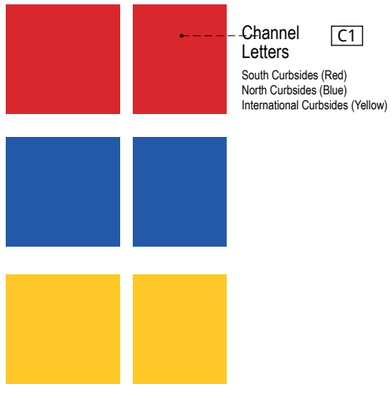
4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



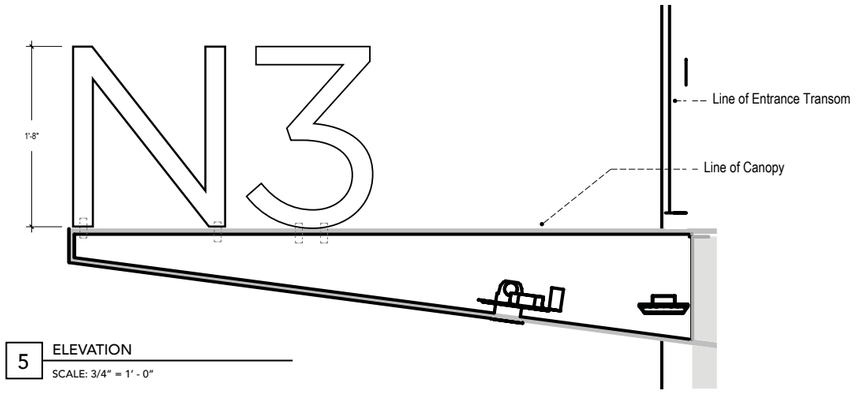
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



2 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



3 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



6 FINISH - SIDE VIEW
SCALE: NTS



10 DOOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-450

Descriptions: Door Identification Numbers

Dimensions: 1'- 8" High x Width (varies) x 1'- 4" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides Entrance

Material: Exterior grade fabricated aluminum channel letters.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors: C1 • Channel Letters
- Numbers and Letters to have thin strokes and deep returns.
- Front face painted to match canopy (silver)
- Returns and closed-off back of signs painted to match assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- International Curbsides - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

Graphics: N/A

Mounting: Mount to top of canopy. No visible fasteners. Sign contractor to coordinate with structural to develop mounting details to canopy.

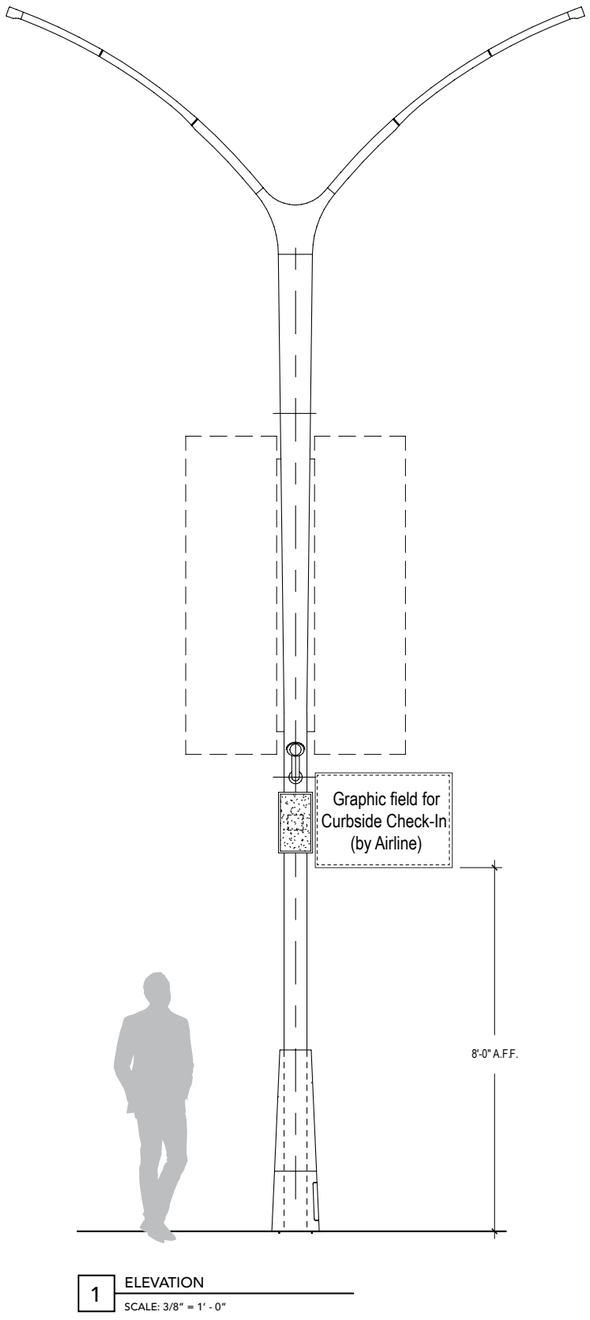
Illuminations: None

Remarks: N/A

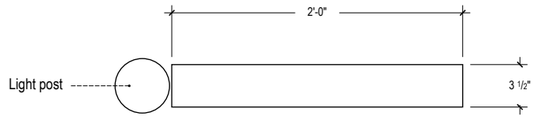
Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Signs with messages for International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.*
4. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

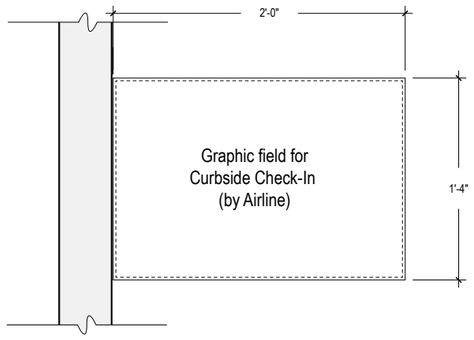
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/8" = 1' - 0"



2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"



3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 3/4" = 1' - 0"

NOTE:
Fabricator to coordinate attachment with light post fabricator. Match attachment method used to attach large LED displays (Airline Identification)

Descriptions: Secondary Identification (ALTERNATE)

Dimensions: 1'- 4" High x 2'- 0" Wide x 3 1/2" Deep

Location: Upper Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign.

Lettering: N/A

Symbology: N/A

Colors: C1 - Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick aluminum, painted to match canopy structure.
- No exposed fasteners.
- Front panel face surface to receive full face graphics (by Airline).

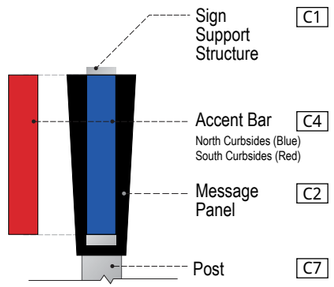
Graphics: By respective Airline

Mounting:
- Flag mount to light pole at curbside check-in.
- Coordinate attachment with light post fabricator.

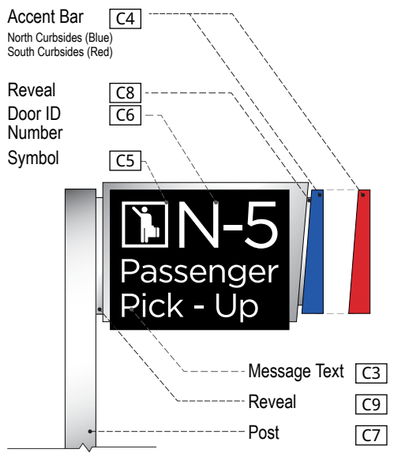
Illuminations: None

Remarks: N/A

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

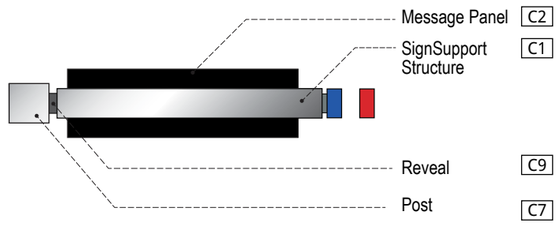


2 FINISH - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

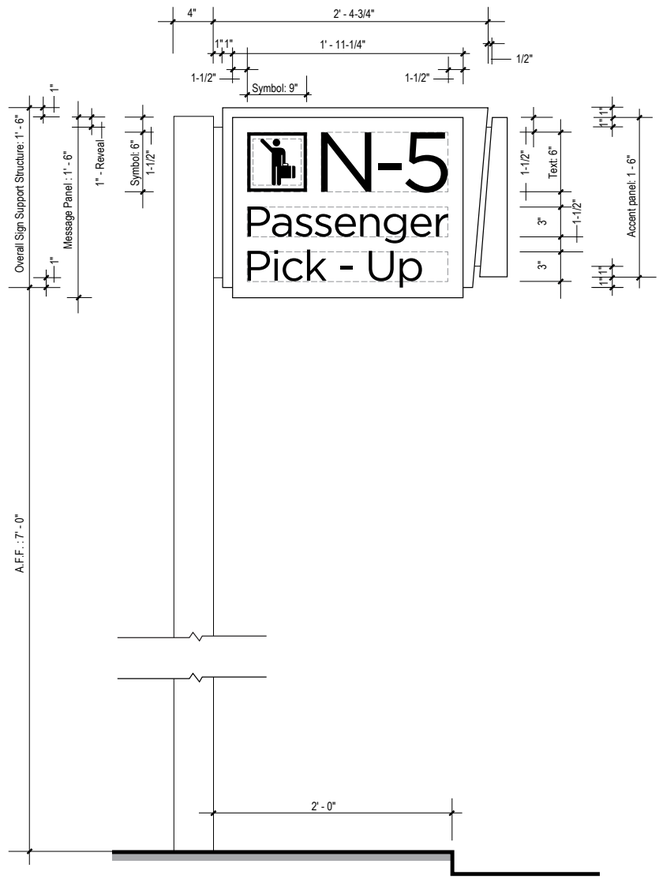


3 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

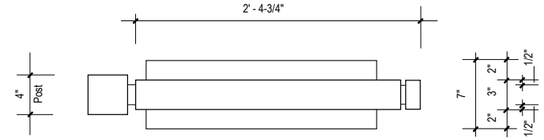
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



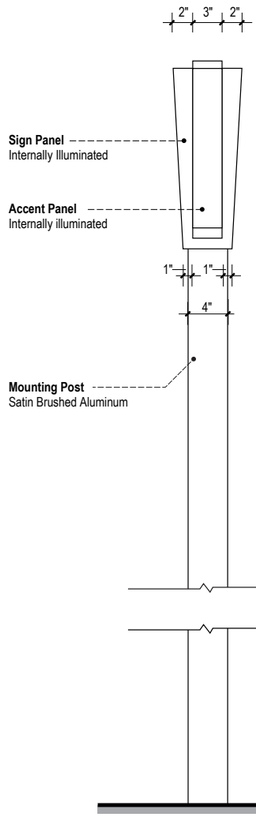
1 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



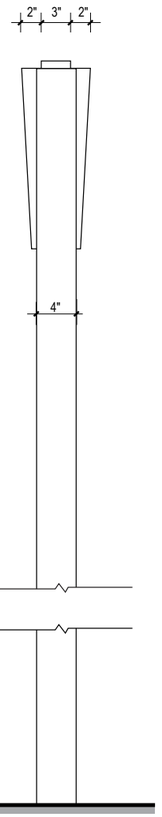
4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



5 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



6 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



7 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-460

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8'- 6" High x 2'- 4-3/4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
- No exposed fasteners

C2 • Message Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overplayed with opaque matte black vinyl with reverse cut copy.
- Apply opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
- Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic (Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polyacarbonate) match assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C5 • Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

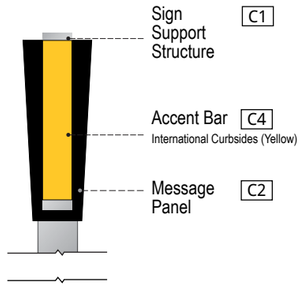
C6 • Mounting Support
- Satin brushed square aluminum post.

C7 • Reveal
- Satin brushed aluminum

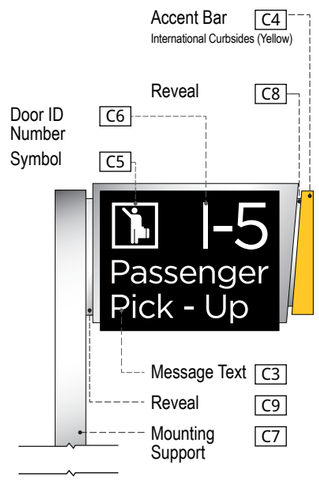
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. *Signs with informational messages for South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with informational messages for North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

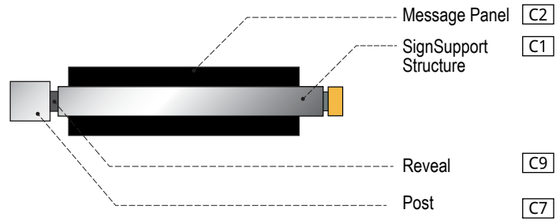


2 FINISH - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

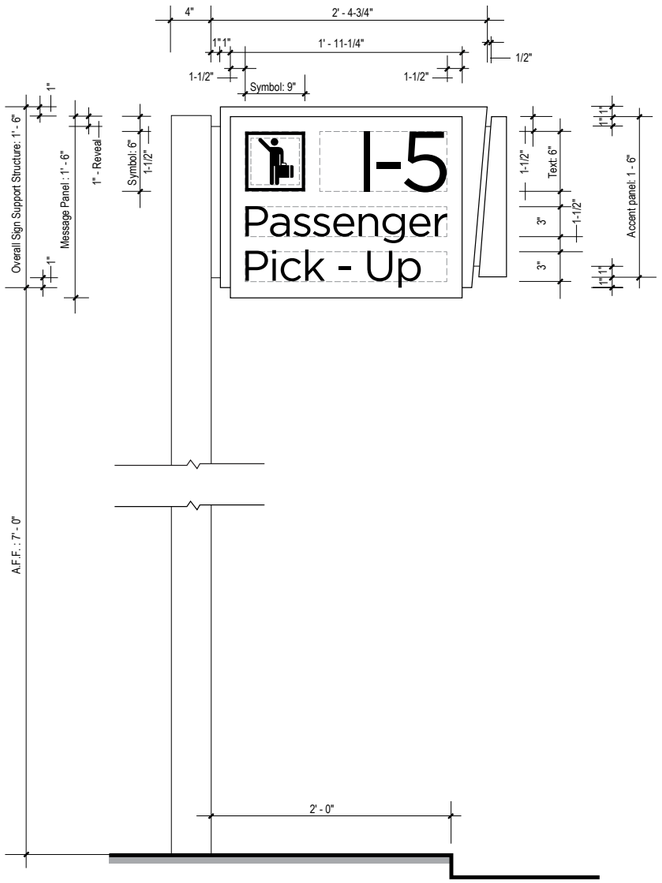


3 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

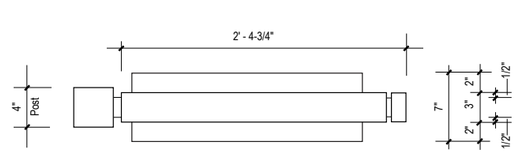
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



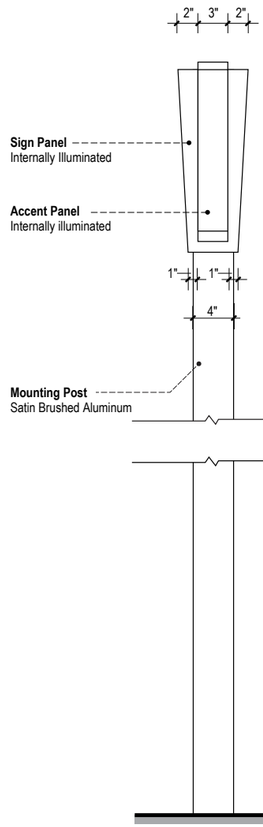
1 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



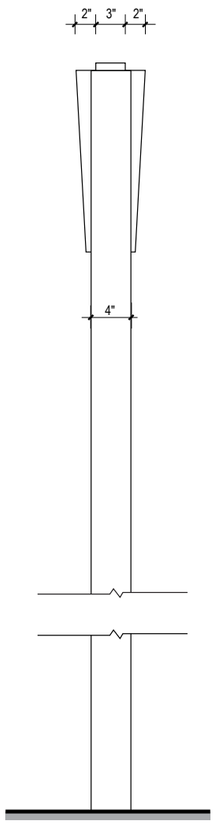
4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



5 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1' = 1' - 0"



6 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



7 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-460

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8'- 6" High x 2'- 4-3/4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
- No exposed fasteners

C2 • Message Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overplayed with opaque matte black vinyl with reverse cut copy.
- Apply opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
- Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic (Translucent Exterior Sign Grade Polyacarbonate) match assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C5 • Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

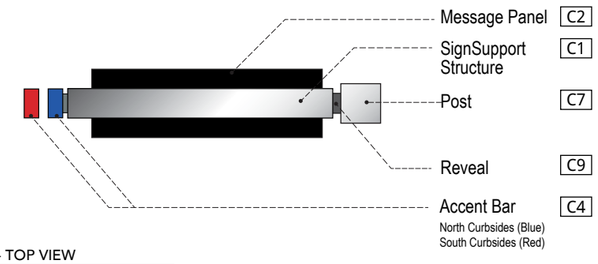
C6 • Mounting Support
- Satin brushed square aluminum post.

C7 • Reveal
- Satin brushed aluminum

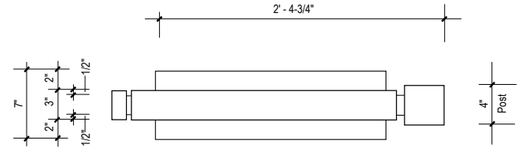
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with informational messages for International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

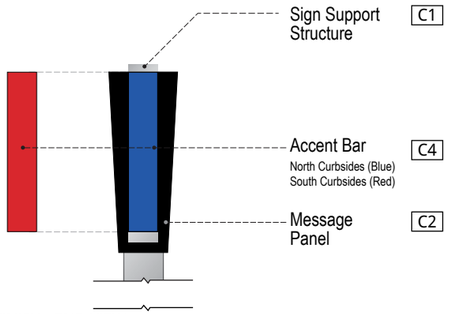
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17



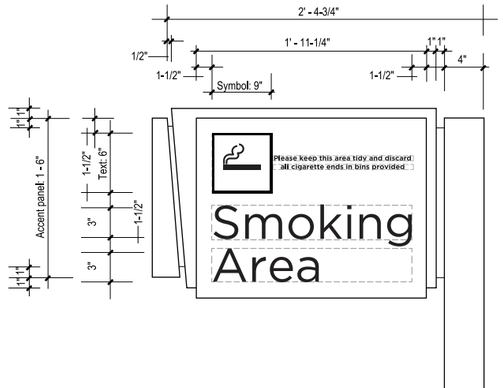
1 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

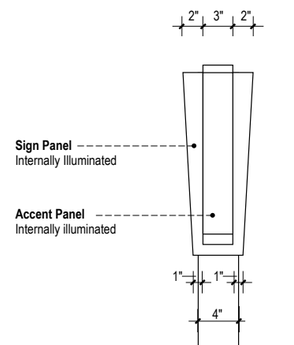


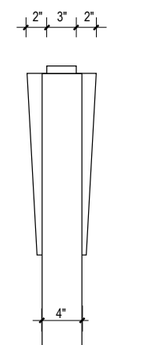
5 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

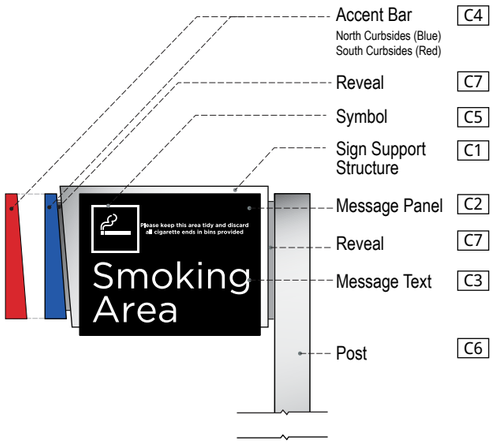


2 FINISH - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

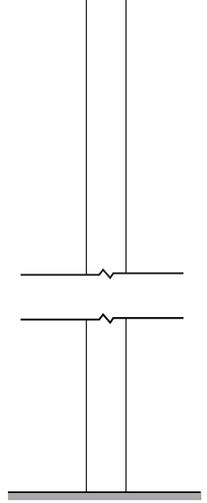








3 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

NOTE:
Field verify locations and quantities prior to fabrication and installation.

6 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

7 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-462

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8'- 6" High x 2'- 4-3/4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
- No exposed fasteners

C2 • Message Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overplayed with opaque matte black vinyl with reverse cut copy.
- Apply opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
- Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic (Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polyacarbonate) match assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C5 • Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

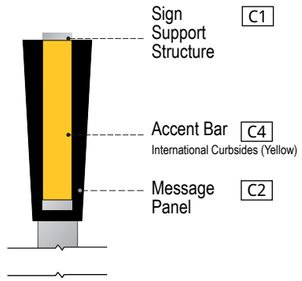
C6 • Mounting Support
- Satin brushed square aluminum post.

C7 • Reveal
- Satin brushed aluminum

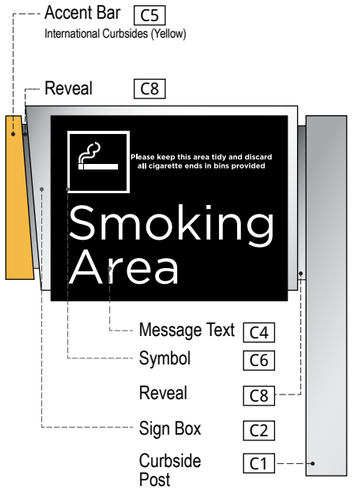
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

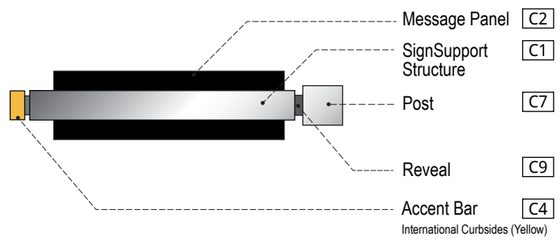


2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

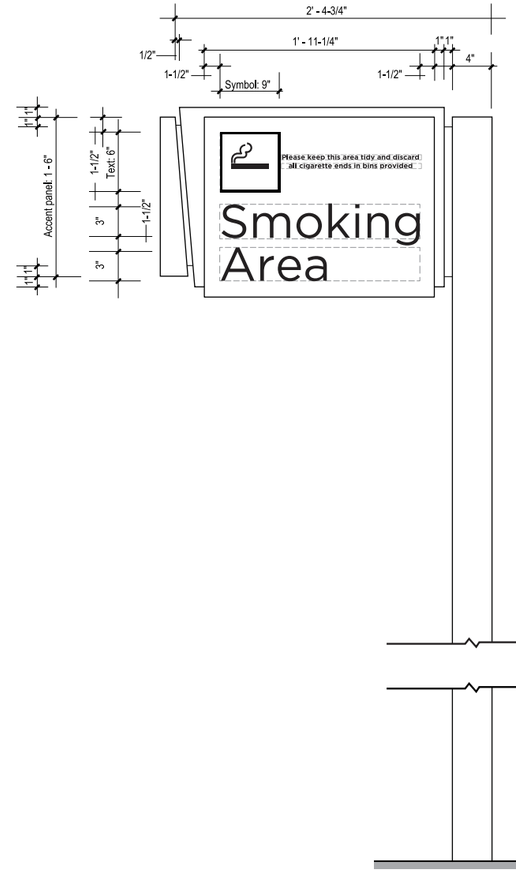


3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

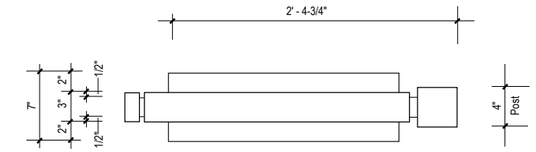
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



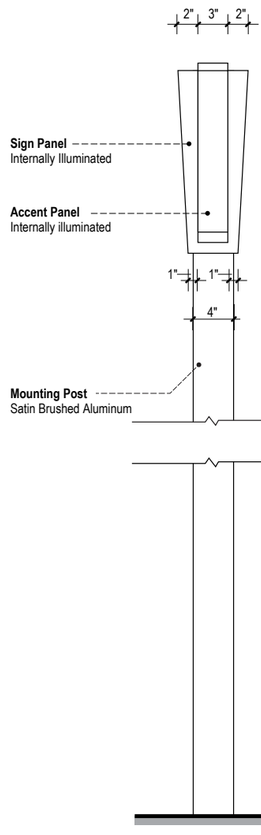
1 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



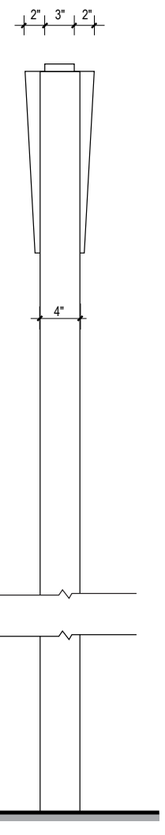
4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



5 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1' = 1' - 0"



6 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



7 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Identification ST-462

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8'- 6" High x 2'- 4-3/4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:

C1 Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
- No exposed fasteners

C2 Message Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overplayed with opaque matte black vinyl with reverse cut copy.
- Apply opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
- Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
- Internally illuminated

C3 Messages - English
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic (Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polyacarbonate) match assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C5 Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

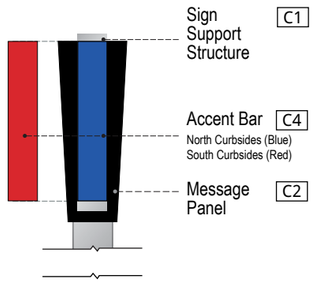
C6 Mounting Support
- Satin brushed square aluminum post.

C7 Reveal
- Satin brushed aluminum

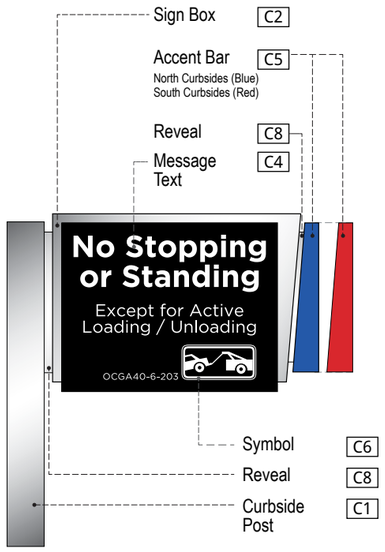
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with messages to International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

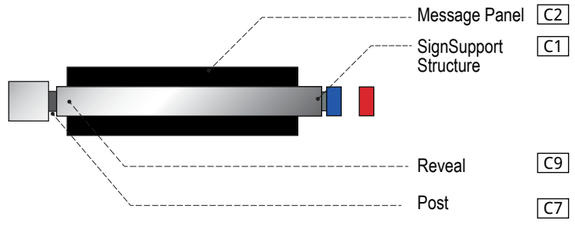


2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

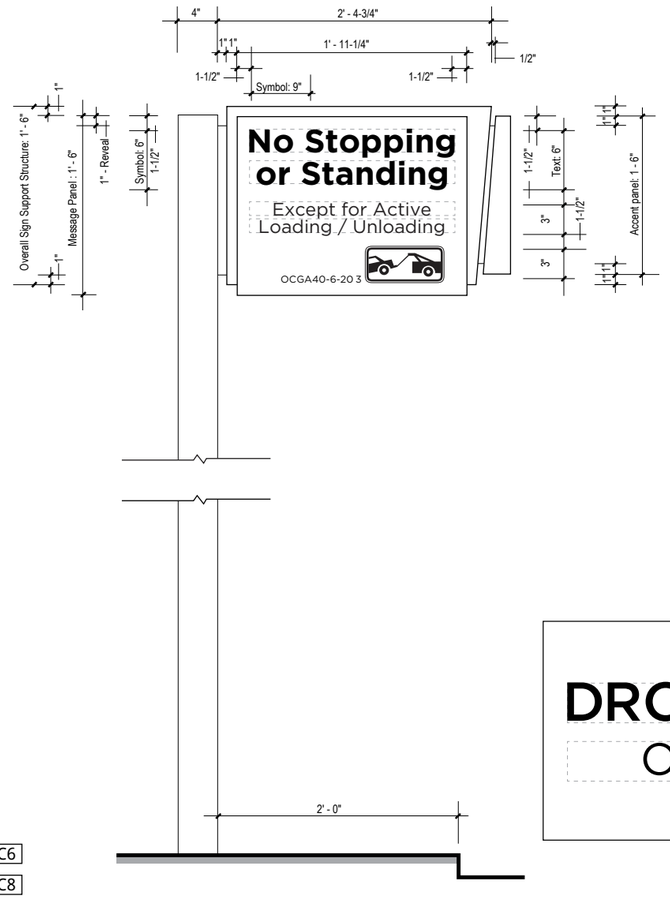


3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

2.4 Sign Type Layouts



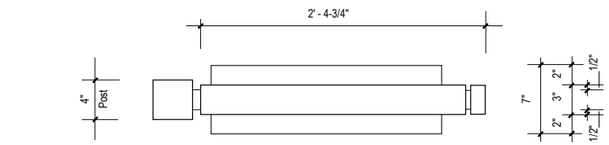
1 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



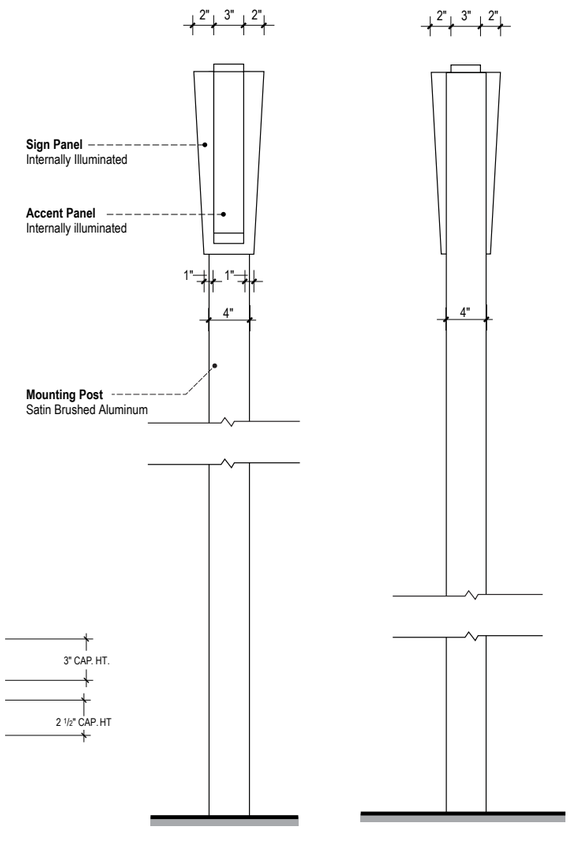
4 FRONT VIEW PASSENGER PICK-UP
SCALE: 1 = 1' - 0"



5 ALTERNATE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1' - 0"



6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1' = 1' - 0"



7 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

8 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Regulatory **ST-464**

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8'- 6" High x 2'- 4-3/4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
  - No exposed fasteners
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overplayed with opaque matte black vinyl with reverse cut copy.
  - Apply opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
  - Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
  - Internally illuminated
- C3 • Messages - English
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C4 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic (Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polyacarbonate) match assigned accent colors for:
  - North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  - South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- C5 • Symbol
  - Internally illuminated (White)
- C6 • Mounting Support
  - Satin brushed square aluminum post.
- C7 • Reveal
  - Satin brushed aluminum

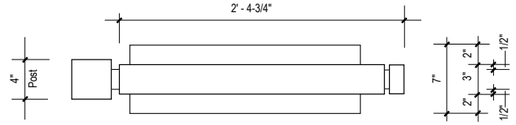
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. *Signs with messages to South Curbsides will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.*
2. *Signs with directional messages to North Curbsides will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.*
3. *Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.*

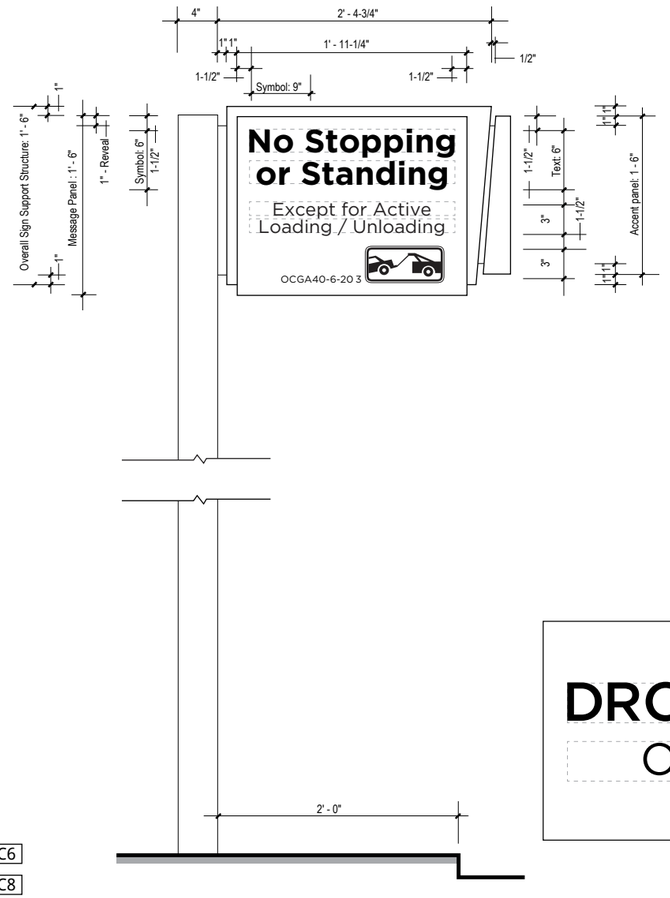
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

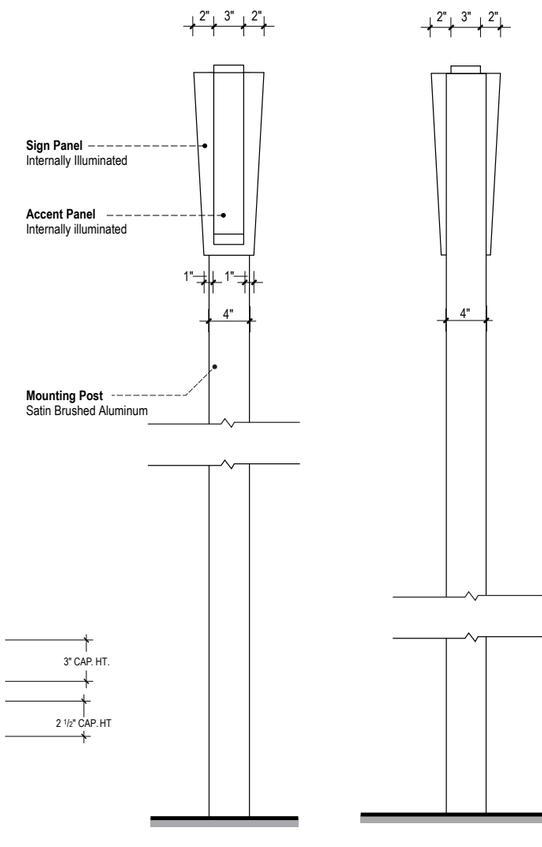


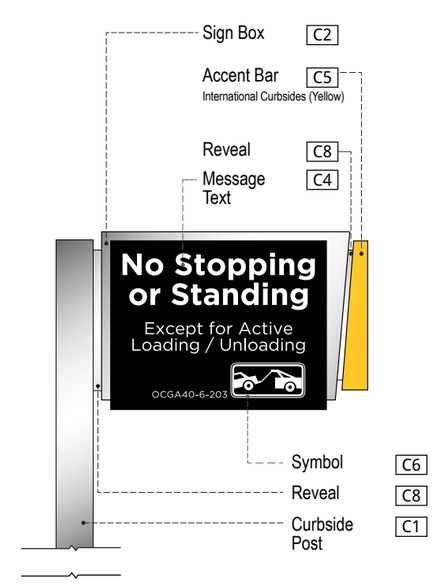
1 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1' = 1' - 0"







2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

4 FRONT VIEW PASSENGER PICK-UP
SCALE: 1 = 1' - 0"

5 ALTERNATE LAYOUT
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 END VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

8 END VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 8'- 6" High x 2'- 4-3/4" Wide x 7" Deep

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade aluminum sign panel.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
- No exposed fasteners

C2 • Message Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated white acrylic overplayed with opaque matte black vinyl with reverse cut copy.
- Apply opaque black vinyl to sides and bottom returns.
- Top return uncovered to create a glow on sign cabinet
- Internally illuminated

C3 • Messages - English
- Internally illuminated (White)

C4 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated clear acrylic (Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polyacarbonate) match assigned accent colors for:
- North Curbsides - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- South Curbsides - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C5 • Symbol
- Internally illuminated (White)

C6 • Mounting Support
- Satin brushed square aluminum post.

C7 • Reveal
- Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with messages to International Curbsides will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17



1 FRONT VIEW - DOOR NUMBER

SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Door Identification (ALTERNATE)

Dimensions: 2'- 0" Dia.

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

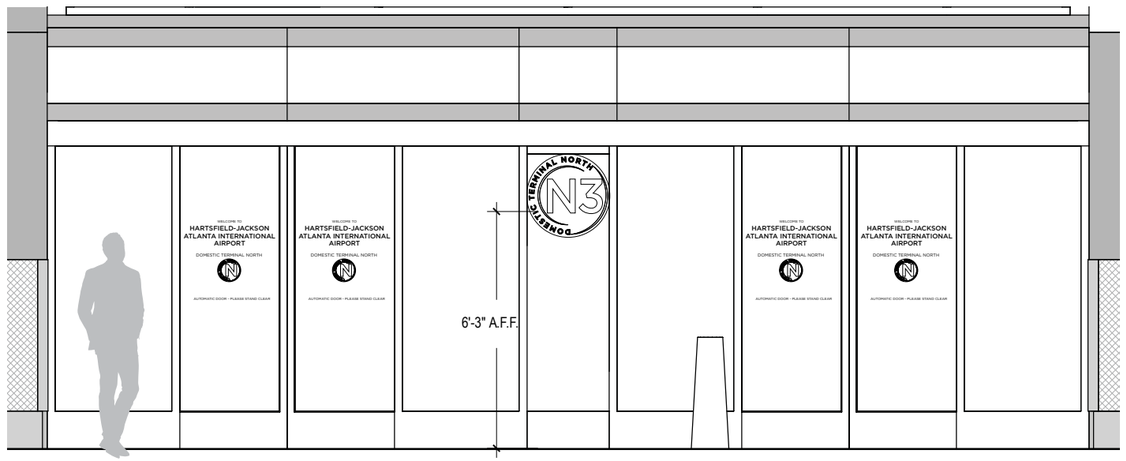
Material: Exterior Grade Vinyl

Lettering: Gotham Medium

Symbology: N/A

Colors: C1 - Door Identification
- Machine cut opaque white acrylic

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: First surface on glass
Illuminations: None
Remarks: Submit material color for review / approval prior to fabrication.

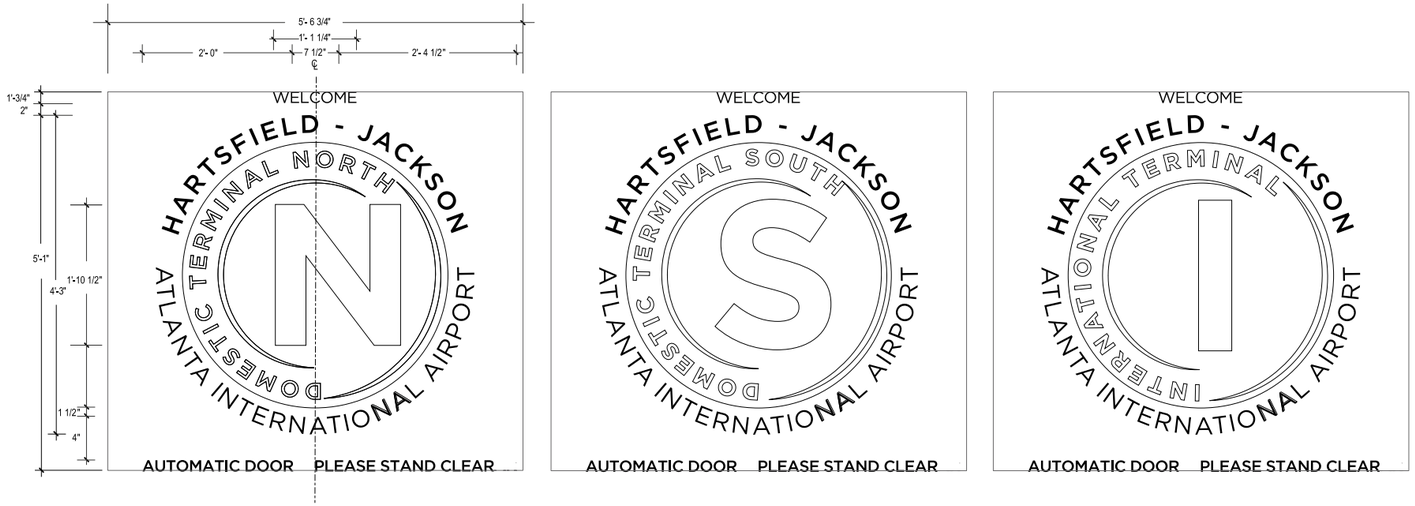


2 ELEVATION

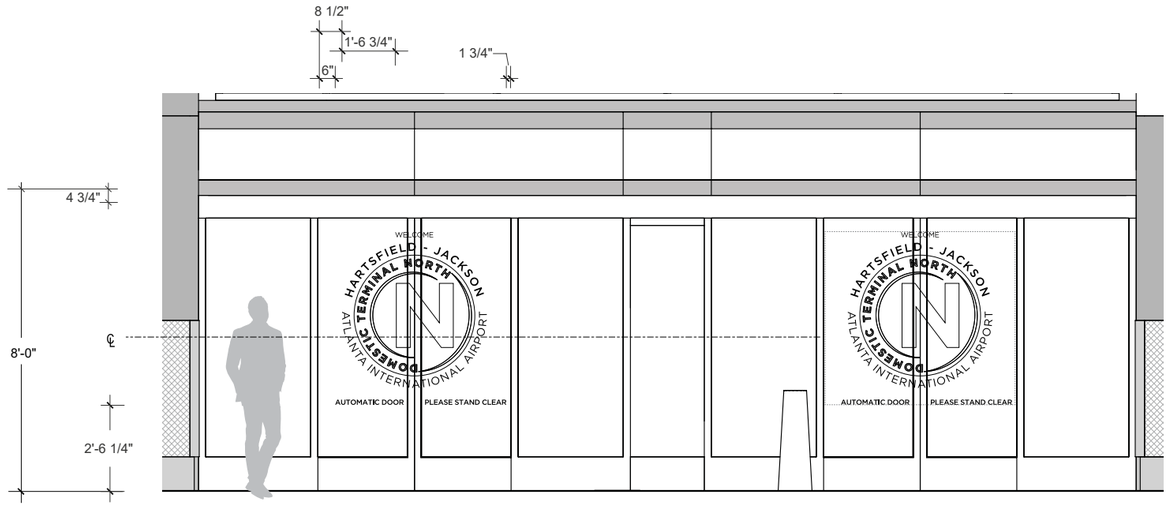
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION
SCALE: 3" = 1' - 0"



2 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

Identification **ST-472**

Descriptions: Terminal Identification

Dimensions: 2'- 0" Dia.

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior Grade Vinyl

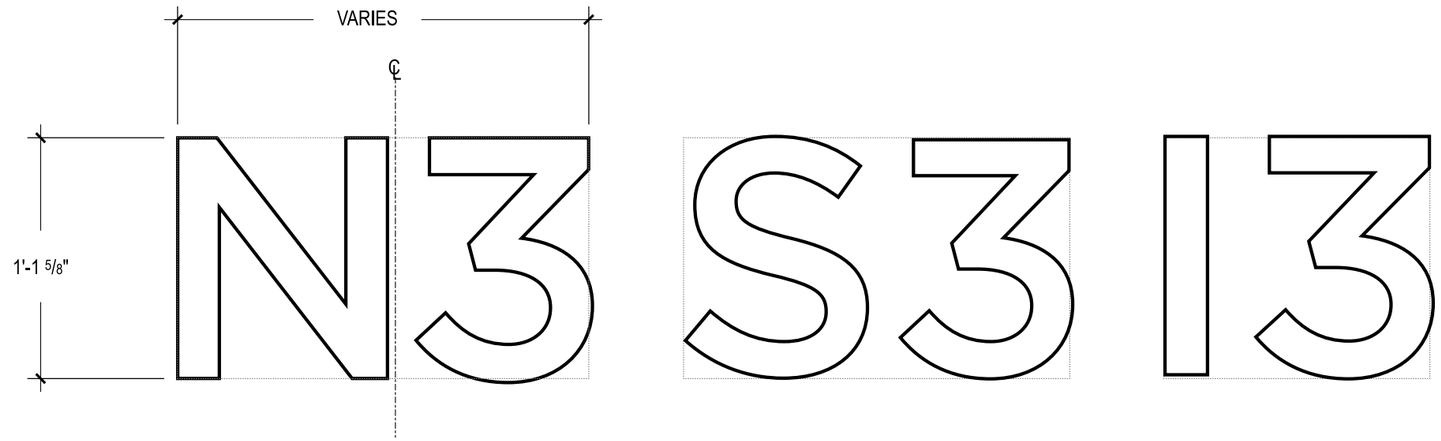
Lettering: Gotham Medium

Symbology: N/A

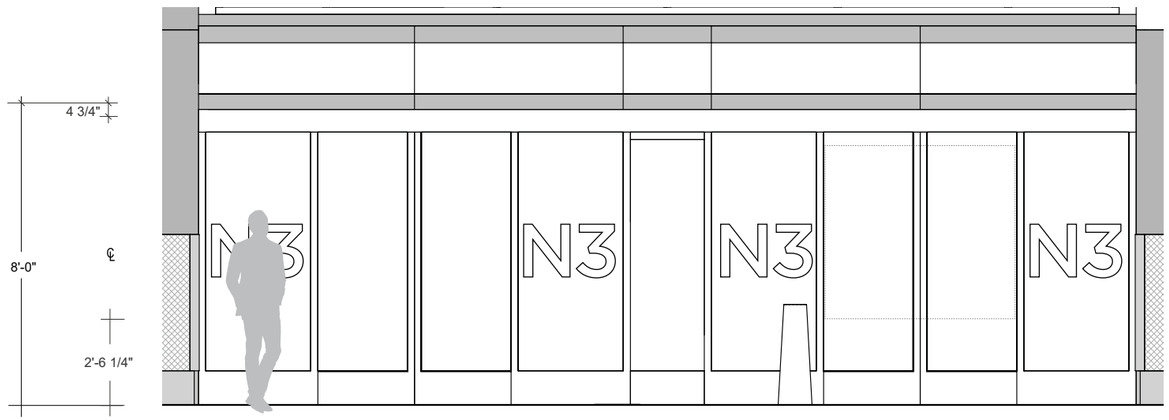
Colors: C1 - Door Identification
- Machine cut opaque white acrylic

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: First surface on glass
Illuminations: None
Remarks: Submit material color for review / approval prior to fabrication.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17



1 DOOR IDENTIFICATION
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



2 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

Descriptions: Door Identification (ALTERNATE)

Dimensions: 2'- 0" Dia.

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior Grade Vinyl

Lettering: Gotham Medium

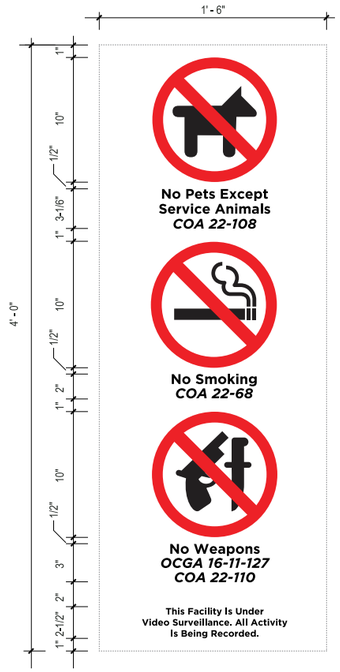
Symbology: N/A

Colors: C1 - Door Identification
- Machine cut opaque white acrylic

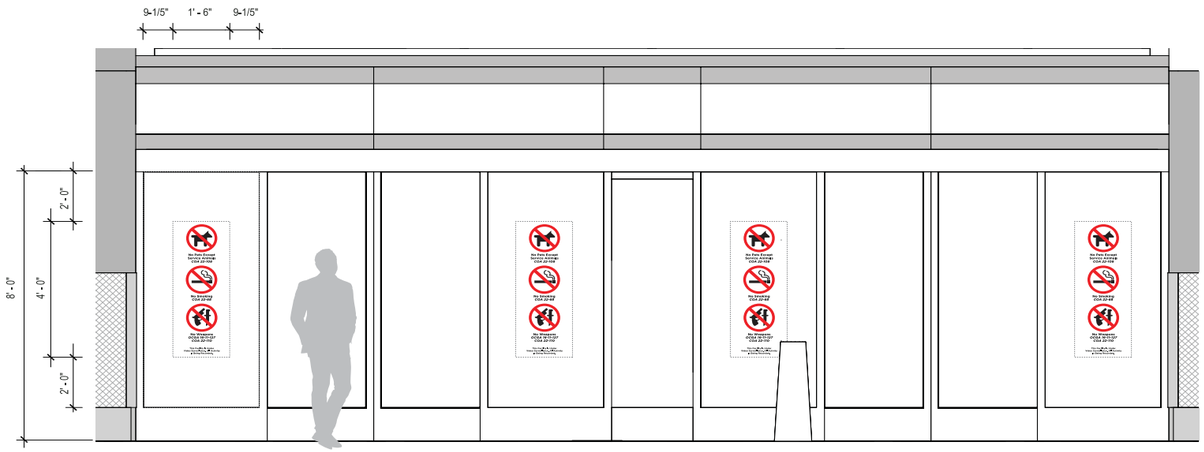
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: First surface on glass
Illuminations: None
Remarks: Submit material color for review / approval prior to fabrication.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/20/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 SIGN TYPE - REGULATORY VINYL
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



2 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

Regulatory **ST-474**

Descriptions: Regulatory Information

Dimensions: 4'- 0" High x 1'- 6" Wide

Location: Upper and Lower Level Curbsides

Material: Exterior grade Vinyl

Lettering: Gotham Medium

Symbology: Symbol #20, 21, 22

Colors: Black Icon with Regulatory Red circle

Graphics: All graphic content from DOA
Mounting: First surface on glass
Illuminations: None
Remarks: Submit material color for review / approval prior to fabrication.

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

TASK 3.0

STANDARDS/ GUIDELINES

WAYFINDING SIGNAGE MASTER PLAN

VOLUME. 5.0 GROUND TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT N° FC5801 - C / #7

Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME. 5.0 GROUND TRANSPORTATION

Typography 1
Terminology/Symbology 12
Message Hierarchy 13
Arrow Standards 9
Color Standards 15

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

1.1 Typography 1-01

• Line Spacing 1-02

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

• Principal Facilities 1-03

• Fundamental Functions 1-04

• Specialty Icons - Primary Identification 1-05

1.3 Message Hierarchy

• Message Function 1-06

• Message Hierarchy Examples 1-07

1.4 Arrow Standards 1-08

1.5 Color Standards

• Color Specifications 1-09

• Color Applications – Primary Identification 1-10

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

1.1 Typography - Gotham

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789@#$%^&*():;

Gotham Book



X = Letter Cap. Height

Letter Spacing Correct - Kerning at "- 49 Points"



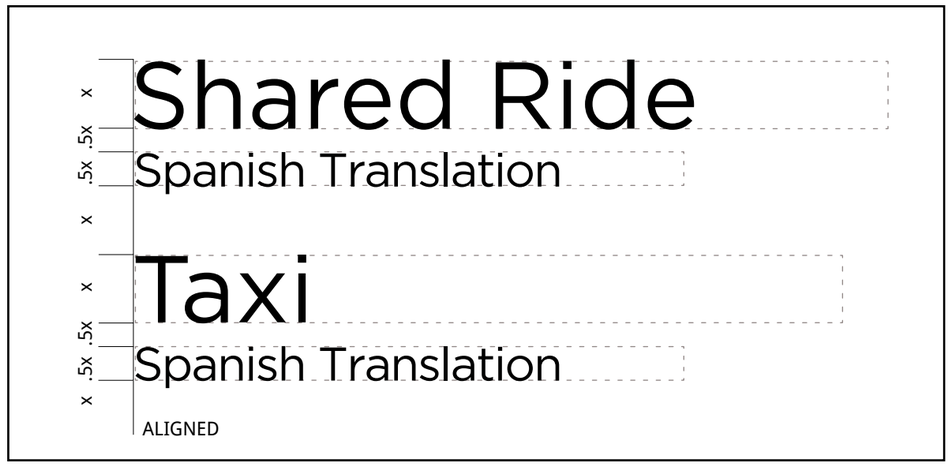
Letter Spacing Too Wide



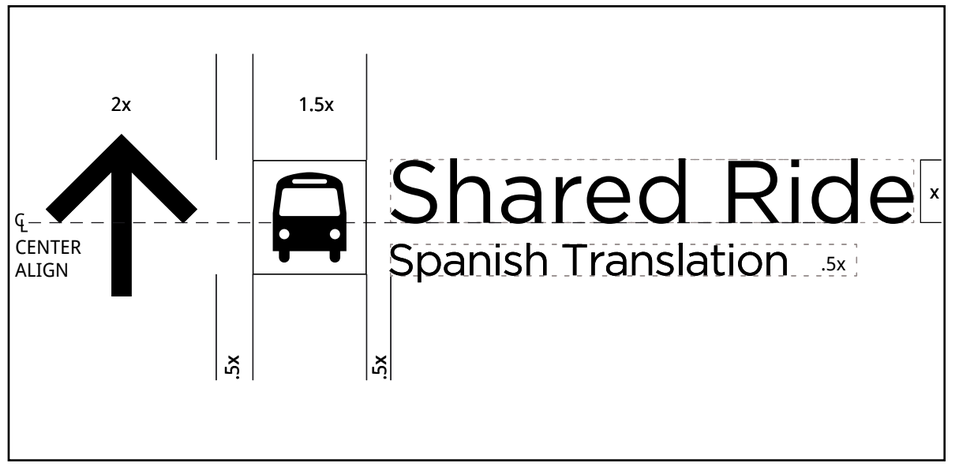
Letter Spacing Too Close

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

Line Spacing



Line Spacing Examples



Spacing Example between arrow, symbol and messages



Unrelated Line Spacing Examples

Principal Facilities

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Terminal North		· Identifies Terminal North
Terminal South		· Identifies Terminal South
Domestic Terminal		· Identifies Domestic Terminal
International Terminal		· Identifies International Terminal

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

Fundamental Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Taxi		· Identifies portion of Ground Transportation that functions as Taxi
Pre - Arranged Pick Up		· Identifies portion of Ground Transportation that functions as Pre-Arranged Pick Up
Shared Ride		· Identifies portion of Ground Transportation that functions as Shared Ride
Hotel		· Identifies portion of Ground Transportation that functions as Hotel
Off - Airport Parking		· Identifies portion of Ground Transportation that functions as Off-Airport Parking

Specialty Icons - Primary Identification

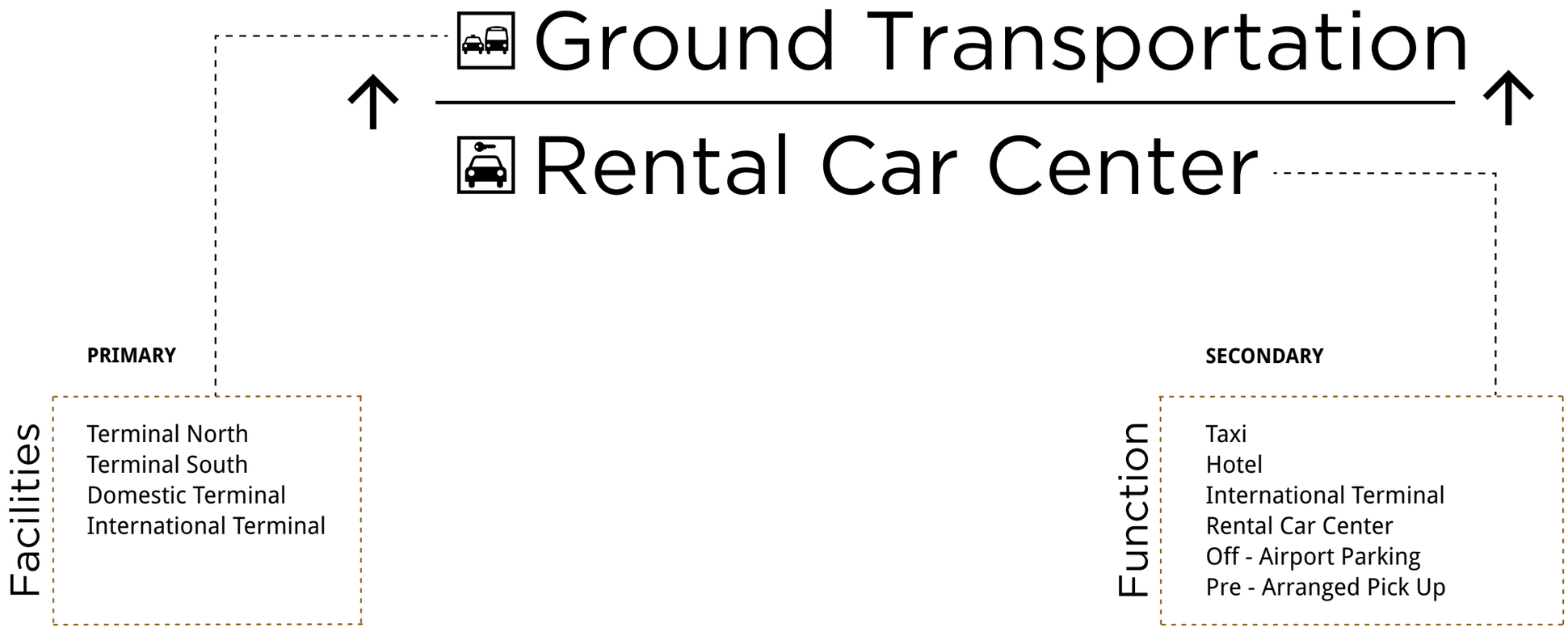
TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	INTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Ground Transportation		· Identifies Ground Transportation · Is always used in conjunction with the Ground Transportation - Ground Transportation - White on Green (Pantone 3415C)
Taxi		· Identifies Taxi · Is always used in conjunction with the Ground Transportation - Ground Transportation - White on Green (Pantone 3415C)
Pre - Arranged Pick Up		· Identifies Pre-Arranged Pick Up · Is always used in conjunction with the Ground Transportation - Ground Transportation - White on Green (Pantone 3415C)
Shared Ride		· Identifies Shared Ride · Is always used in conjunction with the Ground Transportation - Ground Transportation - White on Green (Pantone 3415C)
Hotel		· Identifies Hotel · Is always used in conjunction with the Ground Transportation - Ground Transportation - White on Green (Pantone 3415C)
Off - Airport Parking		Identifies Off-Airport Parking · Is always used in conjunction with the Ground Transportation - Ground Transportation - White on Green (Pantone 3415C)

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

Message Function

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Directional	Terminal North Terminal South Domestic Terminal International Terminal Ground Transportation		
Identification	Terminal North Terminal South International Terminal Ground Transportation	Taxi Pre - Arranged Pick Up International Terminal Shared Ride Hotel Off - Airport Parking *(Airline Names)*	
Information	*(Ground Transportation Directory)*		
Regulatory or Safety	Do Not Enter		

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

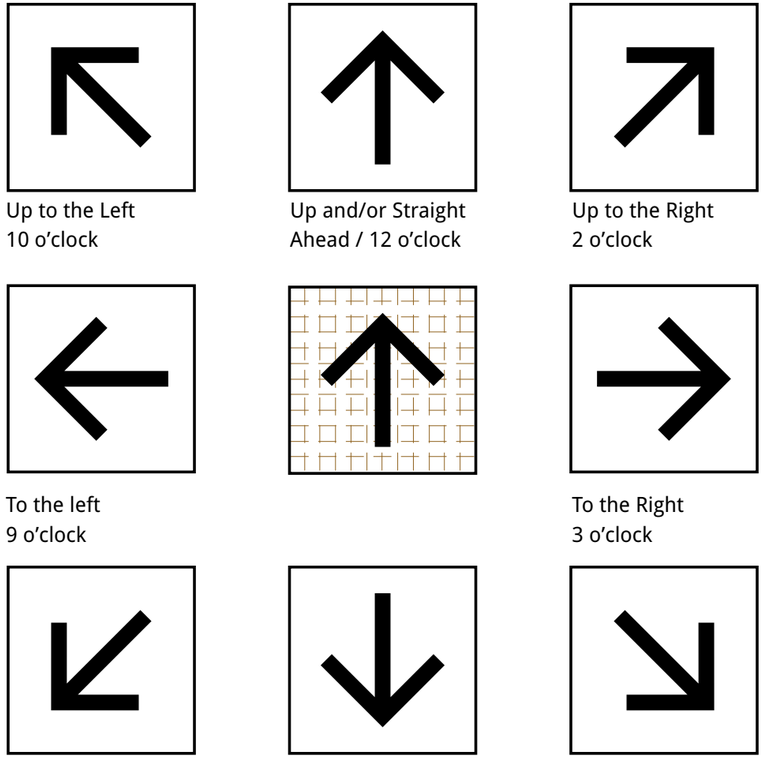


Ground Transportation Message Hierarchy Example
SCALE: NTS

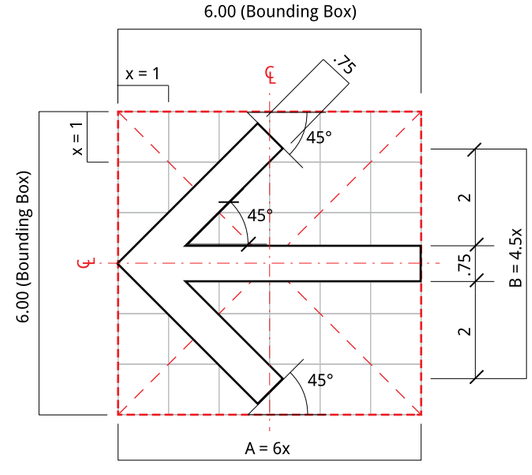
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

1.4 Arrow Standards

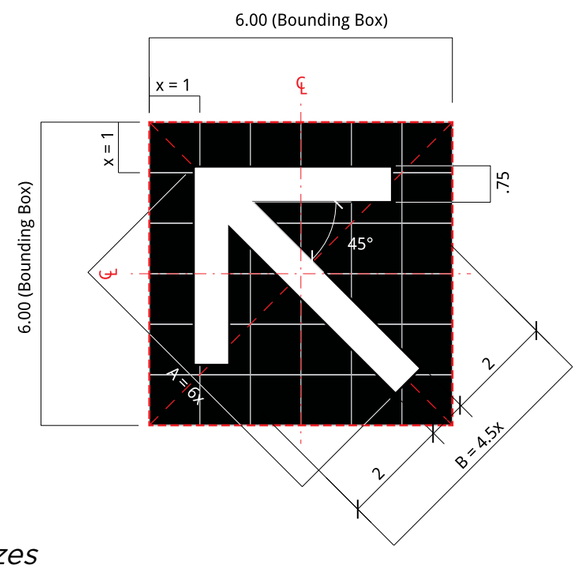
These figures define the arrow orientations and size that shall be used throughout Ground Transportation.



Arrows Orientation
SCALE: NTS



Straight Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°



Arrows Sizes
SCALE: NTS

Angled Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 45°, 135°, 225°, 315°

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

Color Specifications

This section of the document shall specify colors and applications that are to be used in the Ground Transportation.

**or approved equal*

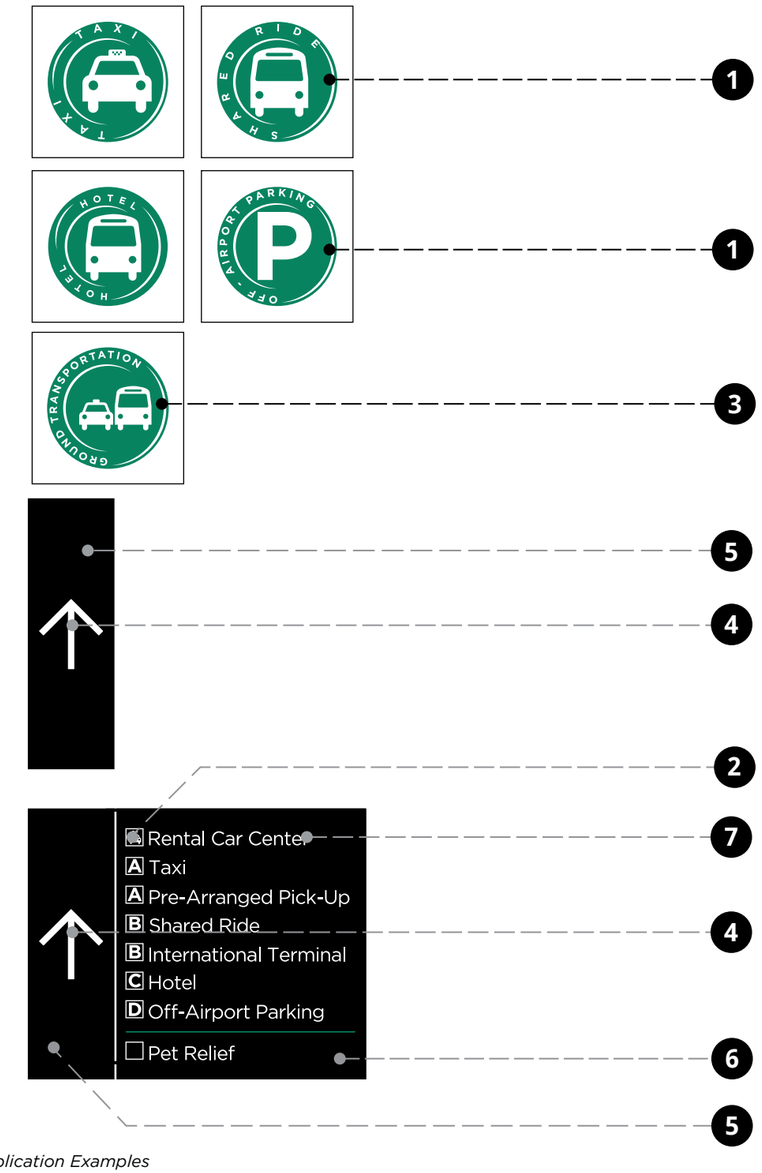
COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
Functional Area Symbol	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Sign Panel	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Ground Transportation Identification	Green	Pantone 3415C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Arrow	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Symbol	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Background	Black	Process Black	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
English Text	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Translation Text	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

Color Applications – Primary Identification

Sign Finishes



Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

Sign Color Application

	COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1	Ground Transportation Function Symbol	Pantone 3415C
2	Aisle Identification	Internally Illuminated
3	Ground Transportation Identification	Pantone 3415C
4	Arrow	White
5	Arrow panel	Process Black
6	Background	Process Black
7	English Text	White

2.0 SIGN TYPES GROUND - TRANSPORTATION

VOLUME. 5.0 GROUND TRANPORTATION

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Index
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Numbers 2-01

2.2 Sign Type Identification System 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Index 2-03

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

ST-500 - Primary Directional - Freestanding 2-07

ST-540 - Primary Identification - Canopy Attached 2-08

ST-542 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted (Terminal) 2-09

ST-544 - Primary Identification - Ceiling Mounted (Ground Transportation) 2-11

ST-550 - Secondary Identification - Soffit Mounted 2-12

ST-560 - Primary Informational - Freestanding 2-13

ST-570 - Secondary Informational - Flag Mounted 2-14

ST-572 - Secondary Informational - Flag Mounted (Dynamic) 2-15

ST-574 - Secondary Informational - Post / Flag Mounted 2-16

ST-576 - Secondary Informational - Freestanding 2-17

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

2.1 Sign Type Series Numbers

- **100 Series** – Terminals (Domestic / International)
  - 100 - 129 – Primary Directional
  - 130 - 139 – Secondary Directional
  - 140 - 149 – Primary Identification
  - 150 - 159 – Secondary Identification
  - 160 - 169 – Primary Informational
  - 170 - 179 – Secondary Informational

- **200 Series** – Concourses
  - 200 - 229 – Primary Directional
  - 230 - 239 – Secondary Directional
  - 240 - 249 – Primary Identification
  - 250 - 259 – Secondary Identification
  - 260 - 269 – Primary Informational
  - 270 - 279 – Secondary Informational

- **300 Series** – Transportation Malls
  - 300 - 329 – Primary Directional
  - 330 - 339 – Secondary Directional
  - 340 - 349 – Primary Identification
  - 350 - 359 – Secondary Identification
  - 360 - 369 – Primary Informational
  - 370 - 379 – Secondary Informational

- **400 Series** – Curbsides (Domestic / International)
  - 400 - 429 – Primary Directional
  - 430 - 439 – Secondary Directional
  - 440 - 449 – Primary Identification
  - 450 - 459 – Secondary Identification
  - 460 - 469 – Primary Informational
  - 470 - 479 – Secondary Informational

- **500 Series** – Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
  - 500 - 529 – Primary Directional
  - 530 - 539 – Secondary Directional
  - 540 - 549 – Primary Identification
  - 550 - 559 – Secondary Identification
  - 560 - 569 – Primary Informational
  - 570 - 579 – Secondary Informational

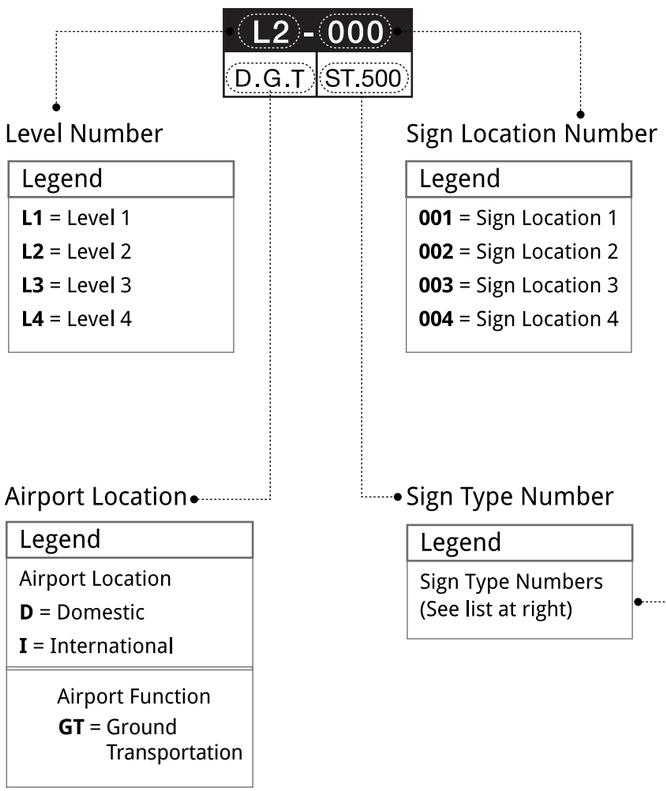
- **600 Series** – Parking (Domestic / International)
  - 600 - 629 – Primary Directional
  - 630 - 639 – Secondary Directional
  - 640 - 649 – Primary Identification
  - 650 - 659 – Secondary Identification
  - 660 - 669 – Primary Informational
  - 670 - 679 – Secondary Informational

- **700 Series** – Roadways (Domestic / International)
  - 700 - 729 – Primary Directional
  - 730 - 739 – Secondary Directional
  - 740 - 749 – Primary Identification
  - 750 - 759 – Secondary Identification
  - 760 - 769 – Primary Informational
  - 770 - 779 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

Sign Location Indicator - Ground Transportation

2.1 - 1 Sign Location Indicator



Legend

L1 = Level 1
L2 = Level 2
L3 = Level 3
L4 = Level 4

Legend

001 = Sign Location 1
002 = Sign Location 2
003 = Sign Location 3
004 = Sign Location 4

Legend

Airport Location
D = Domestic
I = International

Airport Function
GT = Ground Transportation

Legend

Sign Type Numbers
(See list at right)

2.1 - 2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Ground Transportation

Sign Type 500 Series - Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)

ST. 500 - ST. 529 – Primary Directional
ST. 530 - ST. 539 – Secondary Directional
ST. 540 - ST. 549 – Primary Identification
ST. 550 - ST. 559 – Secondary Identification
ST. 560 - ST. 569 – Primary Informational
ST. 570 - ST. 579 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/11/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 500 Primary Directional

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation



N/A

N/A

- Freestanding / 2 Sided / 1 Directional
- Overall dimensions: 8’ - 6” H x 2’ - 3” W x 6” D
- Provides Primary Directional Information
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

ST - 540 Primary Identification

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation

A B C D

N/A

N/A

- Canopy Attached / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1’ - 6” H x Width Varies x 1” D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

ST-542 Primary Identification (Dynamic)

Terminal South



- Ceiling Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 2’ - 9” H x 17’ - 0” W x 9” D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Terminal South only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795

Terminal North



- Ceiling Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 2’ - 9” H x 17’ - 0” W x 9” D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Terminal North only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935

Ground Transportation



- Ceiling Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 2’ - 9” H x 17’ - 0” W x 9” D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 544 Primary Identification (Dynamic)

Ground Transportation (Domestic)



- Ceiling Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 2' - 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 9" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

Ground Transportation (International)



- Ceiling Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 2' - 9" H x 17' - 0" W x 9" D
- Provides Primary Identification
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

ST - 550 Secondary Identification

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation



N/A

N/A

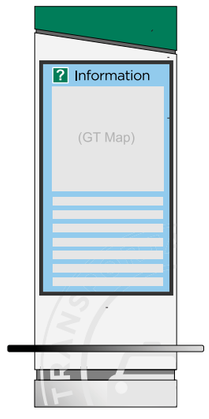
- Soffit Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of messaging
- Overall dimensions: 1'-1" H x Field Verify Sign Width x 3" D
- Provides Secondary Identification
- For use in Ground Transportation only

ST - 560 Primary Informational

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation



N/A

N/A

- Freestanding / 2 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel
- Overall dimensions: 7' - 6" x 2' - 8" W x 6" D
- Provides Primary Information
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 570 **Secondary** Informational

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation



N/A

N/A

- Flag Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging
- Overall dimensions: 9" H x 1'-9" W x 3" D
- Provides Secondary Information
- For use in Ground Transportation only

ST - 572 **Secondary** Informational (Dynamic)

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation



N/A

N/A

- Flag Mounted / 1 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging Dynamic Display
- Overall dimensions: 9" H x 4'-0" W x 3" D
- Provides Secondary Information
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

ST - 574 **Secondary** Informational

N/A

N/A

Ground Transportation



N/A

N/A

- Post/Flag Mounted / 2 Sided / 2 Levels of messaging
- Overall dimensions: 8'-8" H x 1'-6" W x 2" D
- Provides Secondary Information
- For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

[blank]

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/11/17

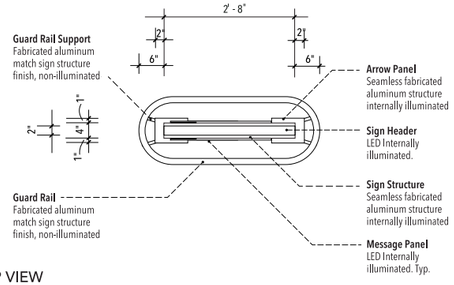
ST - 576 Secondary Informational

N/A	N/A	Ground Transportation 
N/A	N/A	- Freestanding / 2 Sided / 1 Level of Messaging with Dynamic Display Panel - Overall dimensions: 7' - 6" H x 2' - 8" W x 6" D - Provides Secondary Information - For use in Ground Transportation only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415 C

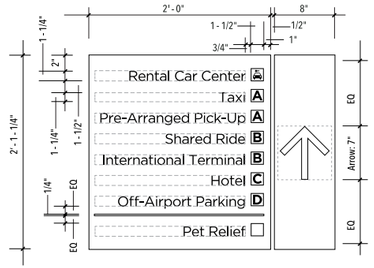
N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

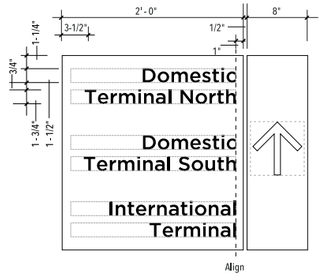
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



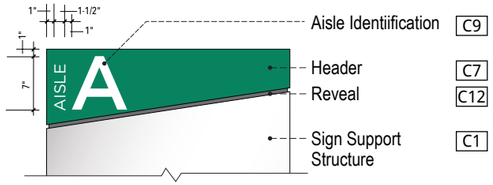
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



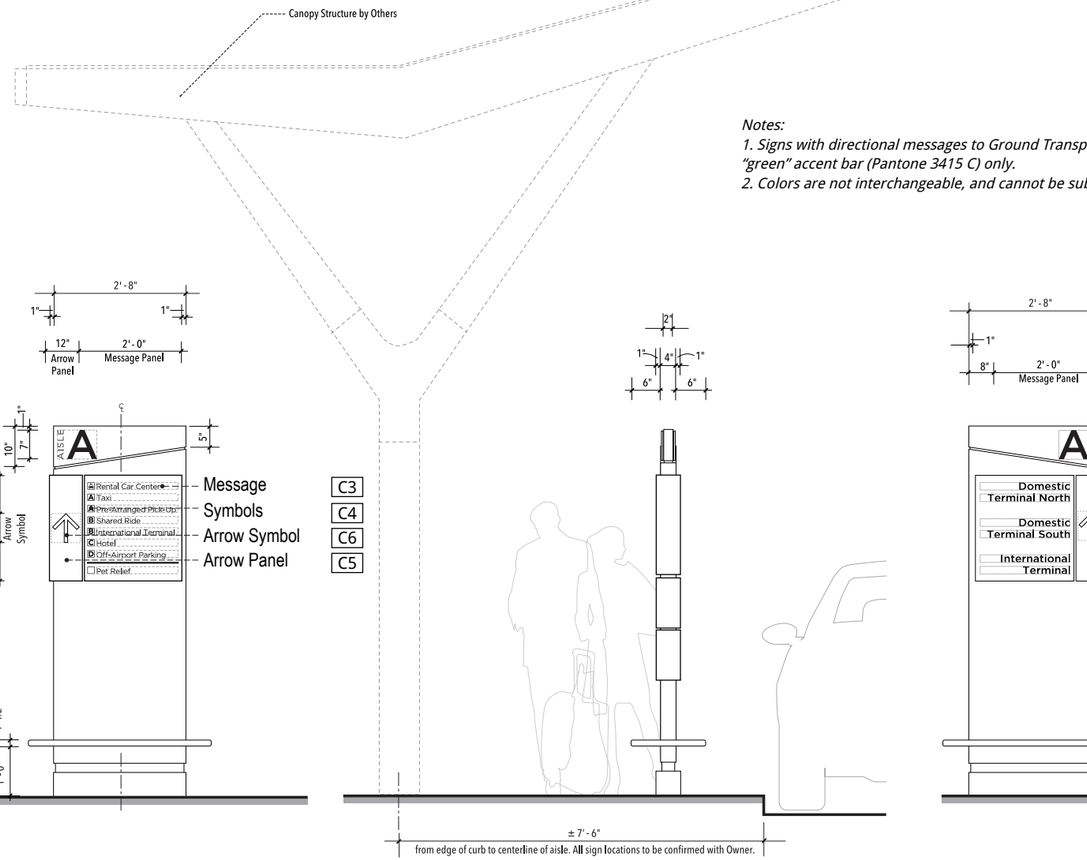
5 FACE LAYOUT - 1
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



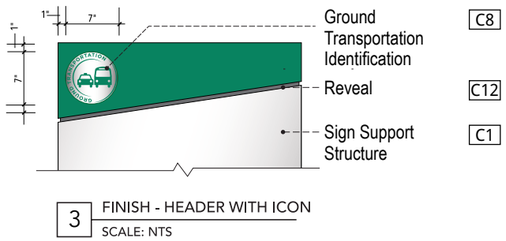
8 FACE LAYOUT - 2
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



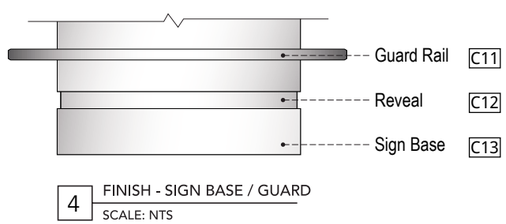
2 FINISH - HEADER
SCALE: NTS



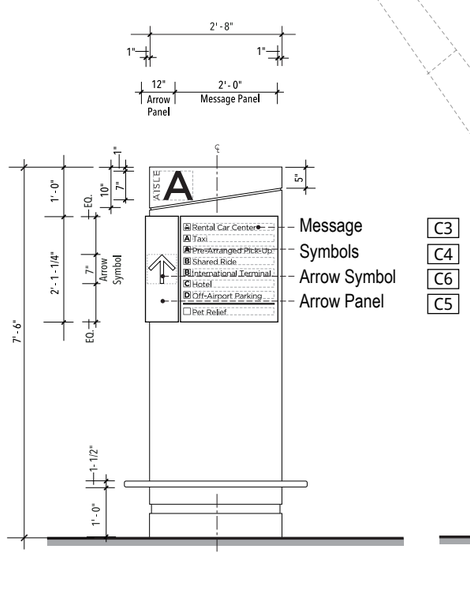
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Ground Transportation will utilize "green" accent bar (Pantone 3415 C) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



3 FINISH - HEADER WITH ICON
SCALE: NTS

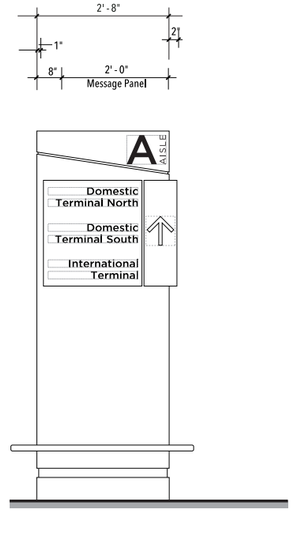


4 FINISH - SIGN BASE / GUARD
SCALE: NTS



6 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



9 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Directional **ST-500**

Descriptions: Primary Directional - 2 sided

Dimensions: 7' - 6" High x 2' - 8" Wide x 6" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- .125" seamless fabricated ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" Thick fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed matte Black vinyl.
- LED Internally illuminated.

C3 • Messages
- Electronically cut out overlay.
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Symbols
- Electronically cut out overlay.
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Arrow Panel
- .25" Thick fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed matte Black vinyl.
- LED Internally illuminated.

C6 • Arrow Symbol
- Electronically cut out overlay.
- LED Internally illuminated.

C7 • Header
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Ground Transportation - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C8 • Ground Transportation Identification
- Individual die cut vynil letters / sym bols mounted onto 1/2" thick satin finish aluminum disc.

C9 • Aisle Identification
- Electronically cut out overlay.
- LED Internally illuminated.

C10 • Fasteners
- Hidden mechanical fasteners are to be used to attached all sign elements to the sign support structure.

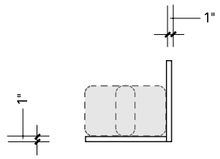
C11 • Guard Rail
- Fabricated aluminum match sign structure finish.
- Non-illuminated.

C12 • Reveal - Header and Base
- Satin brushed aluminum.

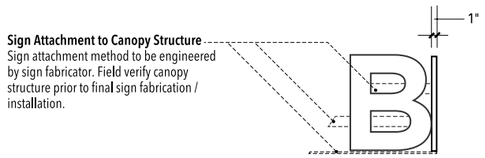
C13 • Sign Base
- Seamless fabricated aluminum structure.
- Non-illuminated.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal (LED)
Remarks:

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17



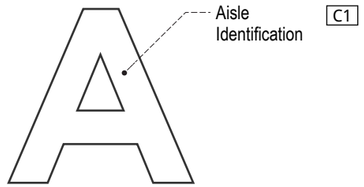
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



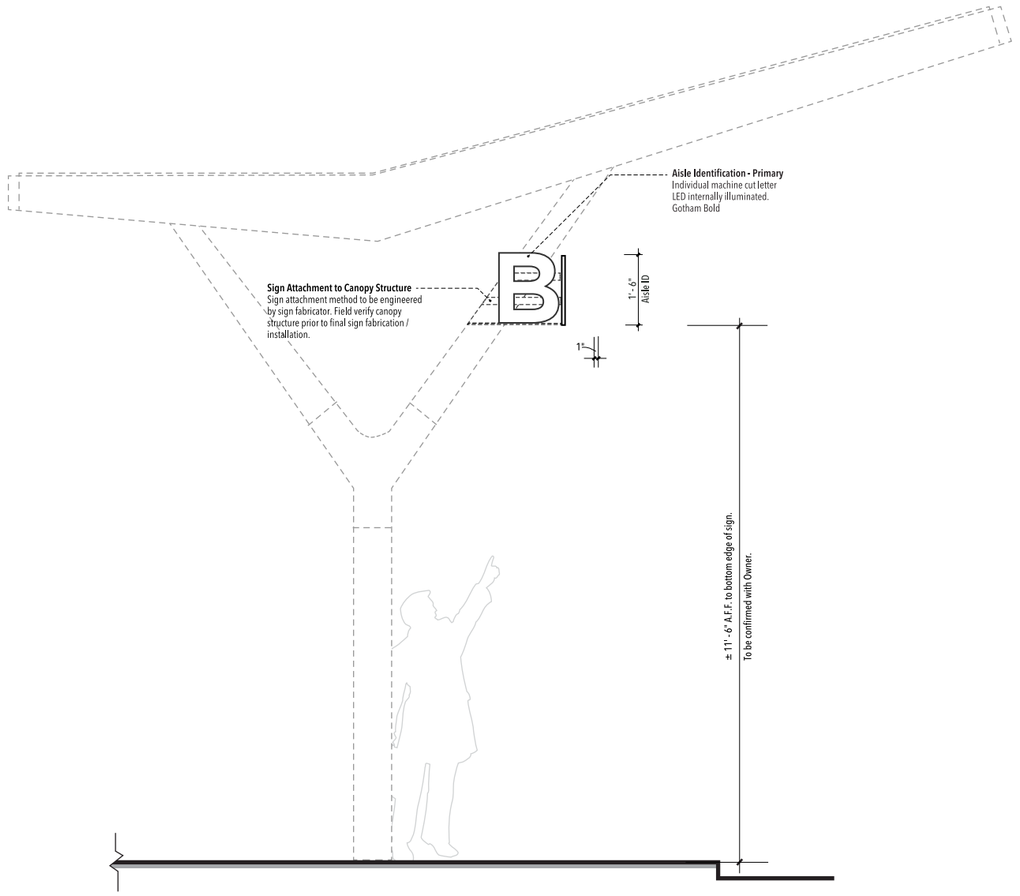
3 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



2 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2 = 1'-0"

Identification **ST-540**

Descriptions: Primary Identification

Dimensions: 1' - 6" High x 2' - 6" Wide x 1" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

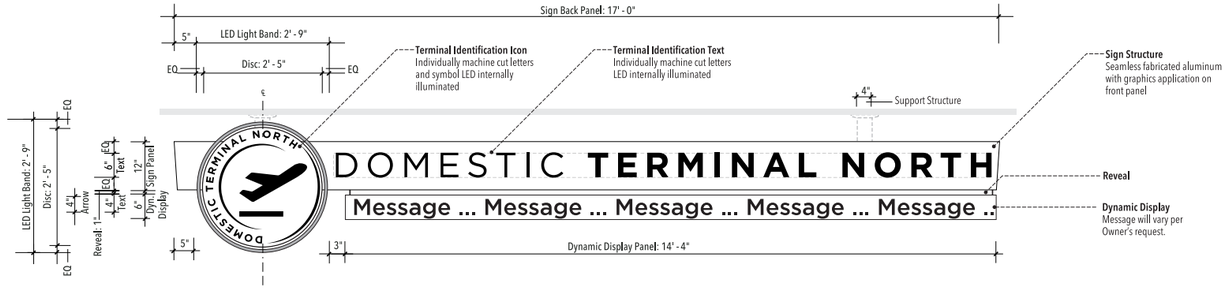
Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

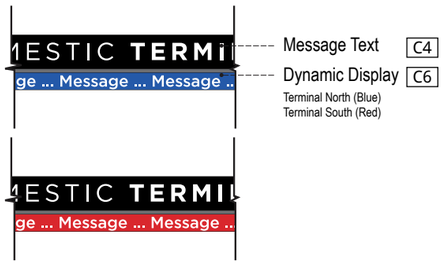
Colors: C1 - Aisle Identification
- Individual machine cut letter.
- LED internally illuminated.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Canopy Attached
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

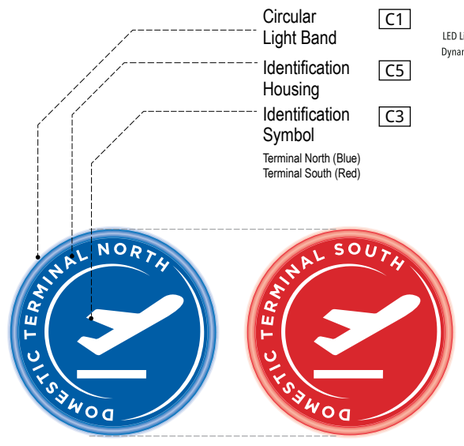
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/09/17



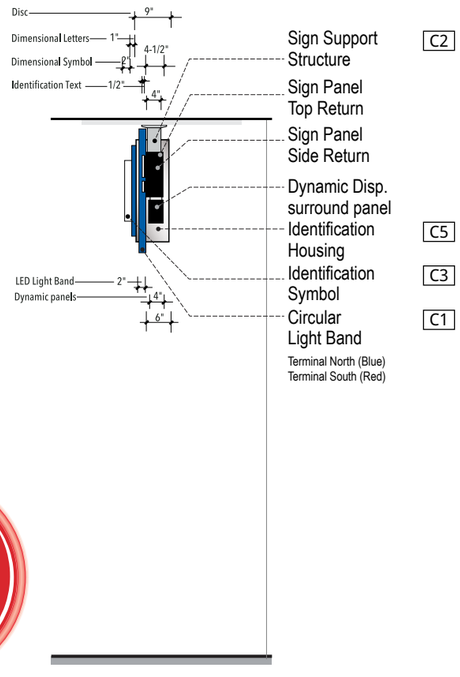
1 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



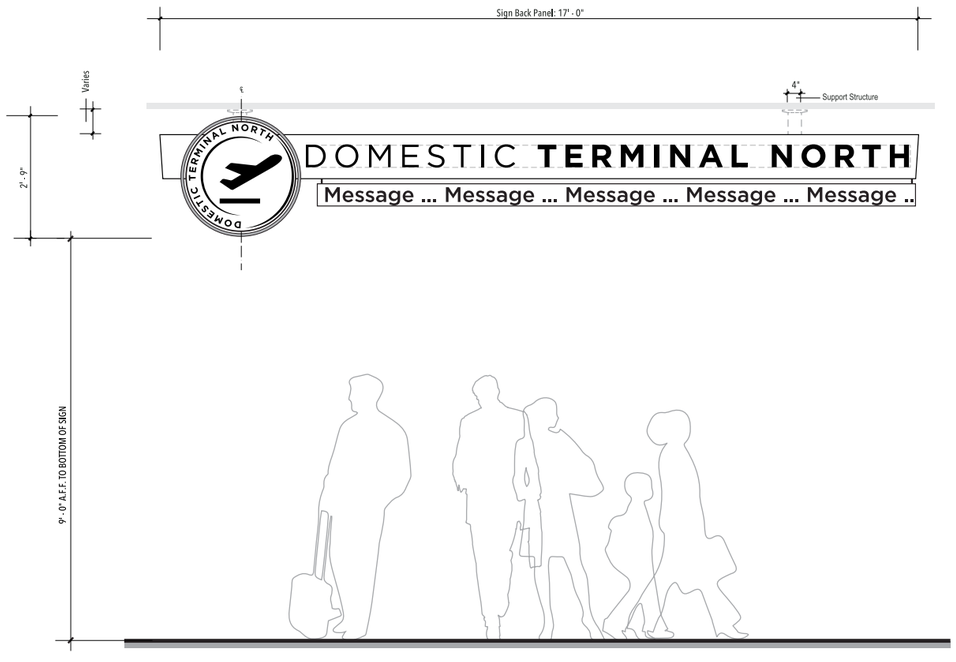
2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification

Dimensions: 2' - 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 12" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 14' - 4" W x 4" D

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering: Gotham Book and Medium

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards.

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Message Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Message Panel
- Corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- .25" Thick fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed matte Black vinyl.

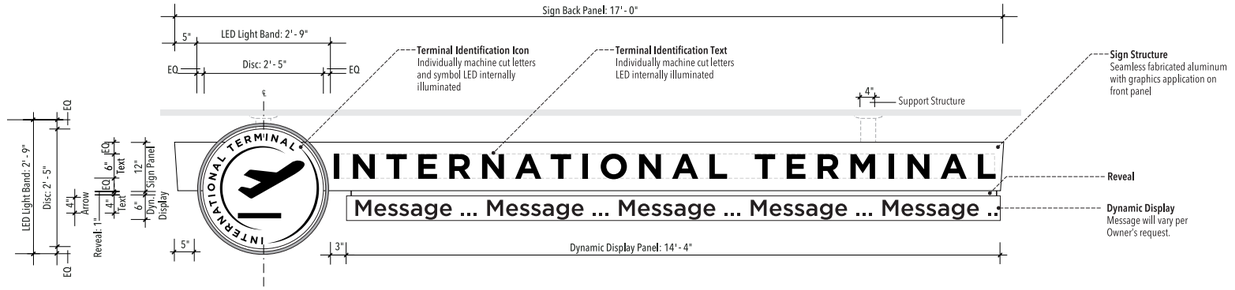
C7 • Reveal
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

C8 • Dynamic Display
- Corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Terminal North - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Terminal South - Pantone 1795 (Red)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

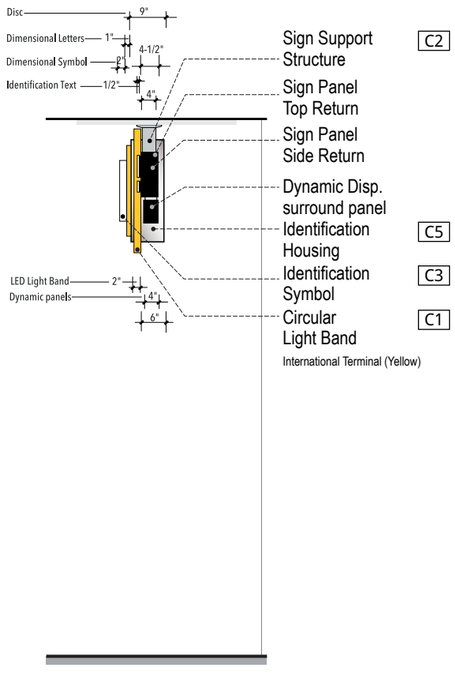
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Terminal South will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Terminal North will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

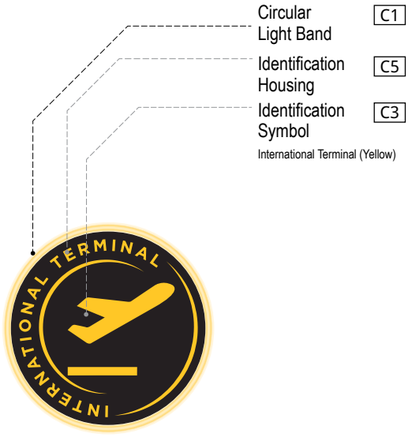
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17



1 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"







2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Identification ST-542

Descriptions: Primary Identification

Dimensions: 2' - 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 12" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 14' - 4" W x 4" D

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering: Gotham Book and Medium

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards.

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Message Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Message Panel
- Corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
-.25" Thick fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed matte Black vinyl.

C7 • Reveal
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

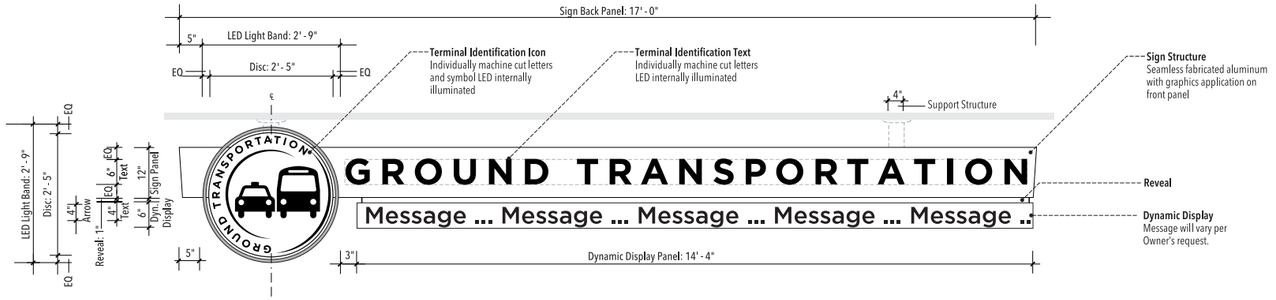
C8 • Dynamic Display
- Corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
International Terminal - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to International Terminal will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

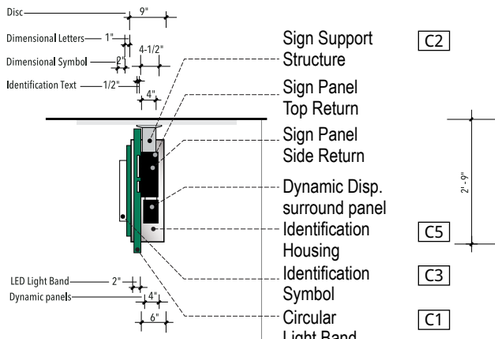
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

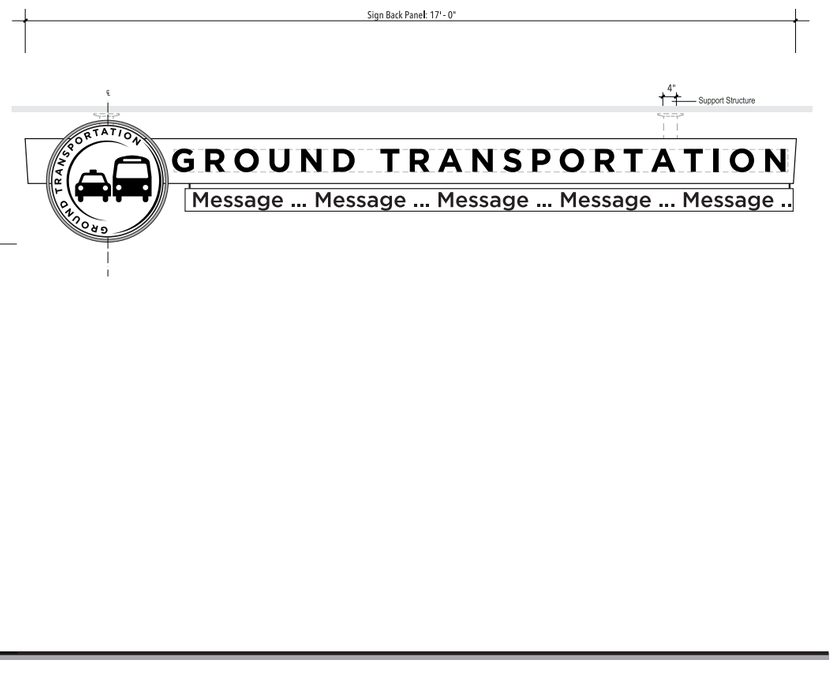
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

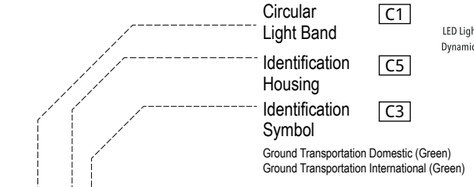


1 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"









2 SIGN FINISHES
SCALE: NTS

3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE VIEW
SCALE: NTS

5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Identification ST-544

Descriptions: Primary Identification

Dimensions: 2' - 9" High x 17' - 0" Wide x 12" Deep
Dynamic Display Bar: 6" H x 14' - 4" W x 4" D

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

Lettering: Gotham Book and Medium

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards.

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C3 • Identification Symbol
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C4 • Message Text
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C5 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C6 • Message Panel
- Corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Ground Transportation (Domestic) - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
  Ground Transportation (International) - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
- .25" Thick fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed matte Black vinyl.

C7 • Reveal
- ALUMINUM : Satin brushed

C8 • Dynamic Display
- Corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Ground Transportation (Domestic) - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
  Ground Transportation (International) - Pantone 3415 C (Green)

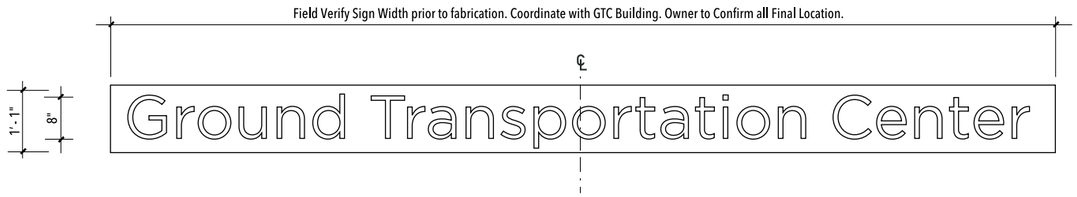
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: Dynamic messages will vary per Owner's request

Notes:
1. Signs with identification messages for Ground Transportation (Domestic) will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415 C) only.
2. Signs with identification messages for Ground Transportation (International) will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415 C) only.
3. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

Identification **ST-550**



1 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Descriptions: Secondary Identification

Dimensions: 1'-1" High x Field Verify Sign Width x 3" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign panel

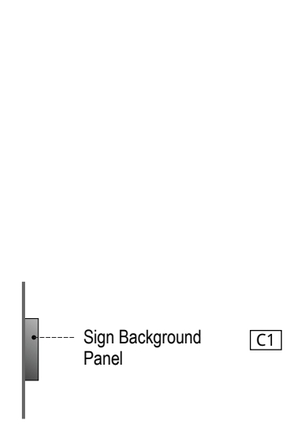
Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphics Standards.

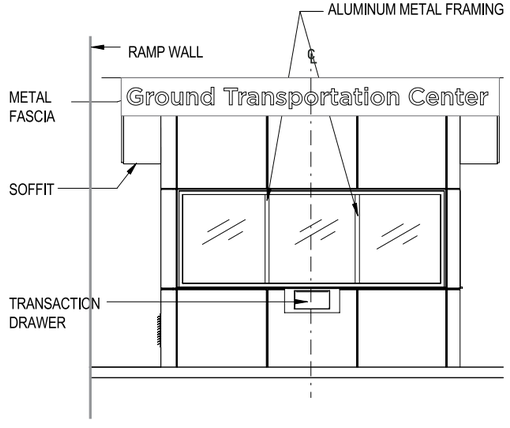
Colors:
C1 • Sign Background Panel:
- .250" Thick Satin Brushed Aluminum.

C2 • Building Identification
- Individual machine cut letters.
- LED Internally Illuminated.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Soffit Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

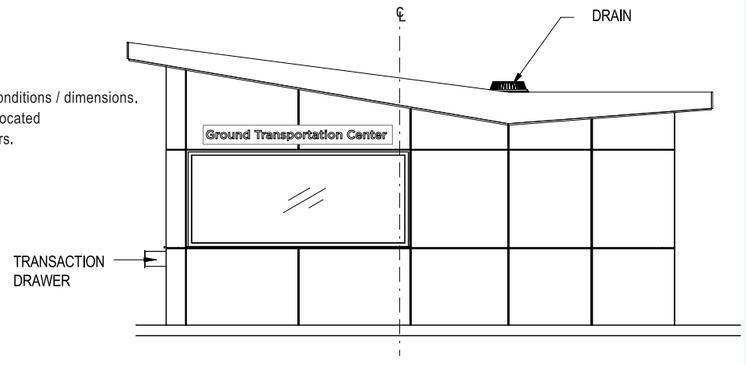


3 FINISH - SIDE VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 ELEVATION - BUILDING FRONT
SCALE: NTS

Notes:
1. Field verify all conditions / dimensions.
2. Sign to be field located
3. Building by others.

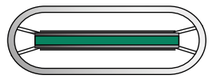


6 ELEVATION - WEST SIDE (ALTERNATE)
SCALE: NTS

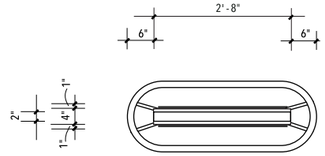


2 FINISH - FRONT VIEW - BUILDING FRONT
SCALE: NTS

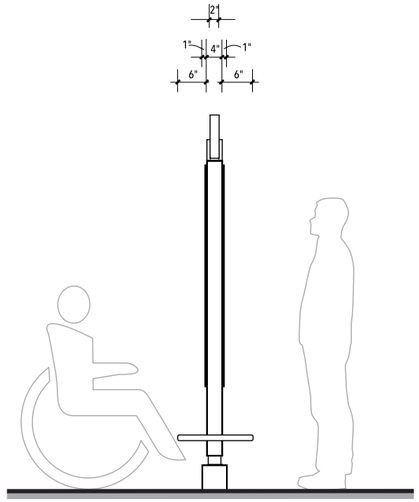
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17



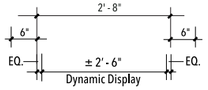
2 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

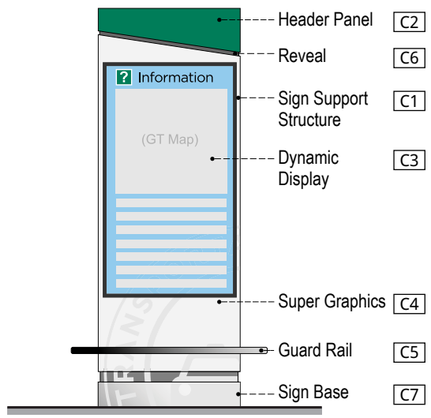


1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

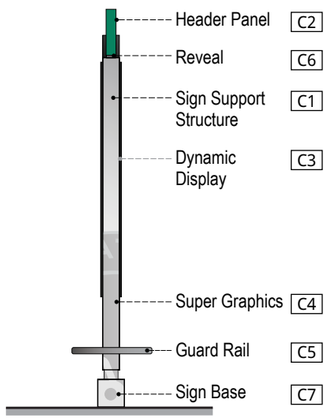


6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

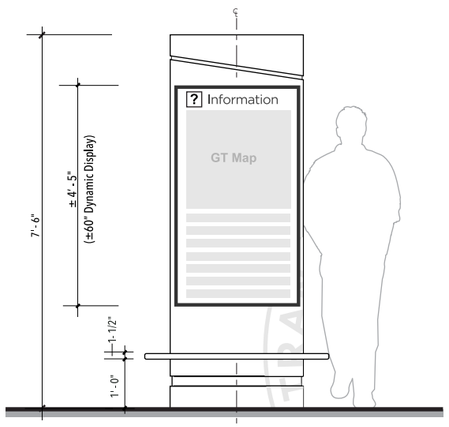




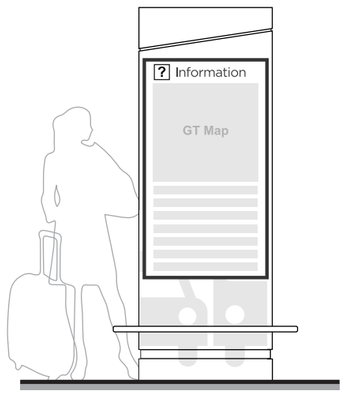
3 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 FINISH - SIDE VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



5 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Informational - 2 sided

Dimensions: 7' - 6" High x 2' - 8" Wide x 1' - 4" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:

C1 Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
- No exposed fasteners.

C2 Header Panel
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
Ground Transportation - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
- LED Internally illuminated.

C3 Dynamic Display
- 60" Screen Monitor. To Be Reviewed / Approved by Owner.

C4 Super Graphics
- Exterior grade metalic vinyl application.

C5 Guard Rail
- Fabricated aluminum match sign structure finish.
- Non-illuminated.

C6 Reveal - Header and Base
- Satin brushed aluminum.

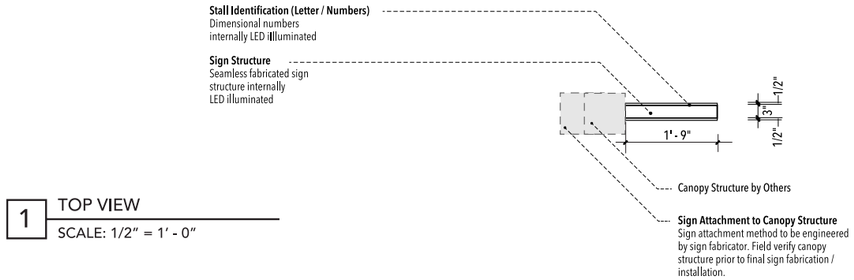
C7 Sign Base
- Seamless fabricated aluminum structure.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

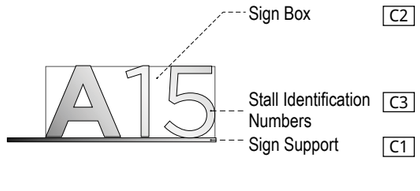
Notes:
1. Signs with informational messages for Ground Transportation will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415 C) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

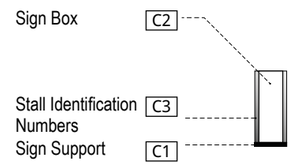
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



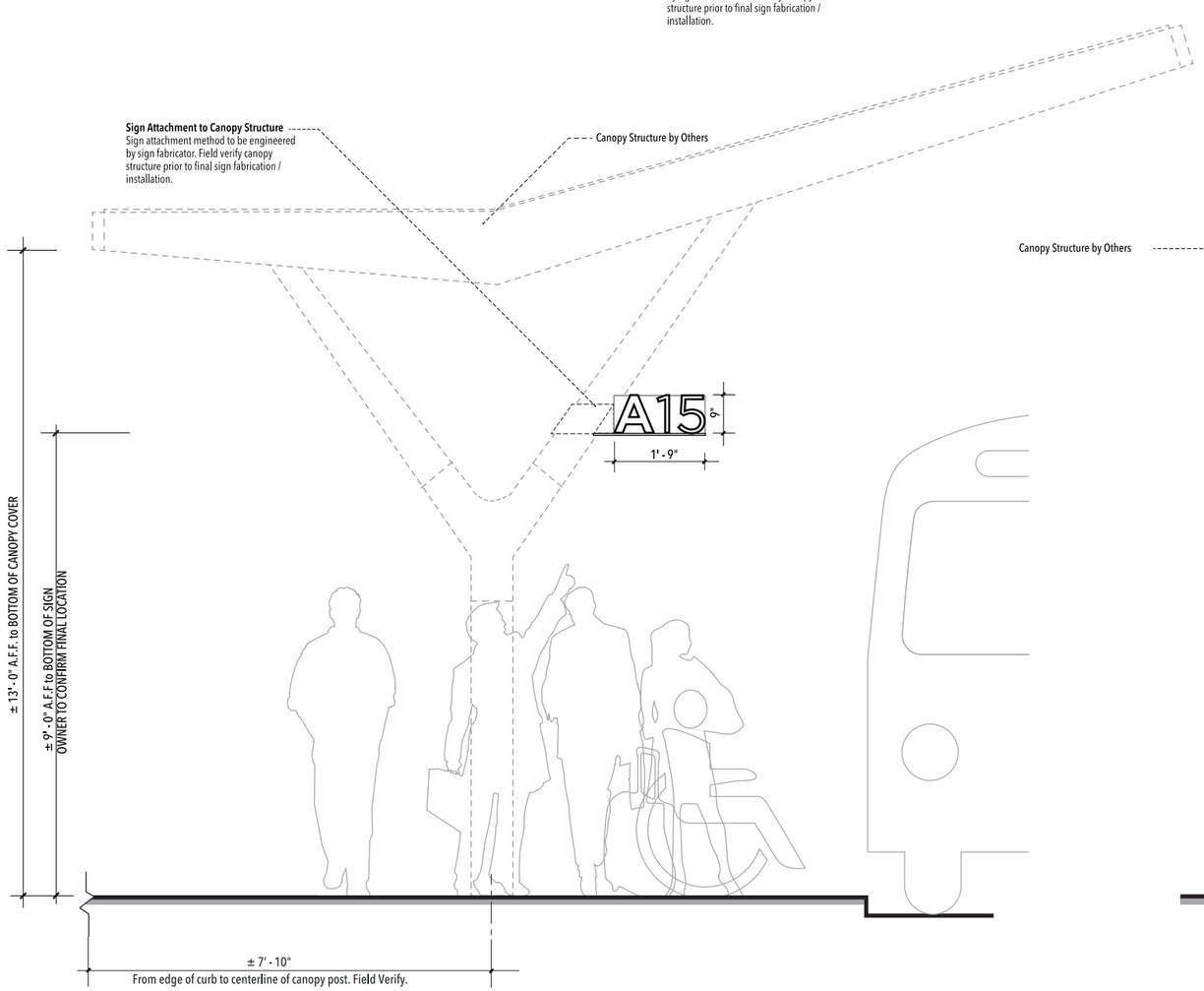
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



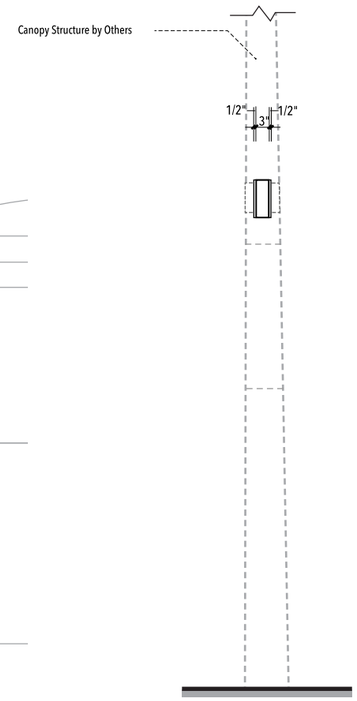
2 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



3 FINISH - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"



5 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

Informational **ST-570**

Descriptions: Secondary Informational - 2 sided

Dimensions: 9" High x 1'-9" Wide x 3" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Bold / Book

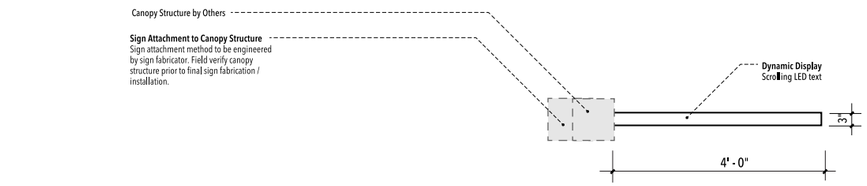
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors:
- C1 Sign Structure
  - Seamless fabricated sign structure.
  - LED internally illuminated.
- C2 Sign Box
  - Seamless fabricated sign structure.
  - LED internally illuminated.
- C3 Stall Identification Numbers
  - Individual machine cut dimensional numbers.
  - LED internally illuminated.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

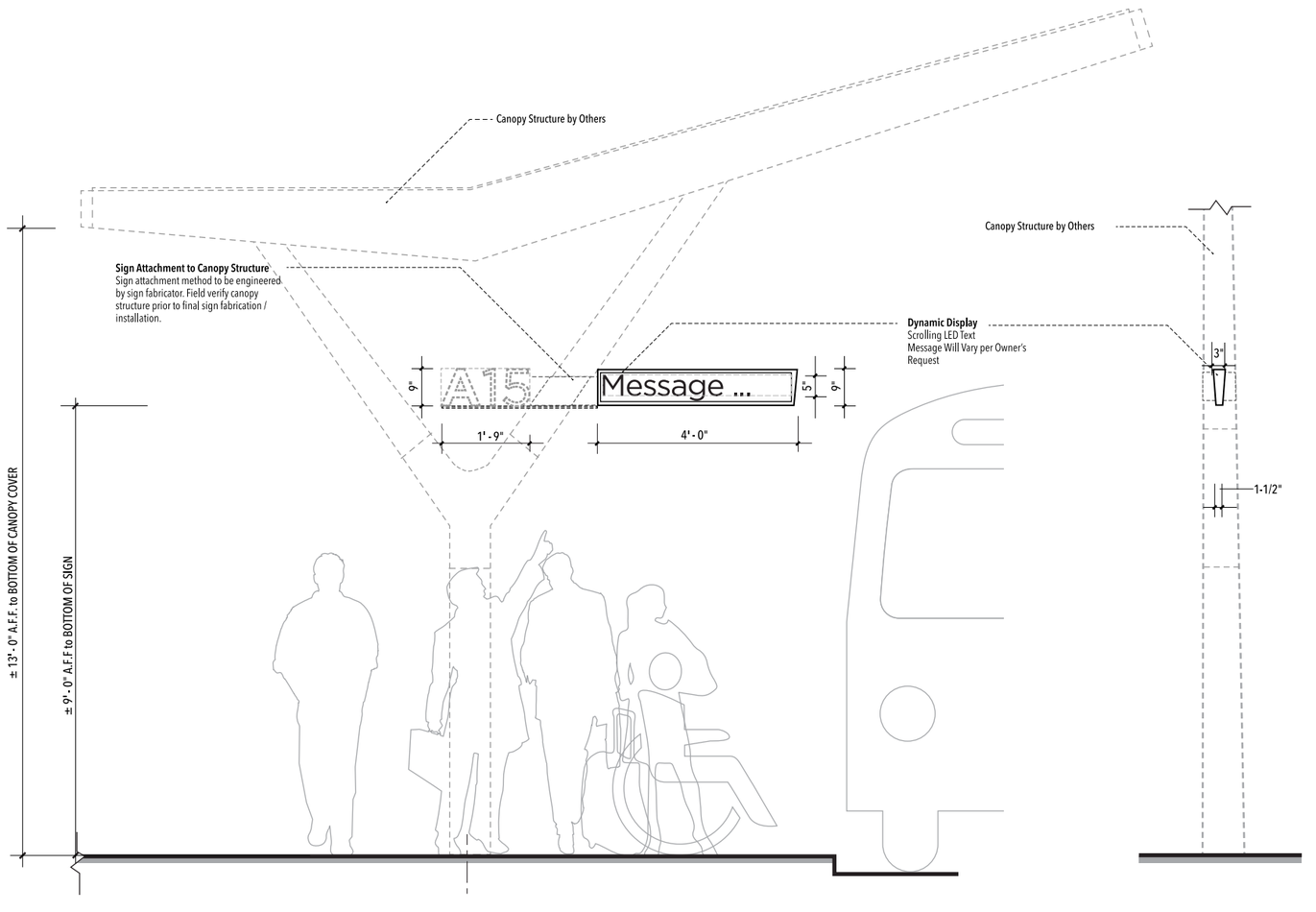
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



3 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

Informational **ST-572**

Descriptions: Secondary Informational - 2 sided

Dimensions: 9" High x 4'-0" Wide x 3" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

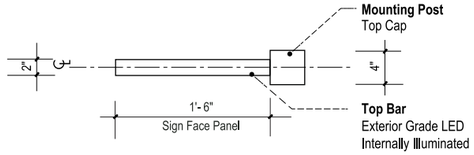
Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

Colors: C1 - Dynamic Display
- Nanolumens NanoSlim or Approved equal.

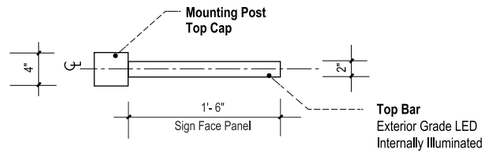
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

Notes:
1. Signs with informational messages for Ground Transportation will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415 C) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

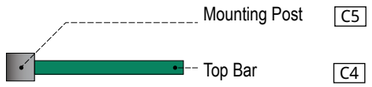
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17



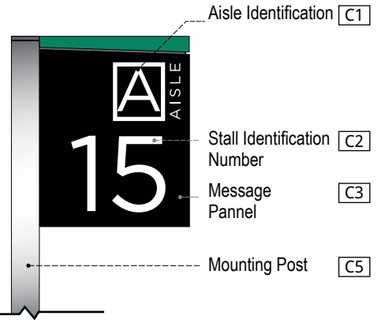
1 TOP VIEW - SIDE A
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



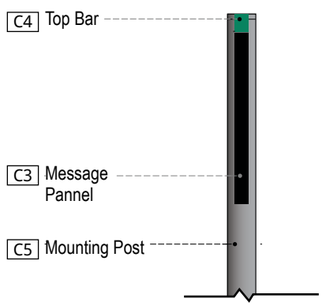
6 TOP VIEW - SIDE B
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



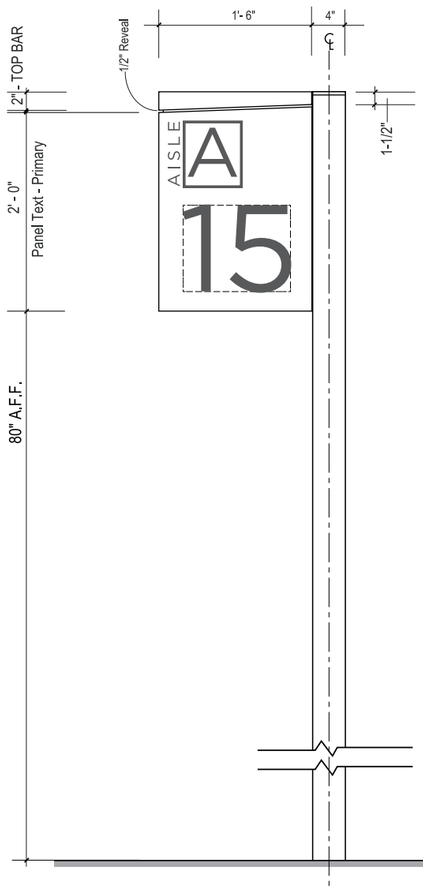
2 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



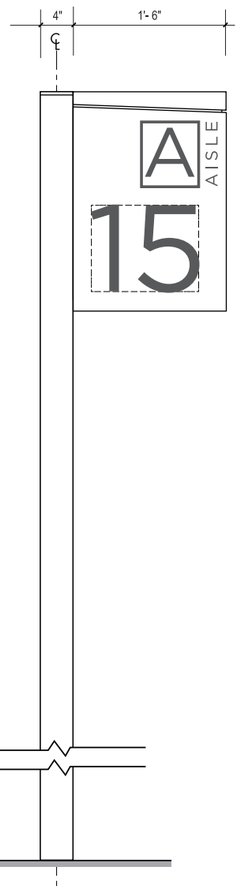
3 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



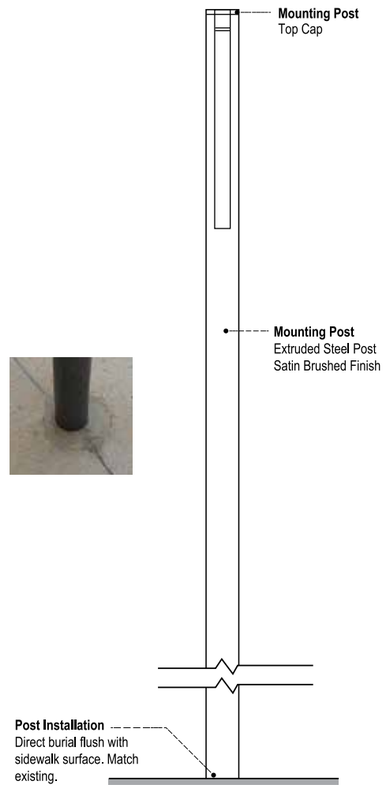
4 FINISH - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 FRONT VIEW - SIDE A
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



7 FRONT VIEW - SIDE B
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



8 END VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

Informational **ST-574**

Descriptions: Secondary Informational - 2 sided

Dimensions: 2'-0" High x 1'-6" Wide x 2" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1 - Graphic Standards

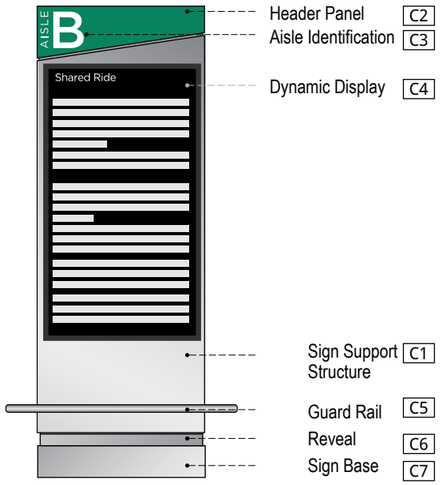
Colors:
- C1 Aisle Identification
  - Electronically cut out overlay.
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C2 Stall Identification Number
  - Electronically cut out overlay.
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 Message Panel
  - .25" Thick fabricated clear acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed matte Black vinyl.
- C4 Top Bar
  - .25" thick seamless fabricated (Traslucent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate acrylic corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
    Ground Transportation - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
  - LED Internally Illuminated.
- C5 Mounting Post
  - Extruded Steel Post.
  - Satin Brushed Finish.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Post / Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

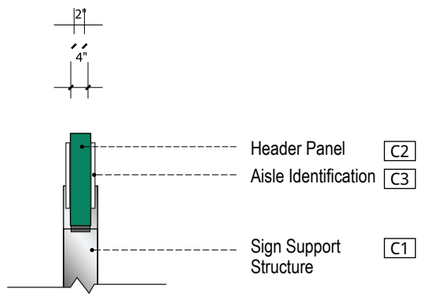
Notes:
1. Signs with informational messages for Ground Transportation will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415 C) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	07/25/17
2	Updated	10/13/17

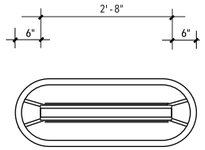
2.4 Sign Type Layouts



3 FINISH - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



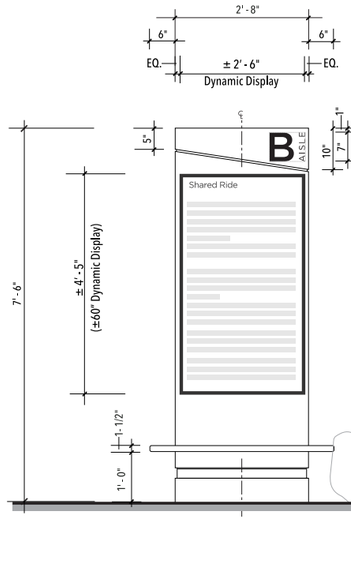
4 FINISH - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



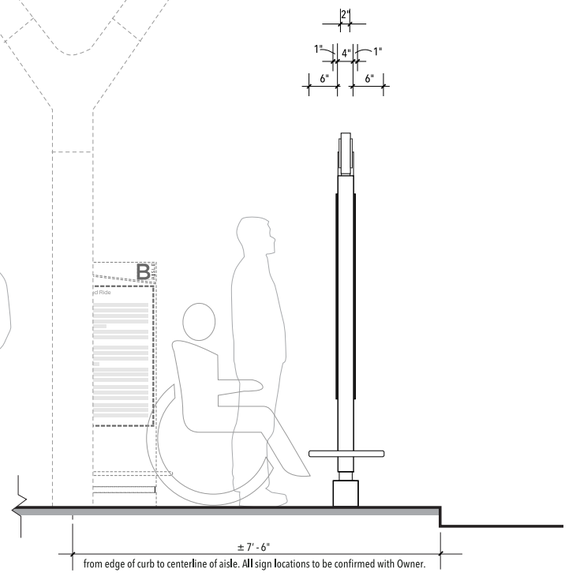
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



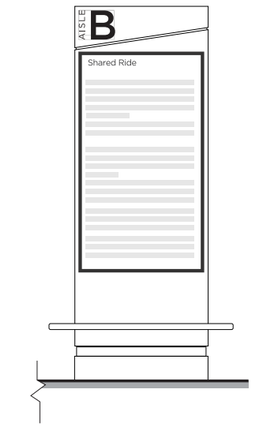
2 FINISH - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE A
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



7 FACE LAYOUT - SIDE B
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

Informational **ST-576**

Descriptions: Secondary Informational - 2 sided

Dimensions: 7' - 6" High x 2' - 8" Wide x 1' - 4" Deep

Location: Ground Transportation

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Medium / Book

Symbology: N/A

Colors:
- C1 Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum.
  - No exposed fasteners.
- C2 Header Panel
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic corresponding to assigned accent colors for: Ground Transportation - Pantone 3415 C (Green)
  - LED Internally illuminated.
- C3 Aisle Identification
  - Fabricated machine cut dimensional graphics.
  - LED internally illuminated.
- C4 Dynamic Display
  - 60" Screen Monitor. To Be Reviewed / Approved by Owner.
- C5 Guard Rail
  - Fabricated aluminum match sign structure finish.
  - Non-illuminated.
- C6 Reveal - Header and Base
  - Satin brushed aluminum.
- C7 Sign Base
  - Seamless fabricated aluminum structure.
  - Non-illuminated.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Freestanding
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks:

Notes:
1. Signs with informational messages for Ground Transportation will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415 C) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

TASK 3.0

STANDARDS/ GUIDELINES

WAYFINDING SIGNAGE MASTER PLAN

VOLUME. 6.0 PARKING

PROJECT N° FC5801 - C / #7

Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC

1.0 GRAPHIC STANDARDS

VOLUME. 6.0 PARKING

1.1 Typography
1.2 Terminology/Symbology
1.3 Message Hierarchy
1.4 Foreign Language
1.5 Arrow Standards
1.6 Identification Icon Standards
1.7 Color Standards

1.0 GRAPHIC ELEMENTS

1.1 Typography 1-01

• Line Spacing 1-02

1.2 Terminology / Symbology

• Principal Facilities 1-03

• Fundamental Functions 1-04

• Building Circulation / Services / Safety and Regulations 1-05

1.3 Message Hierarchy

• Message Functions 1-06

• Message Hierarchy Examples 1-07

1.4 Foreign Language

• Multi Lingual Text Translations 1-08

1.5 Arrow Standards 1-09

1.6 Identification Icon Standards 1-10

• Identification Icon Standards - Domestic West Parking 1-11

• Identification Icon Standards - Domestic South Parking 1-12

• Identification Icon Standards - Domestic North Parking 1-13

• Identification Icon Standards - International Parking 1-14

1.7 Color Standards

• Color Specifications 1-15

• Color Applications - Icons / Identifications 1-16

• Color Applications - Icons / Identifications Cont'd 1-17

• Color Applications - Message Panels 1-18

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.1 Typography - Gotham

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789@#$%^&*():;

Gotham Book



X = Letter Cap. Height

Letter Spacing Correct - Kerning at "- 49 points"



Letter Spacing Too Wide



Letter Spacing Too Close

Line Spacing



Line Spacing Examples



Spacing Example between arrow, symbol and messages



Unrelated Line Spacing Examples

Principal Facilities

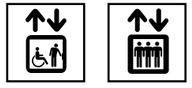
TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOLS	EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Terminal		Portion of Airport Facility designated as Terminal. Primary information on directionals.
Domestic South Parking		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Domestic South Parking. Primary information on directionals.
Domestic North Parking		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Domestic North Parking. Primary information on directionals.
Domestic West Parking		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Domestic West Parking. Primary information on directionals.
International Parking		Portion of Parking Facility designated as International Parking. Primary information on directionals.
Park - Ride		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Park - Ride. Primary information on directionals.
Mobile Phone Lot		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Mobile Phone Lot. Primary information on directionals.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

Fundamental Functions

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOLS	EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Parking		Portion of Airport Facility designated as Parking.
Hourly		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Hourly.
Daily		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Daily.
Economy		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Economy.
Gold Reserve		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Gold Reserve.
Park - Ride Reserve		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Park - Ride Reserve.
Park - Ride Select		Portion of Parking Facility designated as Park - Ride Select.
International Park - Ride		Portion of Parking Facility designated as International Park - Ride.
Levels		Level of designated Parking Facility.

Building Circulation

TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Elevator		Identifies an elevator.
Stairs		Identifies an enclosed stairwell.
Access Elevator		Identifies an access elevator.
Emergency Stairs		Identifies an enclosed emergency stairwell.

Services / Safety and Regulations

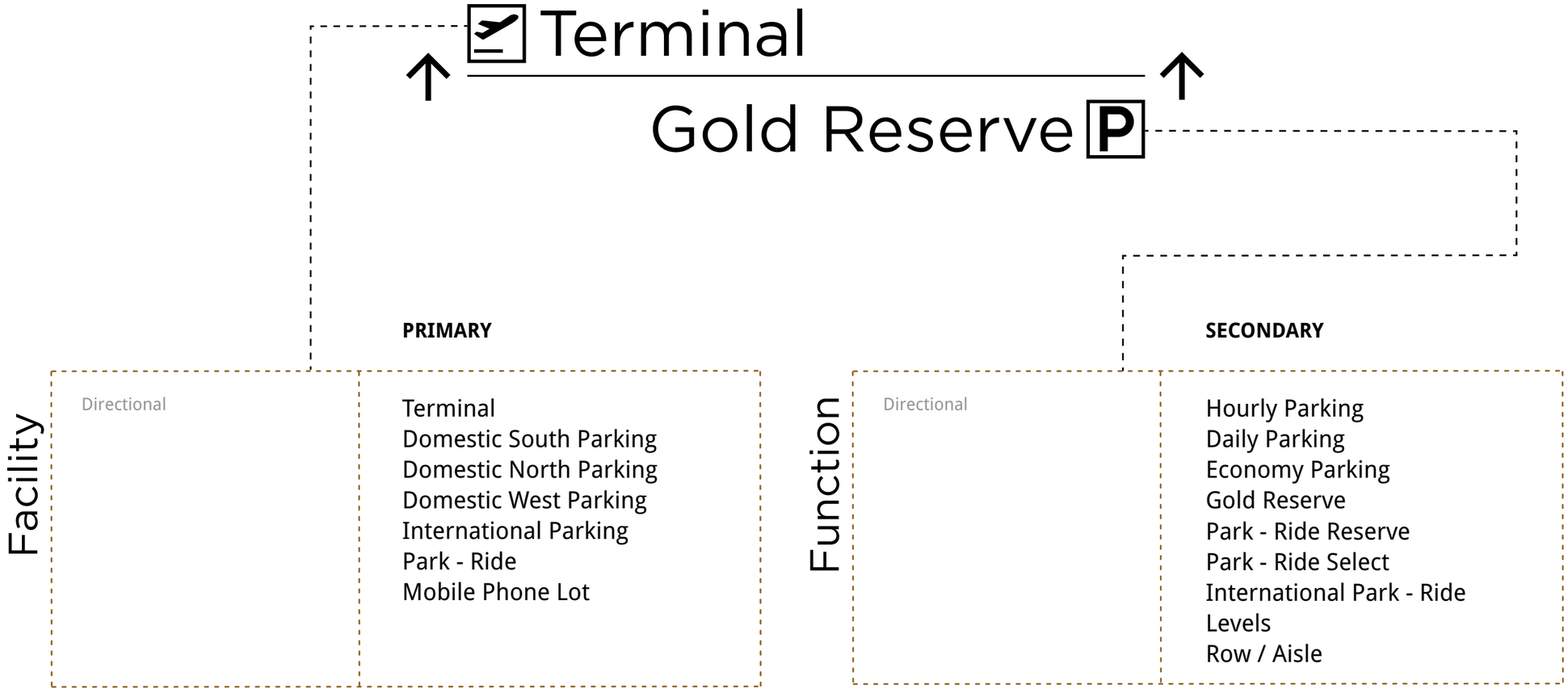
TERMINOLOGY	SYMBOL	EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS
Access		Identifies Access locations. Used throughout the airport. Not used on primary directionals.
Information		Identifies Information locations. Used throughout the airport.
No Smoking		Identifies areas where smoking is prohibited. Used throughout the airport.
DO NOT ENTER		Identifies a restricted area. Used throughout the airport.
EXIT		Identifies a common exit from the facility. Used throughout the airport.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

Message Function

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	TERTIARY
Directional	Domestic South Parking Domestic North Parking Domestic West Parking International Parking Hourly Daily Economy Gold Reserve Park - Ride Park - Ride Select Mobile Phone Lot Exit		
Identification	Domestic South Parking Domestic North Parking Domestic West Parking International Parking Hourly Daily Economy Gold Reserve Park - Ride Park - Ride Select Mobile Phone Lot	L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, L7, L8 *(Airline Names)*	
Information or Orientation	Exit		
Regulatory or Safety	Authorized Vehicles Only Active Loading and Unloading Only No Smoking Do Not Enter	*(Supplemental Languages)*	

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



Parking - Directional Primary Message Hierarchy Example
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



Primary Foreign Language Translation Application
Overhead Directional Signs
SCALE: NTS



Primary Foreign Language Translation Application
Freestanding Directional Signs
SCALE: NTS

Multi-Lingual Text Translation

Principal Facilities

ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Terminal	Terminal
Domestic South Parking	Pending
Domestic North Parking	Pending
Domestic West Parking	Pending
International Parking	Pending
Park - Ride	Pending
Mobile Phone Lot	Pending

Fundamental Functions

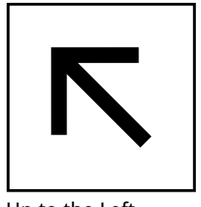
ENGLISH	TRANSLATION
Hourly Parking	Pending
Daily Parking	Pending
Economy Parking	Pending
Gold Reserve	Pending
Park - Ride Reserve	Pending
Park - Ride Select	Pending
International Park - Ride	Pending
Level	Pending
Row / Aisle	Pending

Note:
Final messages will be reviewed / approved by Department of Aviation

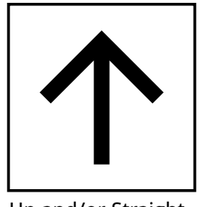
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.5 Arrow Standards

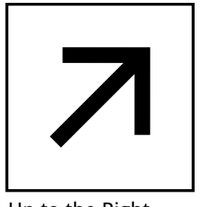
These figures define the arrow orientations and size that shall be used throughout Parking facilities.



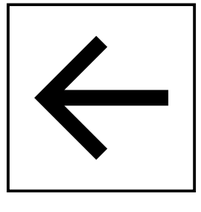
Up to the Left
10 o'clock



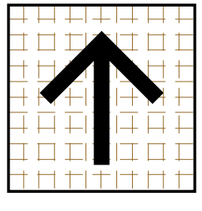
Up and/or Straight Ahead / 12 o'clock

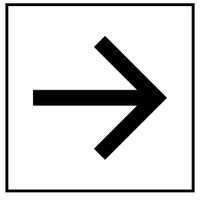


Up to the Right
2 o'clock

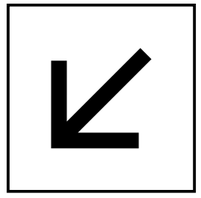


To the left
9 o'clock

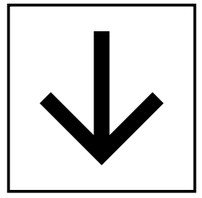




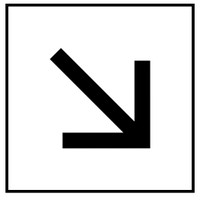
To the Right
3 o'clock



Down to the Left
7 o'clock

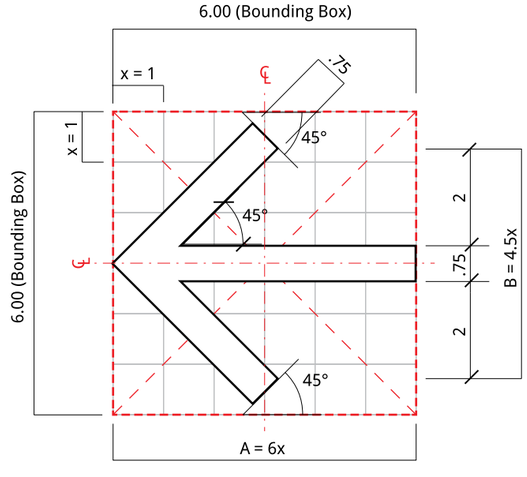


Down
6 o'clock

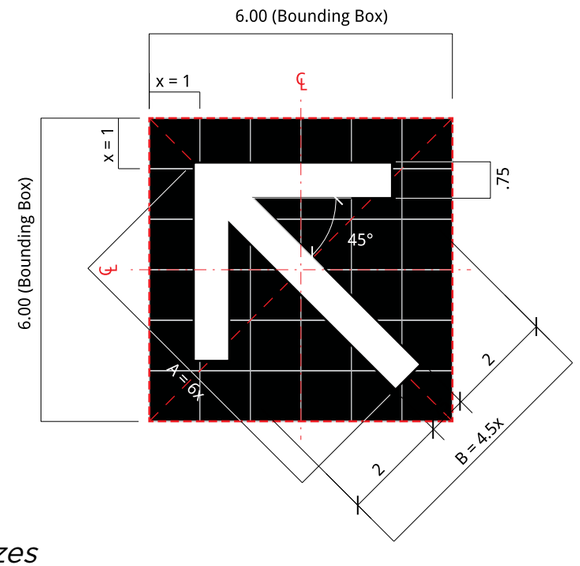


Down to the Right
5 o'clock

Arrows Orientation
SCALE: NTS



Straight Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 0°, 90°, 180°, 270°



Arrows Sizes
SCALE: NTS

Angled Arrow:
Use for arrows angled at: 45°, 135°, 225°, 315°

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.6 Identification Icon Standards

These figures define the Identification Icon and size that shall be used throughout Parking facilities.



ECONOMY
Domestic South
Economy Parking



DAILY
Domestic South
Daily Parking



HOURLY
Domestic South
Hourly Parking



ECONOMY
Domestic North
Economy Parking



DAILY
Domestic North
Daily Parking



HOURLY
Domestic North
Hourly Parking



ECONOMY
Domestic South
Economy Parking



DAILY
Domestic West
Daily Parking



HOURLY
Domestic West
Hourly Parking



HOURLY
International
Hourly Parking



PARK-RIDE
International -
Park-Ride



MOBILE PHONE LOT
International -
Mobile Phone Lot



PARK - RIDE SELECT
Domestic Park-
Ride Select



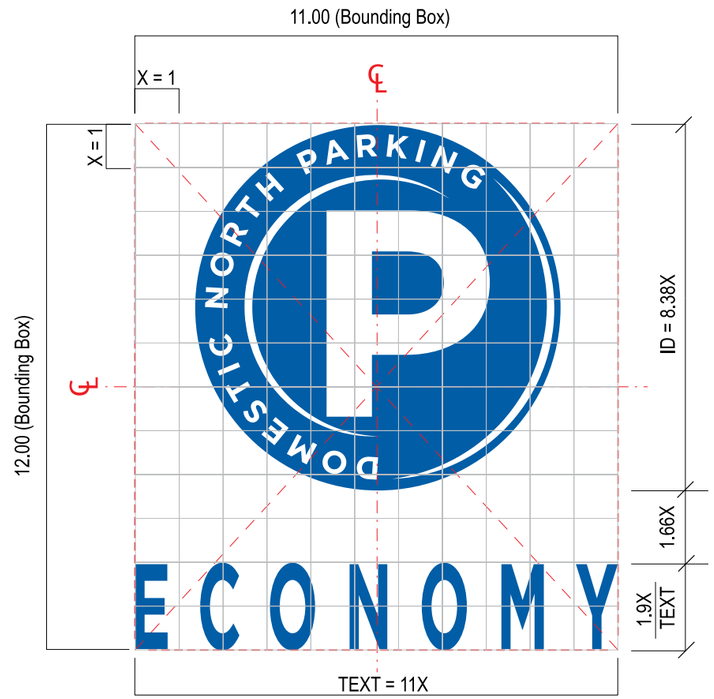
PARK - RIDE RESERVE
Domestic Park-
Ride Reserve



PARK - RIDE LOT A
Domestic Park-
Ride Lot A



MOBILE PHONE LOT
Domestic - Mobile
Phone Lot



Identification Icon Sizes
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.6 Identification Icon Standards - Domestic South Parking

These figures define the Identification Icons that shall be used throughout the Domestic South Parking facilities.



OPTION 1



OPTION 3



OPTION 5



OPTION 7



OPTION 2



OPTION 4



OPTION 6



OPTION 8

Identification Icon Sizes
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.6 Identification Icon Standards - Domestic North Parking

These figures define the Identification Icons that shall be used throughout the Domestic North Parking facilities.



OPTION 1



OPTION 3



OPTION 5



OPTION 7



OPTION 2



OPTION 4



OPTION 6



OPTION 8

Identification Icon Sizes
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.6 Identification Icon Standards - Domestic West Parking

These figures define the Identification Icons that shall be used throughout the Domestic West Parking facilities.



OPTION 1



OPTION 3



OPTION 5



OPTION 7



OPTION 2



OPTION 4



OPTION 6



OPTION 8

Identification Icon Sizes
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1.6 Identification Icon Standards - International Parking

These figures define the Identification Icons that shall be used throughout the International Parking facilities.



OPTION 1



OPTION 3



OPTION 5



OPTION 7



OPTION 2



OPTION 4



OPTION 6



OPTION 8

Identification Icon Sizes
SCALE: NTS

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

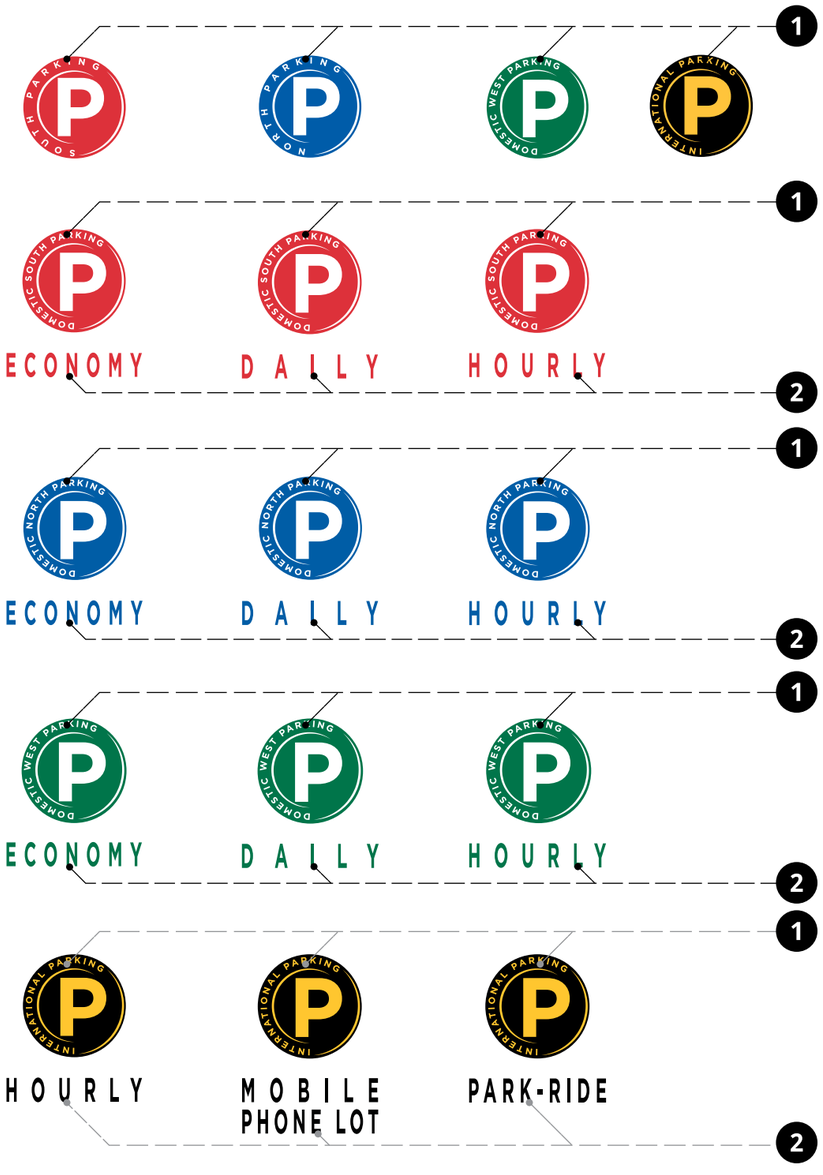
Color Specifications

This section of the document shall specify colors and applications that are to be used in Parking facilities.

**or approved equal*

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR	PANTONE Equivalent	MATERIAL Equivalent
Sign Support Structure	N/A	N/A	Satin Brushed Aluminum
Parking Identification			
- South	Red	Pantone 1795C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- North	Blue	Pantone 2935C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- West	Green	Pantone 3415C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
- International	Yellow	Pantone 123C	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Arrow	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Symbol	White	White	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate
Background	Black	Process Black	Exterior Sign Grade Transluscent Polycarbonate

Color Applications - Icons / Identifications



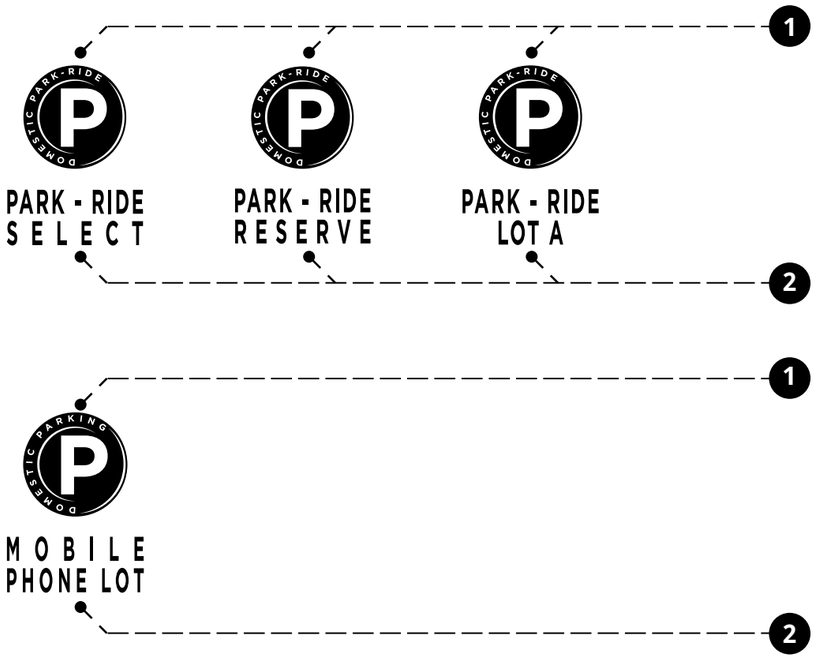
Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Parking Function Symbol - South - North - West - International	White on Pantone 1795C Background White on Pantone 2935C Background White on Pantone 3415C Background Pantone 123C on Black Background (Pantone Black)
2 Sections - South - North - International	Pantone 2935C Pantone 1795C Black (Pantone Black)

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

Color Applications - Icons / Identifications Cont'd.



Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Parking Function Symbol - Domestic	White on Black Background (Pantone Black)
2 Sections	Black (Pantone Black)

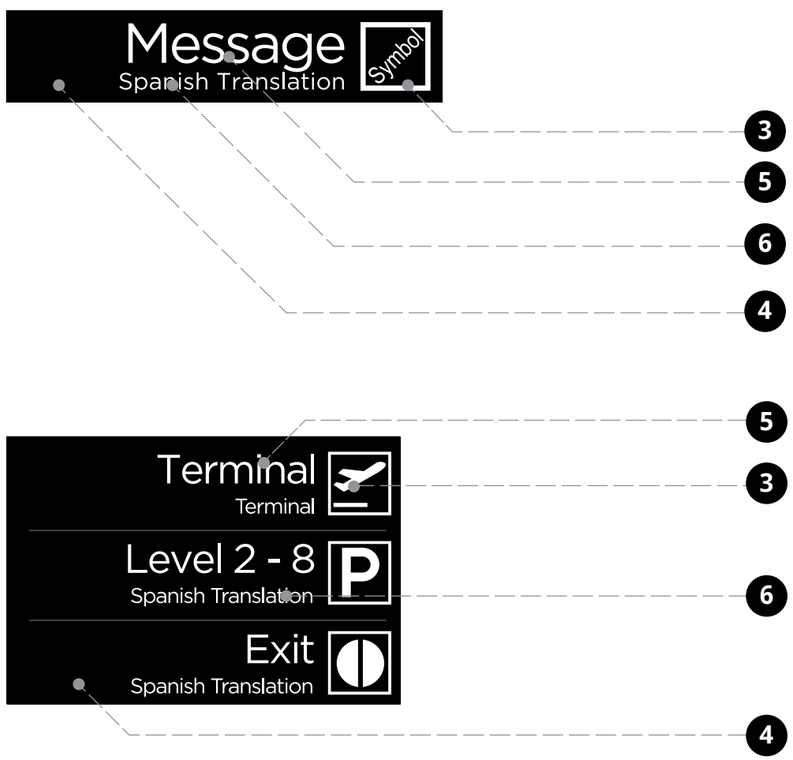
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

Color Applications - Message Panels

Sign Finishes



Sign Message Panel Finishes



Color Application Examples
SCALE: NTS
Note: Color palette should not be subtituted / replaced.

Sign Color Application

COLOR APPLICATION	COLOR
1 Arrow	White
2 Arrow panel	Process Black
3 Symbol	White
4 Background	Process Black
5 English Text	White
6 Translation Text	White

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Number
2.2 Sign Type Identification System
2.3 Sign Type Index
2.4 Sign Type Layouts

VOLUME 6.0 PARKING

2.0 SIGN TYPES

2.1 Sign Type Series Numbers 2-01

2.2 Sign Location Indicator 2-02

2.3 Sign Type Index 2-03

2.4 Sign Type Layouts

ST-600 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Beam Mounted 2-13

ST-602 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended 2-14

ST-604 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended 2-15

ST-606 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Beam Mounted 2-16

ST-608 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended 2-17

ST-610 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended 2-18

ST-612 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Beam Mounted 2-19

ST-614 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended 2-20

ST-616 - Primary Directional - Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended 2-21

ST-620 - Primary Identification - Vehicular - Canopy Mounted 2-22

ST-622 - Primary Identification - Vehicular - Overhead 2-24

ST-640 - Primary Directional - Pedestrian - Column Mounted 2-26

ST-642 - Primary Informational - Pedestrian - Beam Mounted 2-28

ST-644 - Primary Directional - Pedestrian - Ceiling Suspended 2-29

ST-646 - Primary Directional - Pedestrian - Ceiling Suspended 2-30

ST-650 - Primary Directional - Pedestrian - Column Mounted 2-31

ST-652 - Secondary Identification - Pedestrian - Surface Application.... 2-32

ST-652.1 - Secondary Identification - Pedestrian - Surface Application. 2-36

ST-654 - Secondary Identification - Pedestrian - Surface Application.... 2-40

ST-656 - Secondary Identification - Pedestrian - Surface Application.... 2-44

ST-664 - Secondary Identification - Pedestrian - Flag Mounted 2-48

ST-666 - Secondary Identification - Pedestrian - Wall Mounted 2-49

ST-680 - Primary Directional - Surface Parking - Flag/Post Mounted 2-50

ST-682 - Primary Infomational - Surface Parking - Flag/Post Mounted . 2-51

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.1 Sign Type Series Numbers

- **200 Series** – Concourses
  - 200 - 229 – Primary Directional
  - 230 - 239 – Secondary Directional
  - 240 - 249 – Primary Identification
  - 250 - 259 – Secondary Identification
  - 260 - 269 – Primary Informational
  - 270 - 279 – Secondary Informational

- **300 Series** – Transportation Malls
  - 300 - 329 – Primary Directional
  - 330 - 339 – Secondary Directional
  - 340 - 349 – Primary Identification
  - 350 - 359 – Secondary Identification
  - 360 - 369 – Primary Informational
  - 370 - 379 – Secondary Informational

- **400 Series** – Curbsides (Domestic / International)
  - 400 - 429 – Primary Directional
  - 430 - 439 – Secondary Directional
  - 440 - 449 – Primary Identification
  - 450 - 459 – Secondary Identification
  - 460 - 469 – Primary Informational
  - 470 - 479 – Secondary Informational

- **500 Series** – Ground Transportation (Domestic / International)
  - 500 - 529 – Primary Directional
  - 530 - 539 – Secondary Directional
  - 540 - 549 – Primary Identification
  - 550 - 559 – Secondary Identification
  - 560 - 569 – Primary Informational
  - 570 - 579 – Secondary Informational

- **600 Series** – Parking (Domestic / International)
  - 600 - 616 – Primary Directional - Vehicular
  - 618 - 628 – Primary Identification - Vehicular
  - 630 - 635 – Secondary Identification - Vehicular
  - 636 - 639 – Primary Informational - Vehicular

  - 640 - 649 – Primary Directional - Pedestrian
  - 650 - 659 – Primary Identification - Pedestrian
  - 660 - 669 – Primary Informational - Pedestrian
  - 670 - 679 – Secondary Informational - Pedestrian

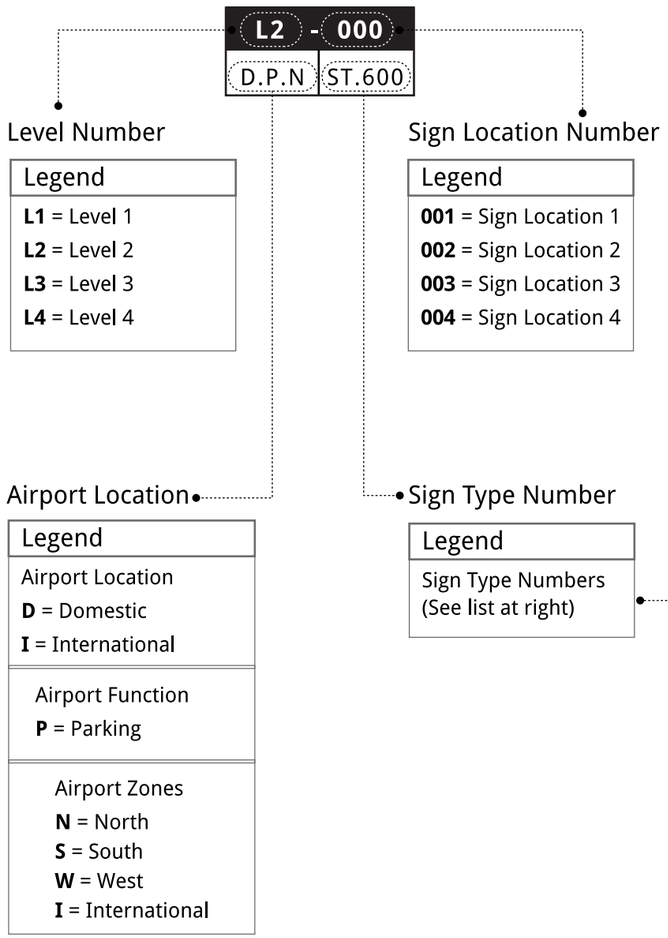
  - 680 - 684 – Primary Directional - Surface
  - 686 - 690 – Primary Identification - Surface
  - 692 - 699 – Primary Informational - Surface

- **700 Series** – Roadways (Domestic / International)
  - 700 - 729 – Primary Directional
  - 730 - 739 – Secondary Directional
  - 740 - 749 – Primary Identification
  - 750 - 759 – Secondary Identification
  - 760 - 769 – Primary Informational
  - 770 - 779 – Secondary Informational

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

Sign Location Indicator

1.1 Sign Location Indicator



1.2 Sign Type Series Numbers - Parking

Sign Type 600 Series – Parking
(Domestic / International)

ST. 600 - ST. 616 – Primary Directional (Vehicular)
ST. 618 - ST. 628 – Primary Identification (Vehicular)
ST. 630 - ST. 635 – Secondary Identification (Vehicular)
ST. 636 - ST. 639 – Primary Informational (Vehicular)
ST. 640 - ST. 649 – Primary Directional (Pedestrian)
ST. 650 - ST. 659 – Primary Identification (Pedestrian)
ST. 660 - ST. 669 – Primary Informational (Pedestrian)
ST. 670 - ST. 679 – Secondary Informational (Pedestrian)
ST. 680 - ST. 684 – Primary Directional (Surface)
ST. 686 - ST. 690 – Primary Identification (Surface)
ST. 692 - ST. 699 – Primary Informational (Surface)

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 600 Primary Directional Vehicular - Beam Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 602 Primary Directional Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 604 Primary Directional Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 606 Primary Directional Vehicular - Beam Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 - 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 - 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 - 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 - 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 608 Primary Directional Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 610 Primary Directional Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 3 Directionals / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 612 Primary Directional Vehicular - Beam Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 614 Primary Directional Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 616 Primary Directional Vehicular - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 620 Primary Identification Vehicular - Canopy Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 5' - 11" H x 5' - 11" W x 6" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 5' - 11" H x 5' - 11" W x 6" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 5' - 11" H x 5' - 11" W x 6" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 5' - 11" H x 5' - 11" W x 6" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 622 Primary Identification Vehicular - Overhead

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 3 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 3" H x ±24' - 0" W x 11-1/2" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 3 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 3" H x ±24' - 0" W x 11-1/2" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 3 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 3" H x ±24' - 0" W x 11-1/2" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 3" H x ±24' - 0" W x 11-1/2" D - Provides Primary Identification - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 640 Primary Directional Pedestrian - Column Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 5" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 5" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 5" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 5" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 642 Primary Information Pedestrian - Beam Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 644 Primary Directional Pedestrian - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 646 Primary Directional Pedestrian - Ceiling Suspended

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- 2 Directional / 1 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- 2 Directional / 1 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- 2 Directional / 1 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- 2 Directional / 1 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided with Dynamic Display - Overall dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 650 Primary Identification Pedestrian - Column Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- Column Mounted / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 2' - 5" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Column Mounted / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 2' - 5" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Column Mounted / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided- Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 2' - 5" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Column Mounted / 2 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 2' - 5" W x 2 1/2" D - Provides Primary Directional Information - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

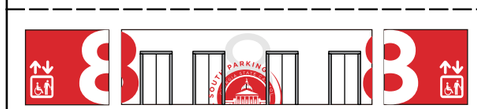
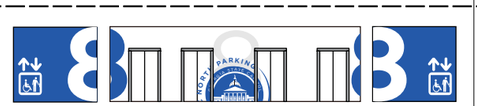
2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 652 Secondary Identification Pedestrian - Surface Application

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 1 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 2 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 3 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 4 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

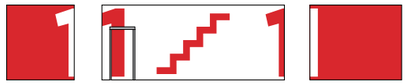
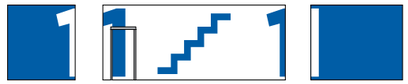
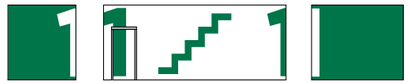
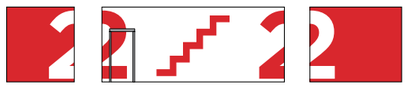
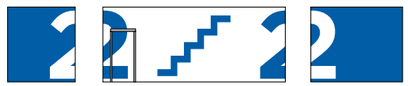
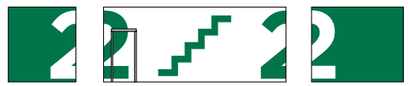
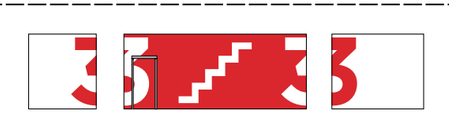
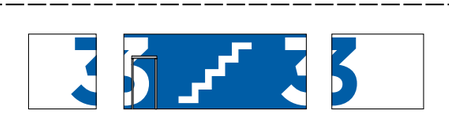
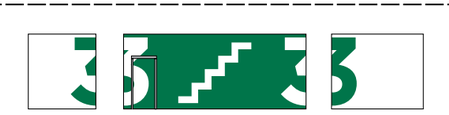
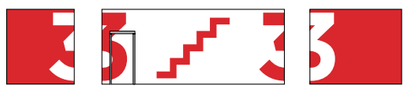
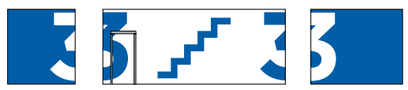
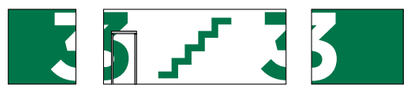
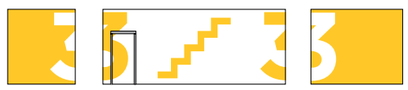
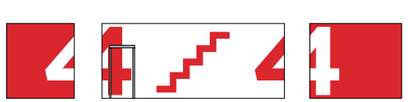
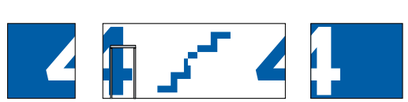
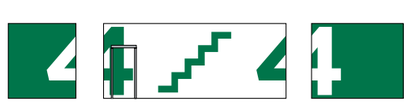
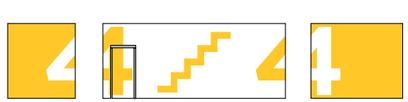
⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

ST - 652.1 Secondary Identification Pedestrian - Surface Application

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 WEST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 5 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 5 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 5 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 1 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 6 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 6 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 6 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 2 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 7 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 7 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 3 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
 Level 8 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 8 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 8 EAST ELEVATOR BANK	 Level 4 EAST ELEVATOR BANK
- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

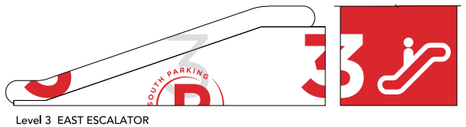
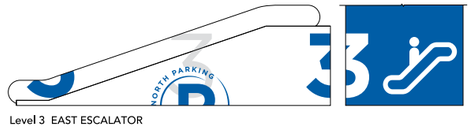
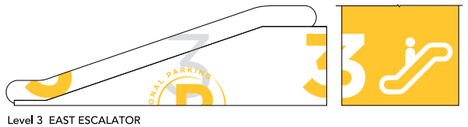
ST - 654 Secondary Identification Pedestrian - Surface Application

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
 Level 1 WEST STAIR	 Level 1 WEST STAIR	 Level 1 WEST STAIR	 Level 1 WEST STAIR
 Level 1 EAST STAIR	 Level 1 EAST STAIR	 Level 1 EAST STAIR	 Level 1 EAST STAIR
 Level 2 WEST STAIR	 Level 2 WEST STAIR	 Level 2 WEST STAIR	 Level 2 WEST STAIR
 Level 2 EAST STAIR	 Level 2 EAST STAIR	 Level 2 EAST STAIR	 Level 2 EAST STAIR
 Level 3 WEST STAIR	 Level 3 WEST STAIR	 Level 3 WEST STAIR	 Level 3 WEST STAIR
 Level 3 EAST STAIR	 Level 3 EAST STAIR	 Level 3 EAST STAIR	 Level 3 EAST STAIR
 Level 4 WEST STAIR	 Level 4 WEST STAIR	 Level 4 WEST STAIR	 Level 4 WEST STAIR
 Level 4 EAST STAIR	 Level 4 EAST STAIR	 Level 4 EAST STAIR	 Level 4 EAST STAIR
- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±24' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±24' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±24' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±24' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

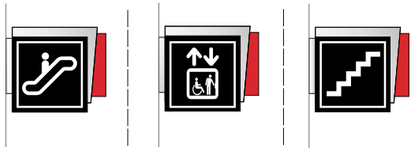
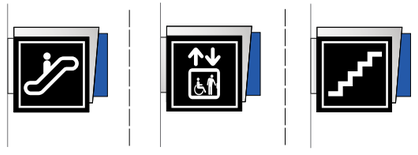
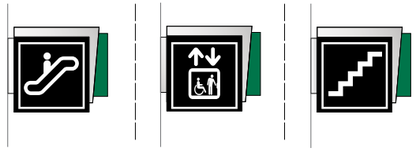
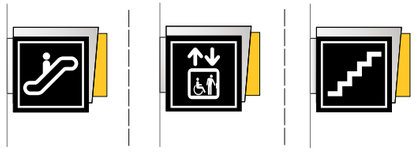
ST - 656 Secondary Identification Pedestrian - Surface Application

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
 Level 1 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 1 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 1 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 1 WEST ESCALATOR
 Level 1 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 1 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 1 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 1 EAST ESCALATOR
 Level 2 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 2 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 2 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 2 WEST ESCALATOR
 Level 2 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 2 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 2 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 2 EAST ESCALATOR
 Level 3 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 3 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 3 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 3 WEST ESCALATOR
 Level 3 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 3 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 3 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 3 EAST ESCALATOR
 Level 4 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 4 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 4 WEST ESCALATOR	 Level 4 WEST ESCALATOR
 Level 4 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 4 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 4 EAST ESCALATOR	 Level 4 EAST ESCALATOR
- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±14'- 0" H x ±45' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±14'- 0" H x ±45' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic North Parking only : Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±14'- 0" H x ±45' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Surface Application / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: ±14'- 0" H x ±45' - 0" W - Provides Secondary Identification - For use in International Parking only : Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

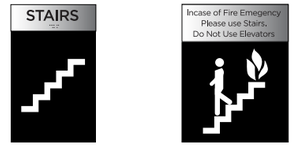
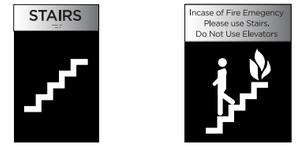
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.3 Sign Type Index

ST - 664 Secondary Informational Pedestrian - Flag Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- Flag Mounted / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides Secondary Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only: Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Flag Mounted / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides secondary Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only: Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Flag Mounted / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides secondary Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only: Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Flag Mounted / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 1' - 4" W x 3" D - Provides secondary Information - For use in International Parking only: Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

ST - 666 Secondary Identification Pedestrian - Wall Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- Wall Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides Secondary Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only	- Wall Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides Secondary Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only	- Wall Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides Secondary Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only	- Wall Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided - Overall dimensions: 1'- 1" H x 8" W x 1/4" D - Provides Secondary Information - For use in International Parking only

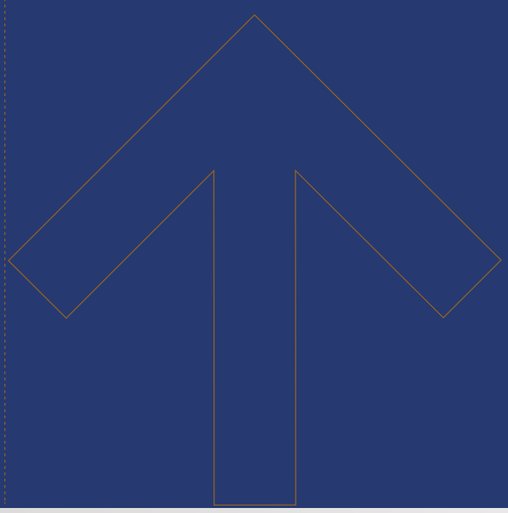
ST - 680 Primary Directional Surface Parking - Flag / Post Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- Flag/Post Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 9" W x 5" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Flag/Post Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 9" W x 5" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only: Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Flag/Post Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 9" W x 5" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Flag/Post Mounted / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 9" W x 5" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in International Parking only: Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

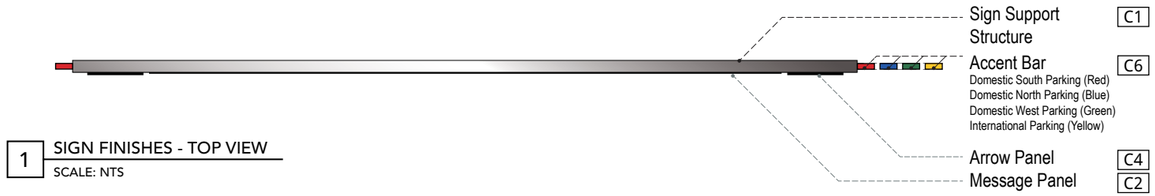
ST - 682 Primary Informational Surface Parking - Flag / Post Mounted

Domestic South Parking	Domestic North Parking	Domestic West Parking	International Parking
			
- Flag/Post Mounted/ 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 4" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in Domestic South Parking only : Accent Color Red - Pantone 1795	- Flag/Post Mounted/ 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 4" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in Domestic North Parking only: Accent Color Blue - Pantone 2935	- Flag/Post Mounted/ 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 4" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in Domestic West Parking only : Accent Color Green - Pantone 3415	- Flag/Post Mounted/ 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided - Overall dimensions: 2'- 0" H x 2' - 0" W x 4" D - Provides Primary Information - For use in International Parking only: Accent Color Yellow - Pantone 123

21 GARAGE PARKING - VEHICULAR



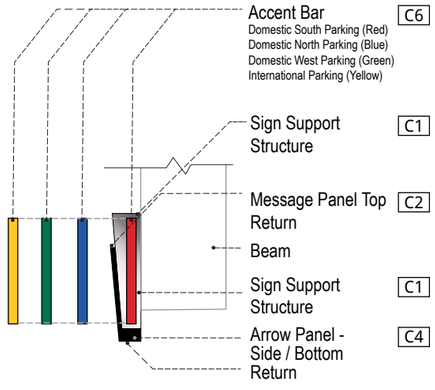
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



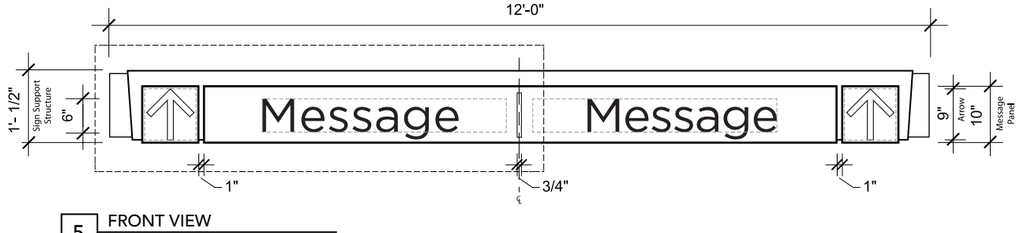
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



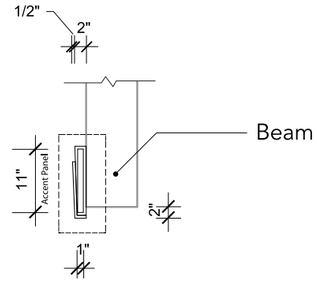
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



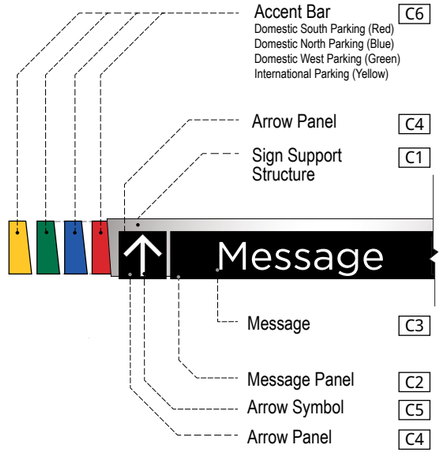
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



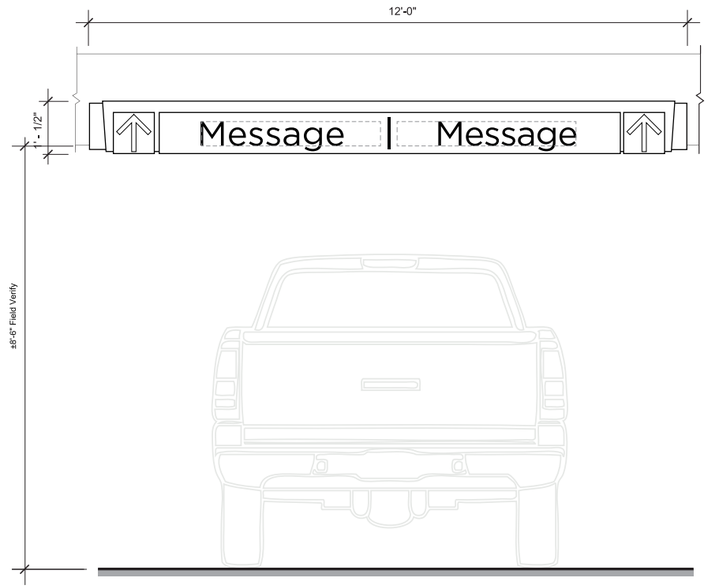
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



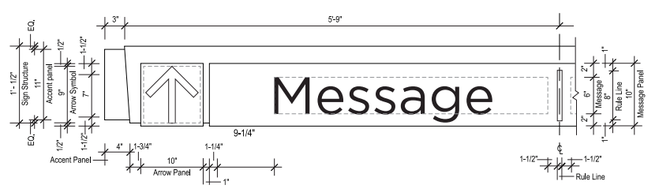
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



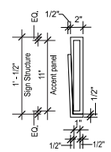
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

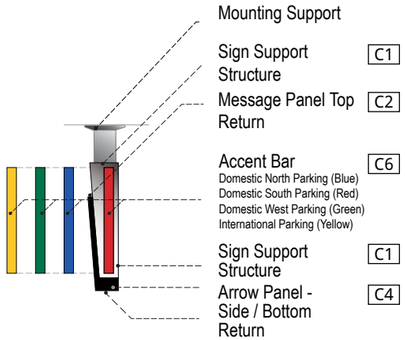
C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

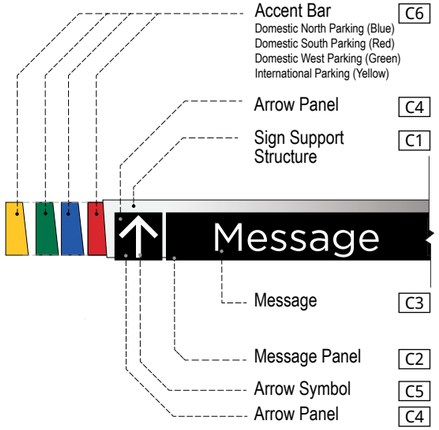
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Beam Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

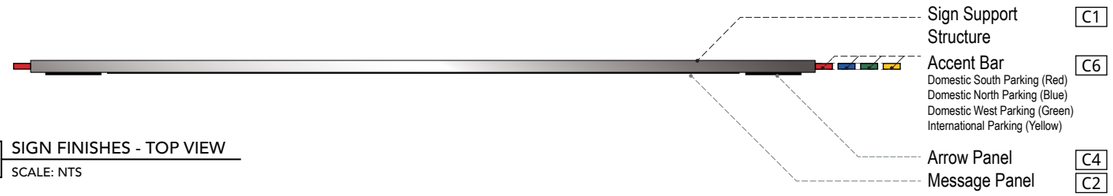
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



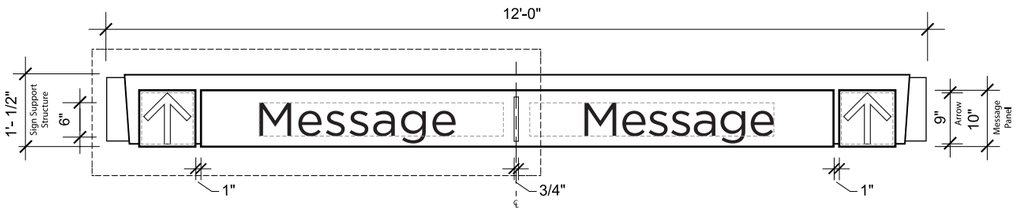
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



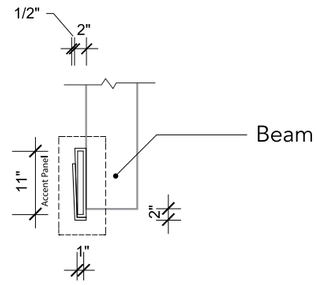
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



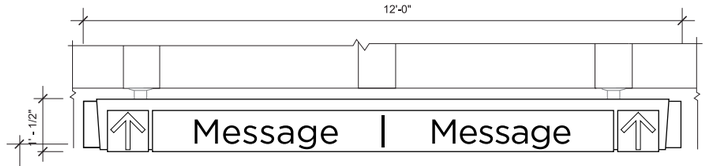
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

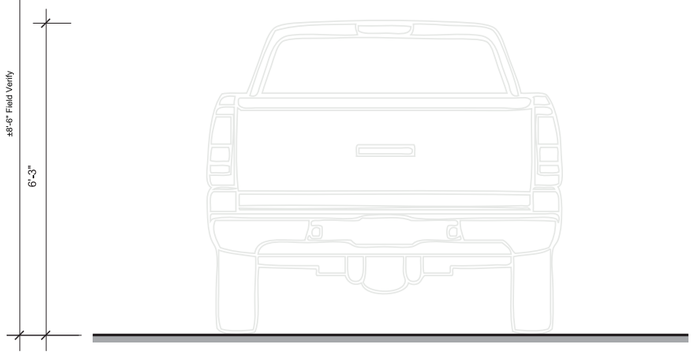


5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

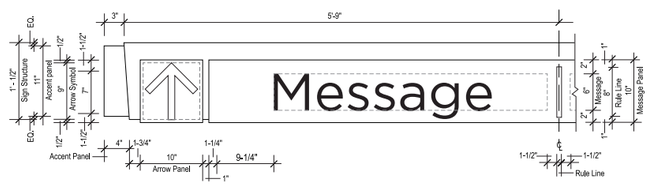


7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

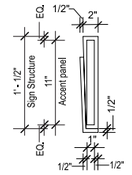




6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

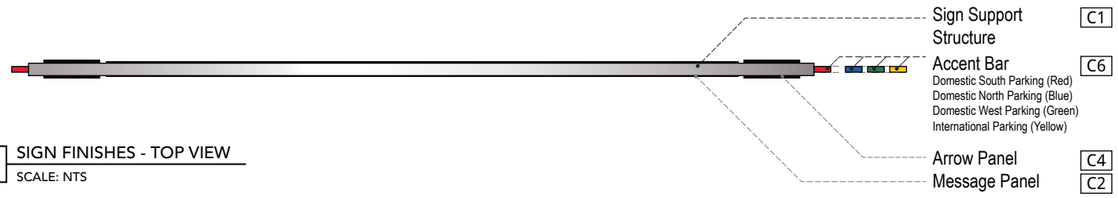
C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

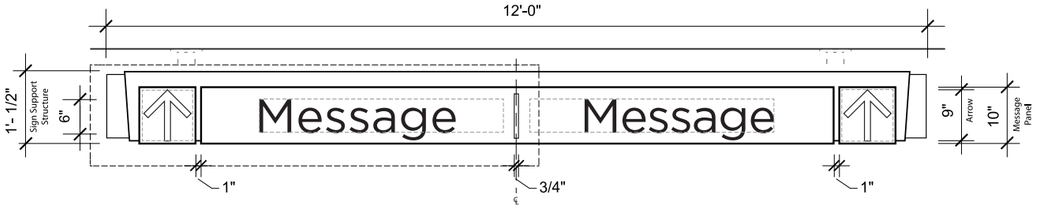
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Vehicular



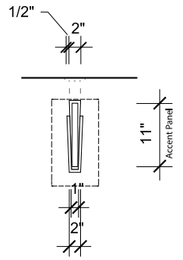
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



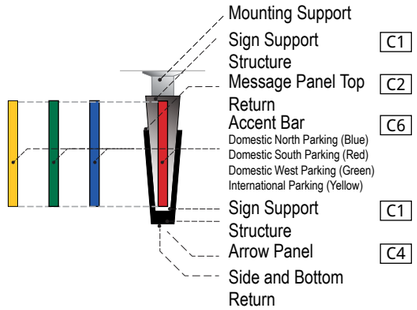
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



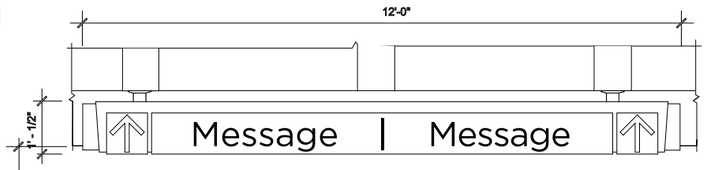
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

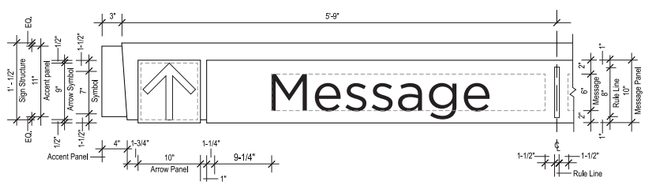


7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

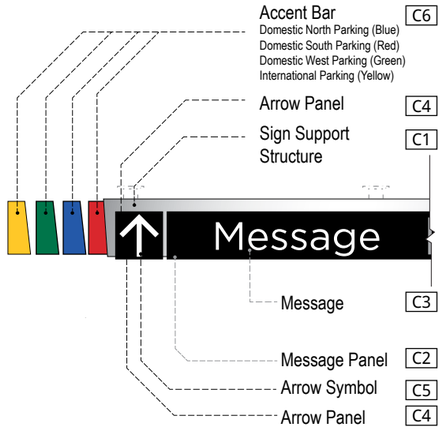


3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

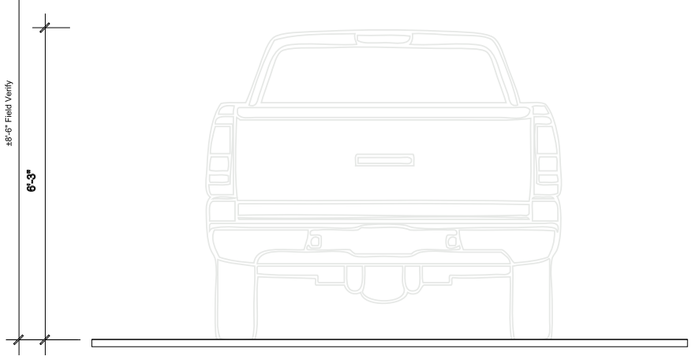




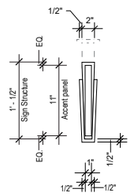
8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 12' - 0" W x 3" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

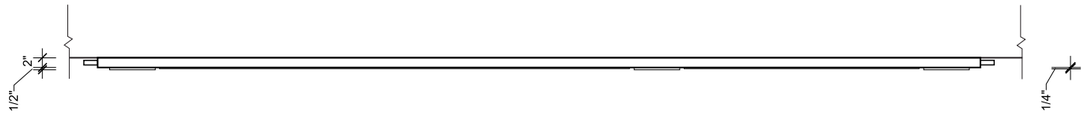
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

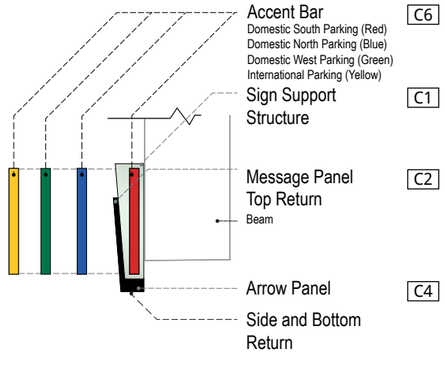
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



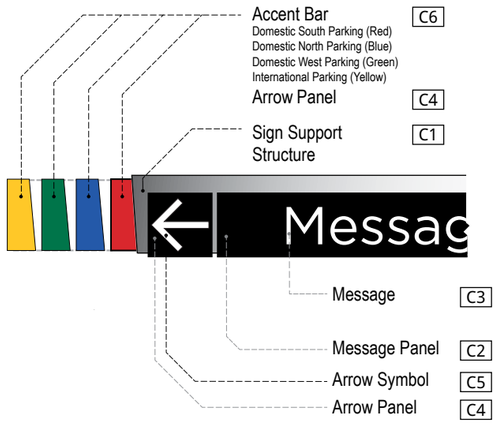
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



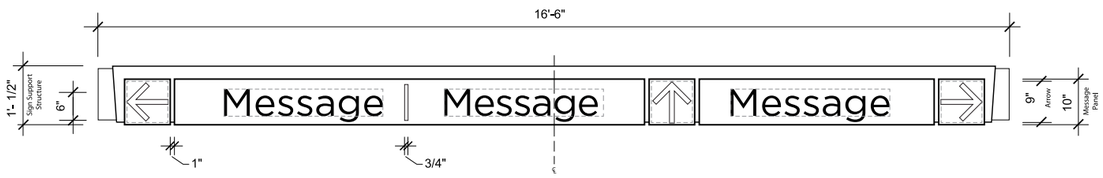
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



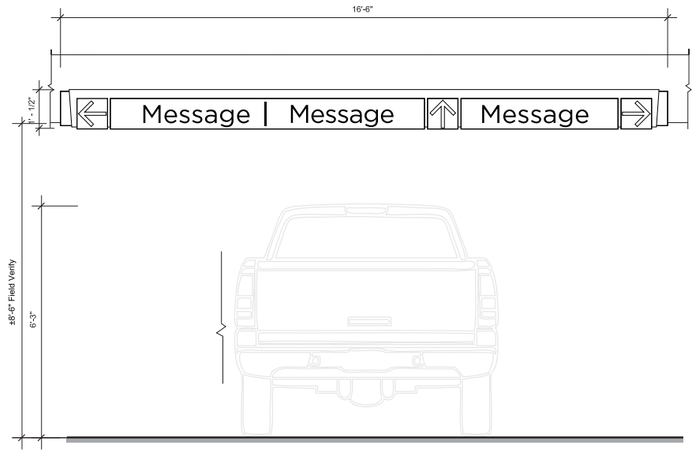
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



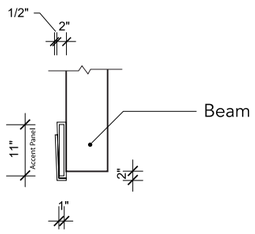
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



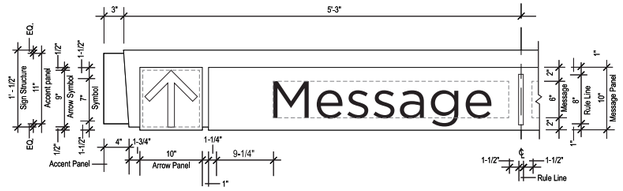
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



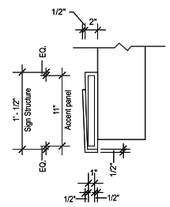
6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
3 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

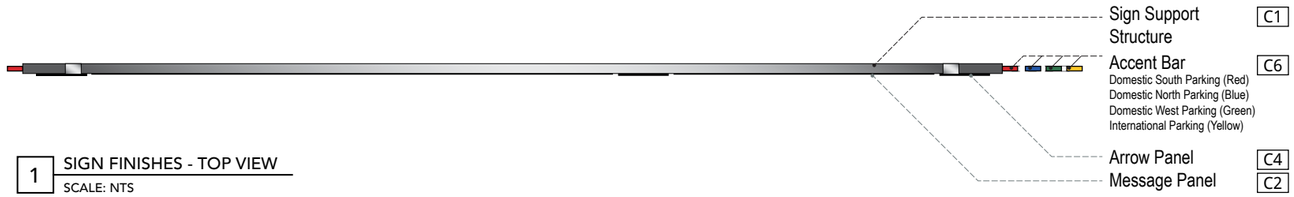
C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Beam Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

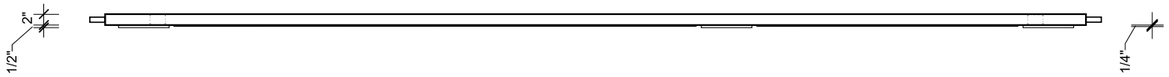
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Vehicular

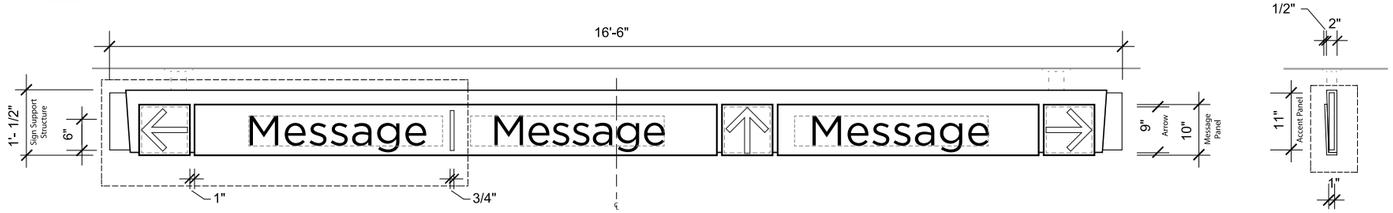
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

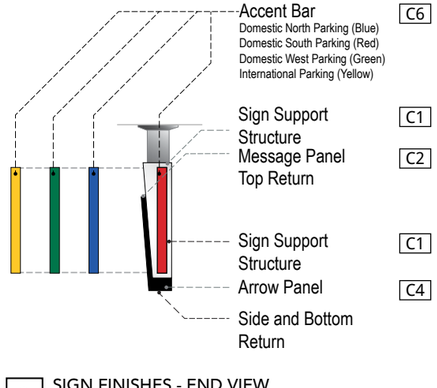


2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

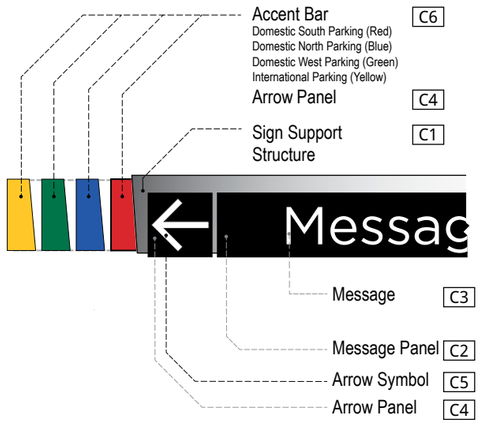


5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

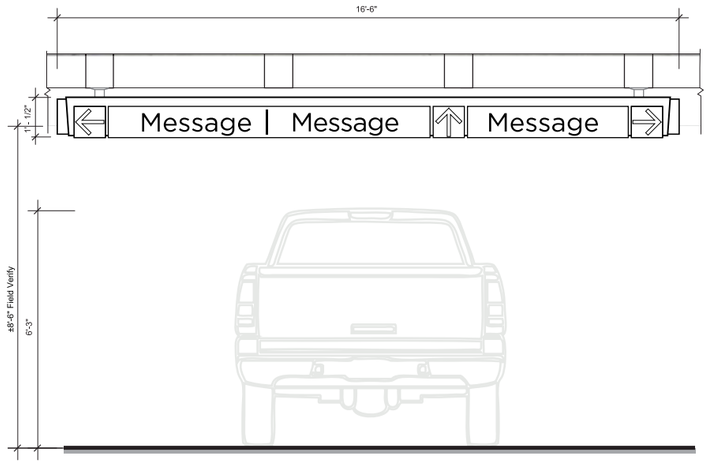
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



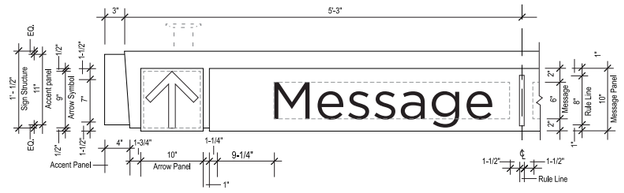
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



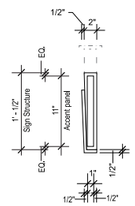
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
3 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 2 1/2"D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

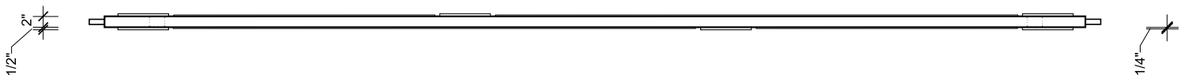
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

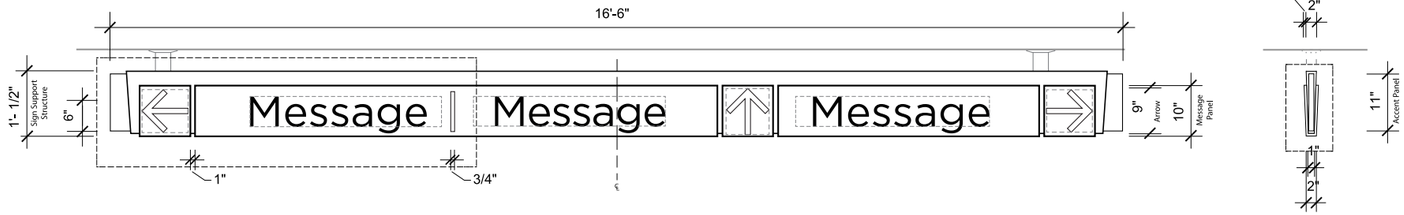
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



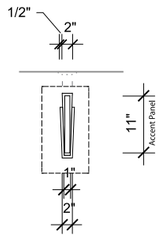
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



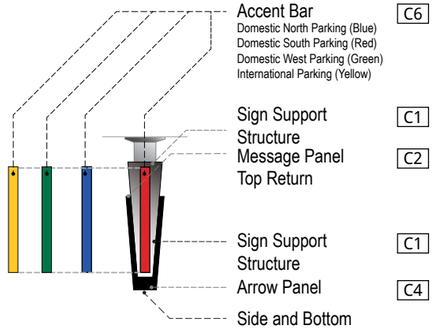
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



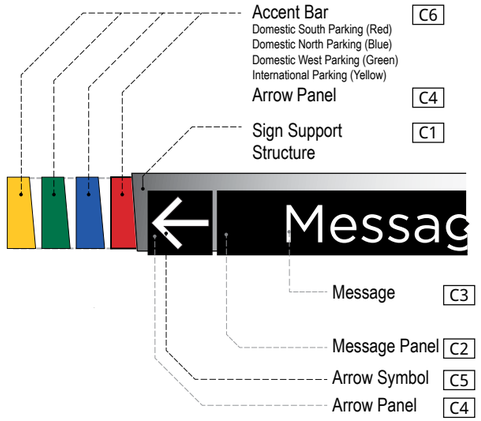
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



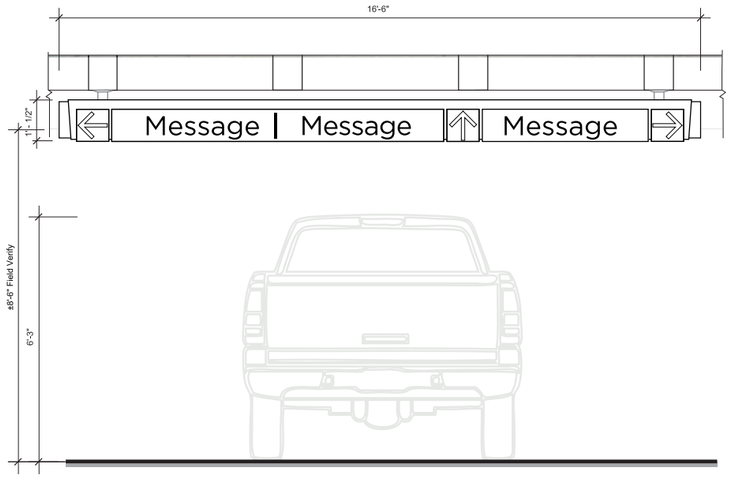
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



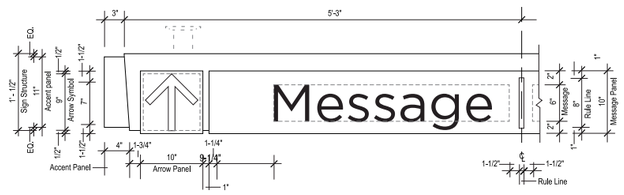
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



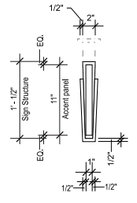
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
3 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 16' - 6" W x 3" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

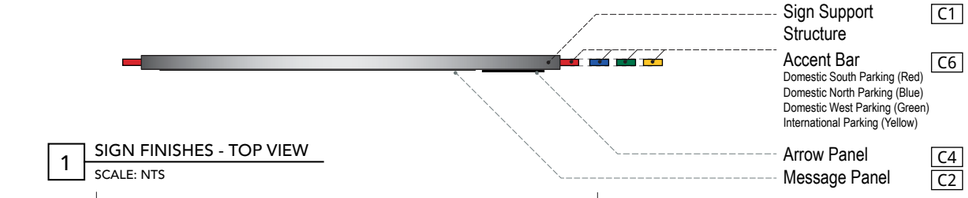
C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

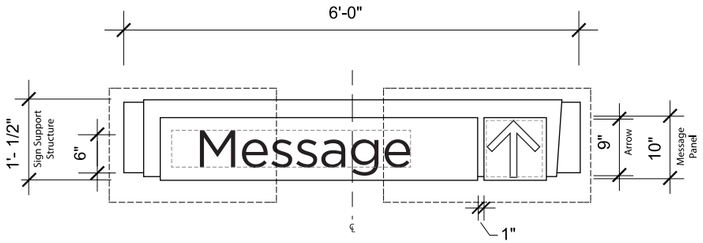
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



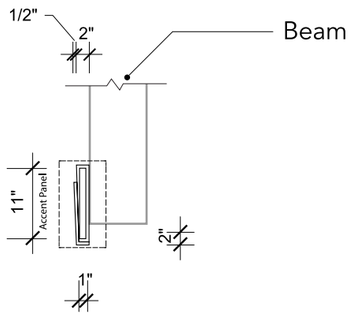
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



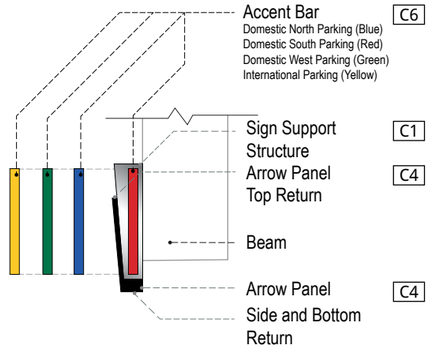
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



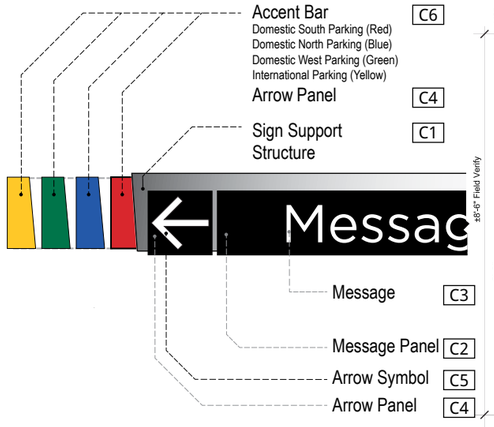
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



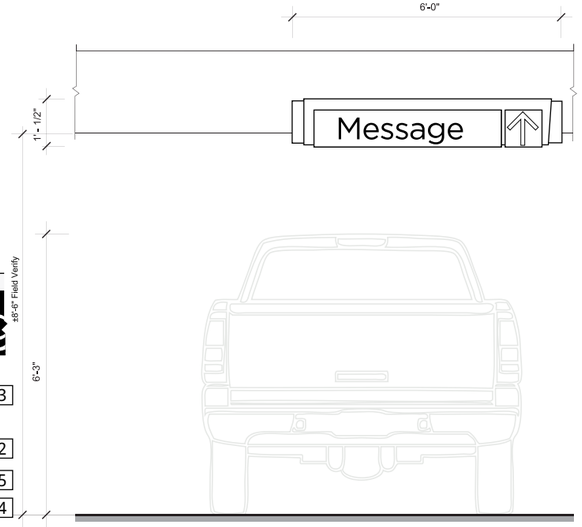
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



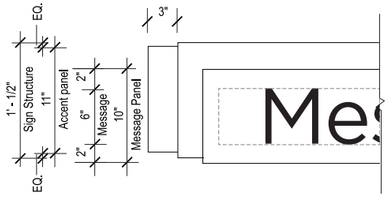
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



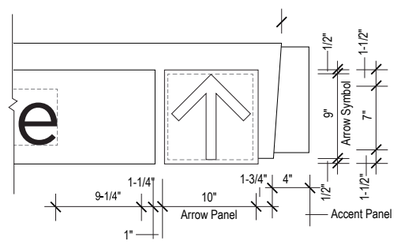
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



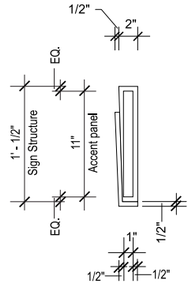
6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



10 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

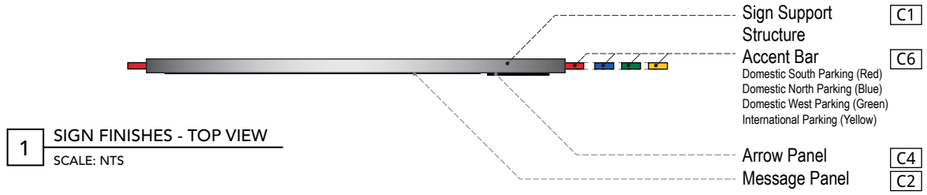
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C3 • Messages
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C4 • Arrow Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C5 • Arrow Symbol
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C6 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
    - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - LED Internally illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Beam Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

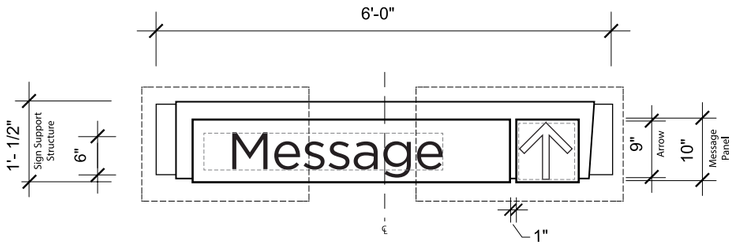
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

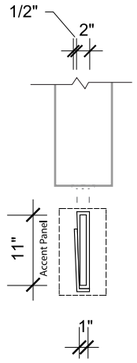


1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

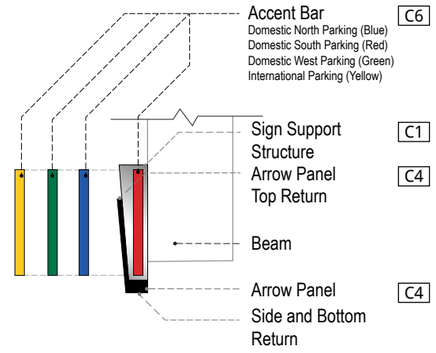
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



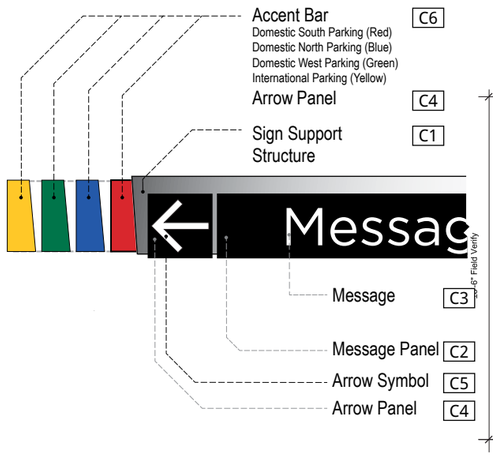
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



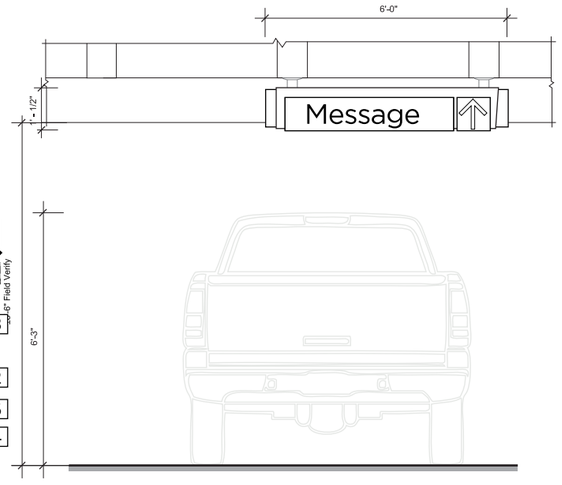
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



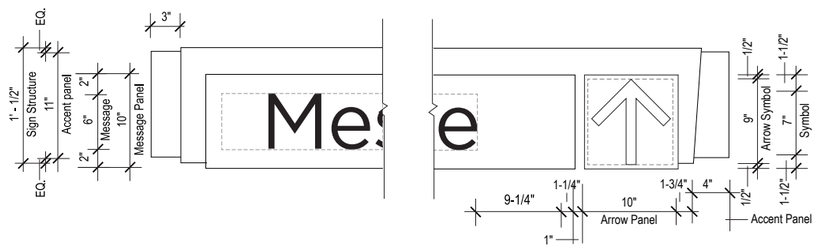
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

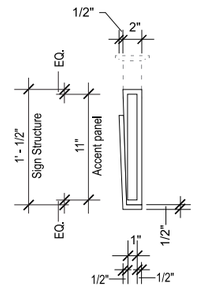


6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

10 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

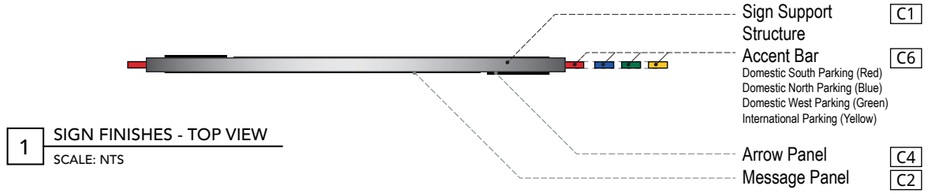
Colors:

- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C3 • Messages
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C4 • Arrow Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C5 • Arrow Symbol
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C6 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
    - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - LED Internally illuminated

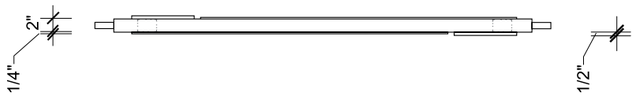
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

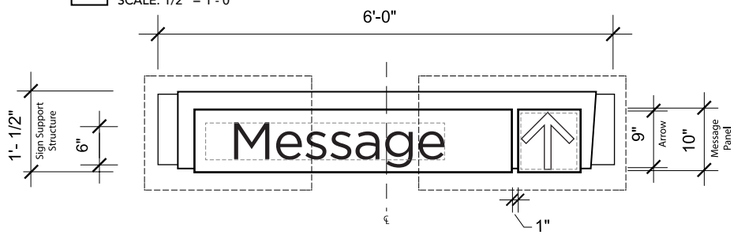
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



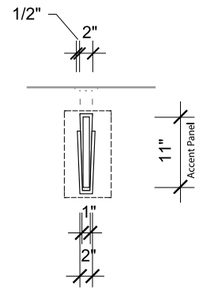
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



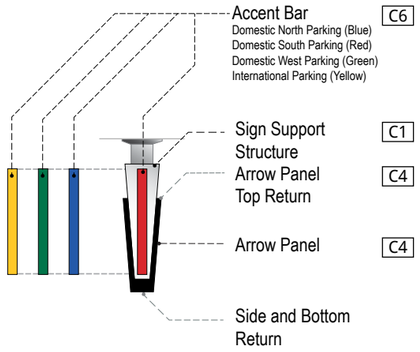
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



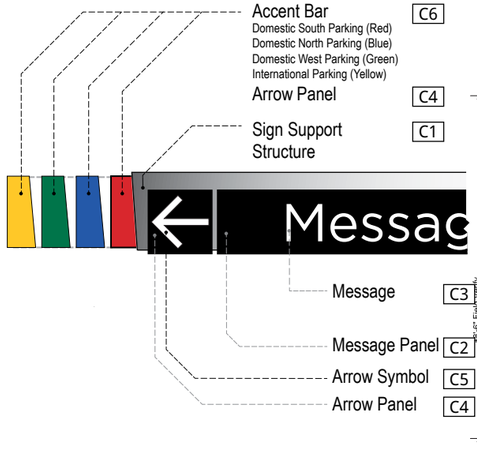
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



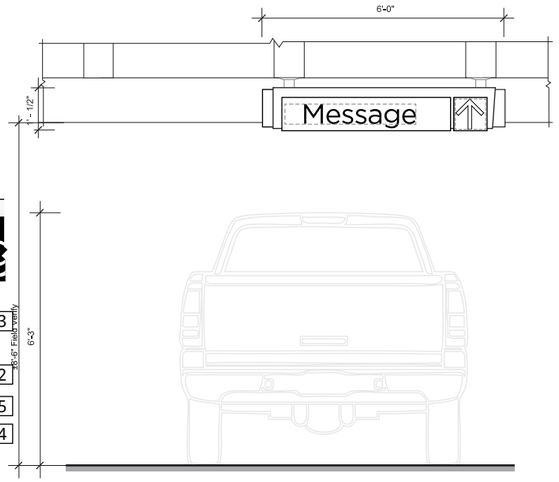
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



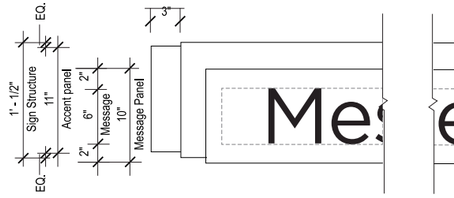
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



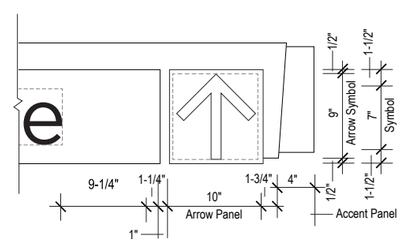
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



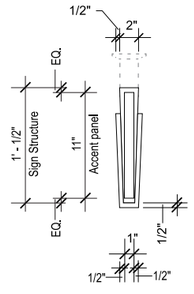
6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



10 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Vehicular
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" H x 6' - 0" W x 3" D

Location: Parking. Primary Vehicular circulation perpendicular to the main vehicular traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

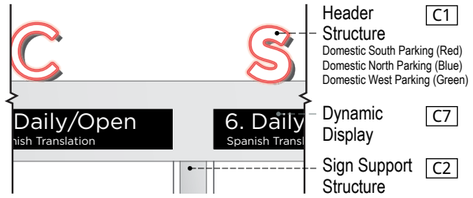
C5 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

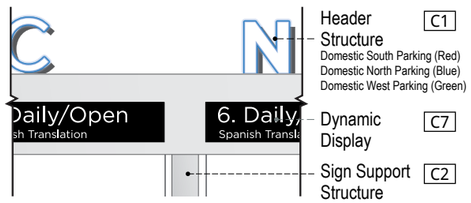
C6 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

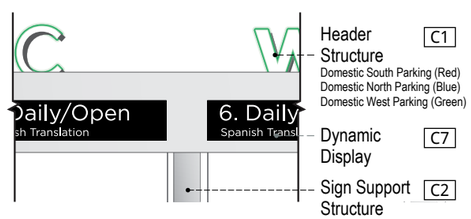
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

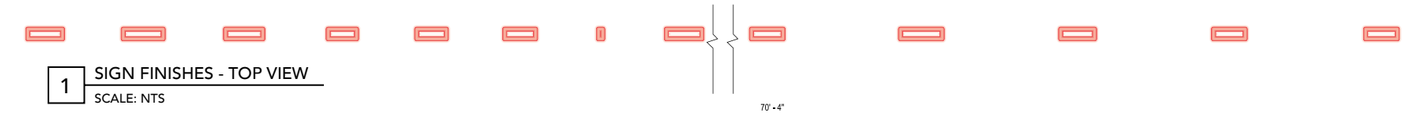






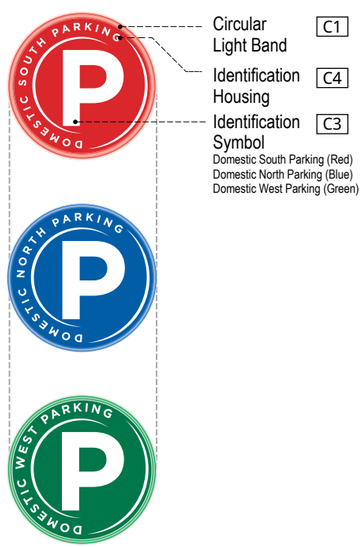
3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Vehicular

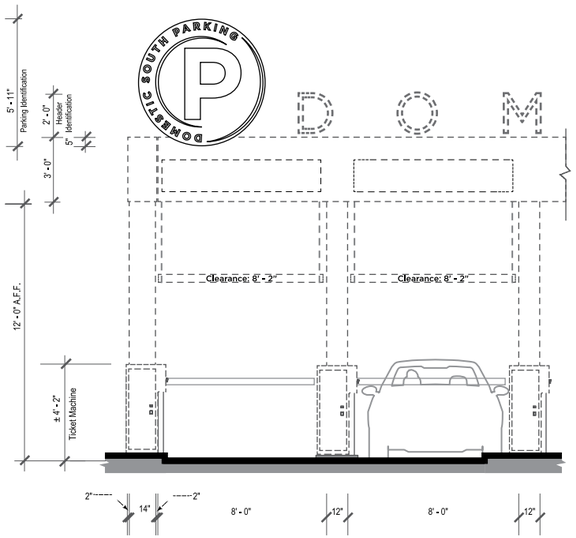


1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

2 TOP VIEW - DOMESTIC SOUTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

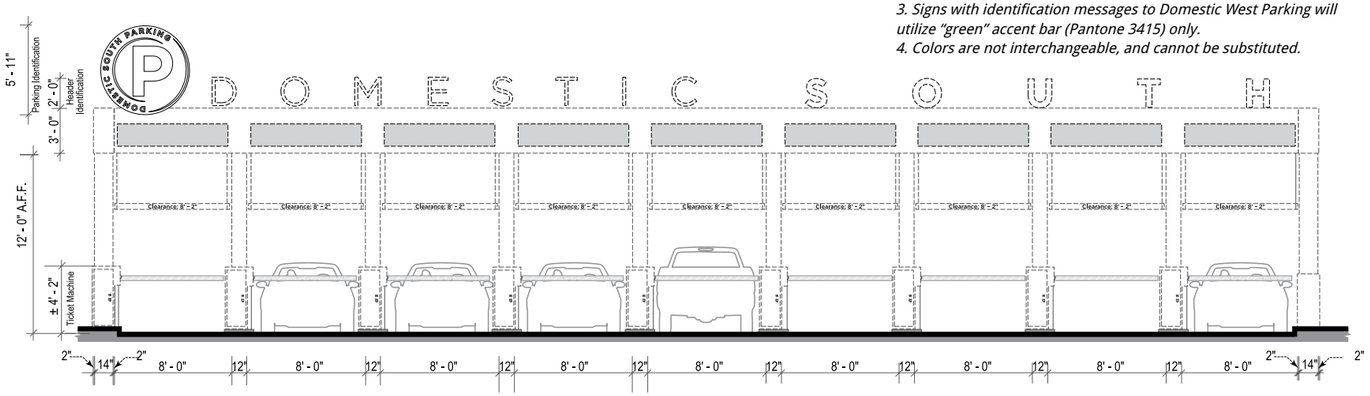


6 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

Notes:
1. Signs with identification messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with identification messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with identification messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

Identification ST-620

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Vehicular
1 Sided

Dimensions: 5' - 11" H x 5' - 11" W x 6" D

Location: Parking. Plaza entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message panel.
Surface applied graphics.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book and Bold - 6" Cap height

Symbology: N/A

Colors:
C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" White Actylic : Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- LED Internally Illuminated

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C3 • Identification Symbol - Parking
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) with corresponding colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
- LED Internally illuminated

C4 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C5 • Identification Message
- 2" thick individual machine cut letters in White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Poly-carbonate).
- LED Internally Illuminated

C6 • Header Structure
- 2" White Actylic : Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- LED Internally illuminated corresponding to assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)

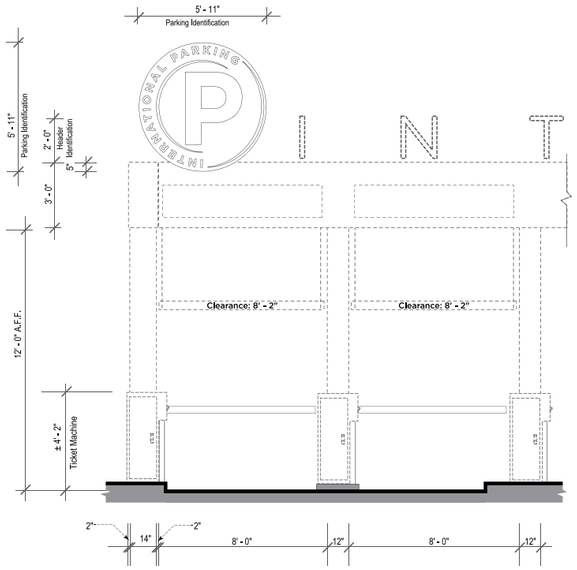
C7 • Dynamic Display
- Flush mount with surround brush satin aluminum frame.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Canopy Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

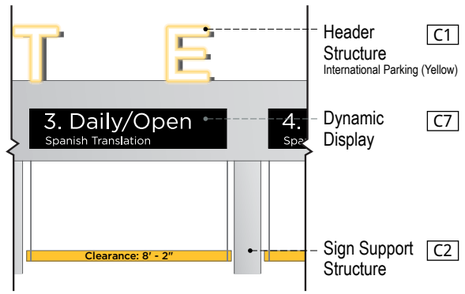
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

2 TOP VIEW - INTERNATIONAL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

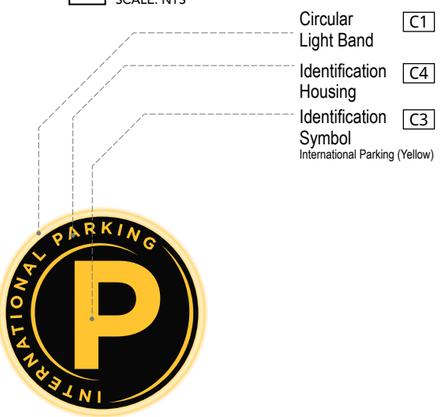


7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



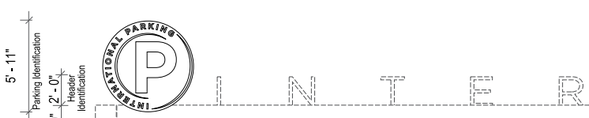


3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Vehicular
1 Sided

Dimensions: 5' - 11" H x 5' - 11" W x 6" D

Location: Parking. Plaza entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message panel.
Surface applied graphics.

Lettering: English - Gotham Book - 6" Cap height

Symbology: N/A

Colors:

C1 • Circular Light Band
- 2" White Actylic : Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- LED Internally Illuminated

C2 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C3 • Identification Symbol - Parking
- Fabricated dimensional letters White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Translucent Polycarbonate) with corresponding colors for:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

C4 • Identification Housing
- Seamless fabricated .125" ALUMINUM (satin brushed) with all edges welded, grounded and sanded to a smooth finish.

C5 • Identification Message
- 2" thick individual machine cut letters in White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Poly-carbonate).
- LED Internally Illuminated

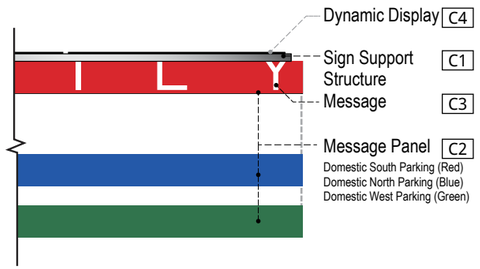
C6 • Header Structure
- 2" White Actylic : Transluscent Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate
- LED Internally illuminated corresponding to assigned colors for:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C7 • Dynamic Display
- Flush mount with surround brush satin aluminum frame.

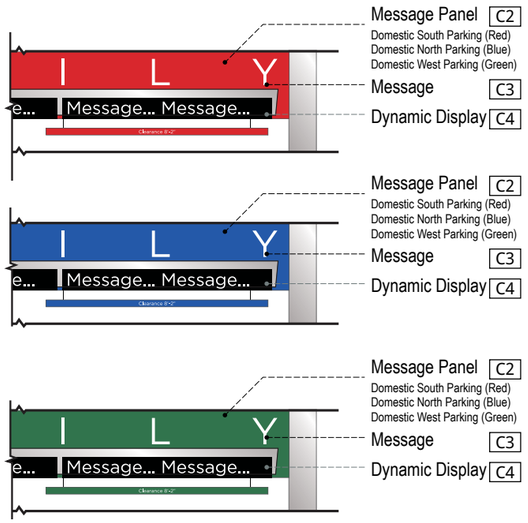
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Canopy Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with identification messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

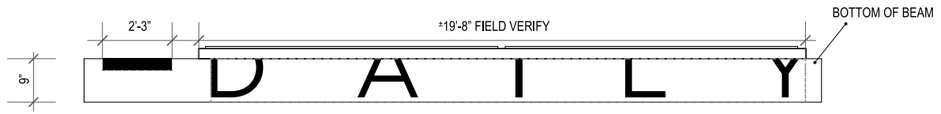
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



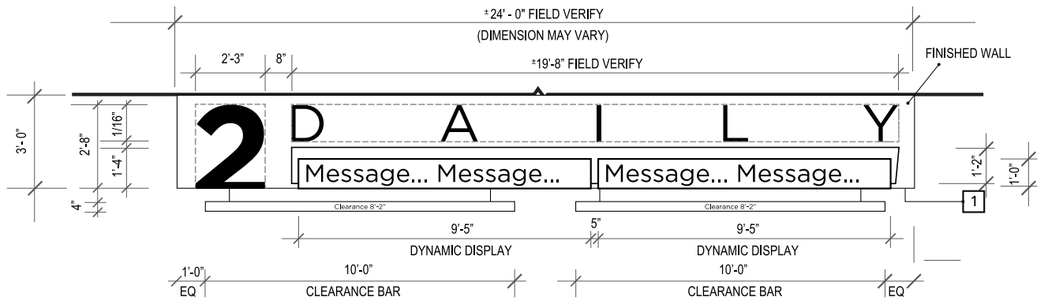
2 SIGN FINISHES - BOTTOM VIEW
SCALE: NTS



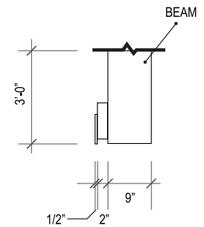
3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT
SCALE: NTS



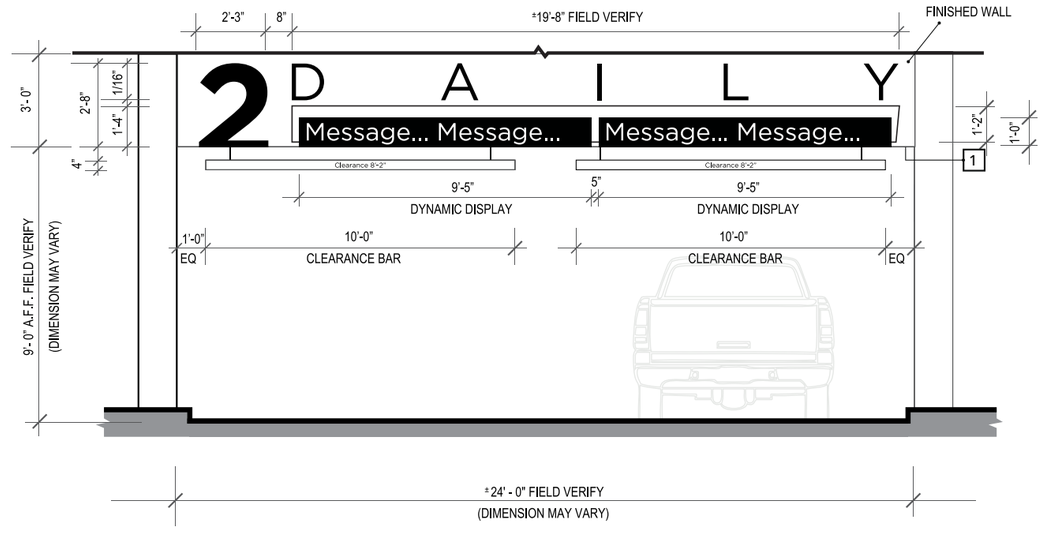
1 BOTTOM VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

Identification ST-622

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Vehicular
1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 3" H x ±24' - 0" W x 11-1/2" D
Dynamic Display Bar: 1' - 0" H x 9' - 5" W x 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Garage level entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message panel.
Surface applied graphics.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book
2. Numbers - Gotham Bold

Symbology: N/A

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyl corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
- LED Internally Illuminated

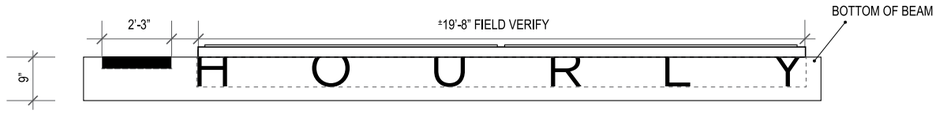
C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Dynamic Display
- Flush mount with surround brush satin aluminum frame.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Overhead
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with identification messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with identification messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with identification messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

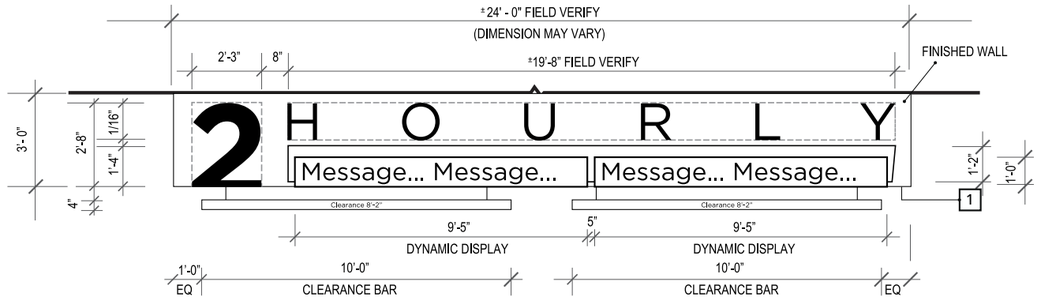
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



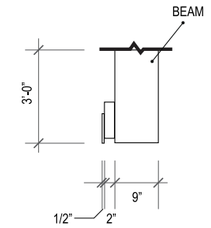
1 BOTTOM VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



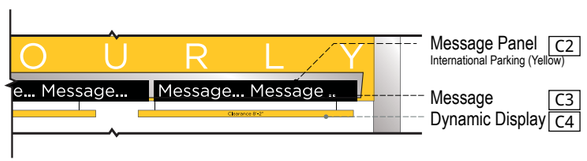
2 SIGN FINISHES - BOTTOM VIEW
SCALE: NTS



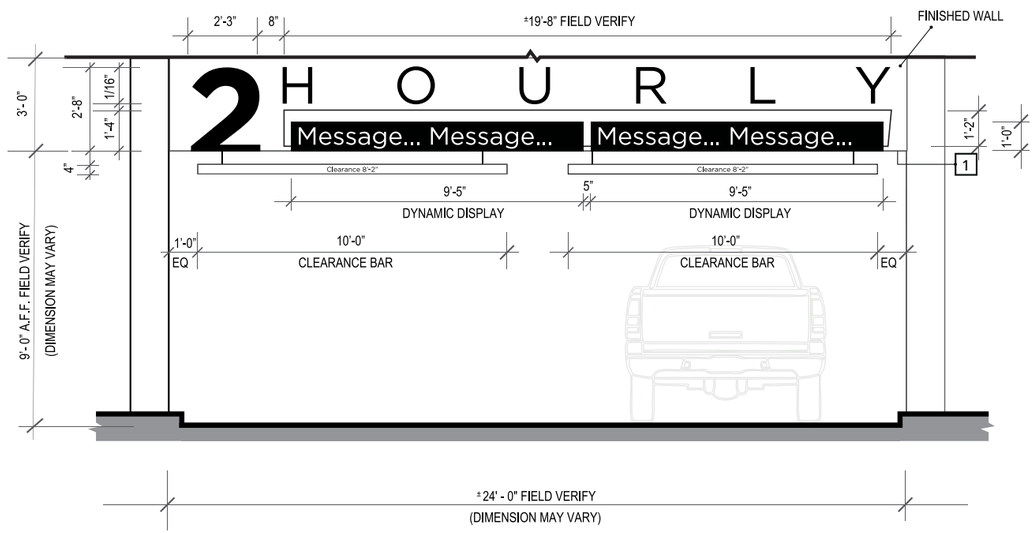
4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



6 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT
SCALE: NTS



5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

Identification ST-622

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Vehicular
1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 3" H x ±24' - 0" W x 11-1/2" D
Dynamic Display Bar: 1' - 0" H x 9' - 5" W x 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Garage level entrance.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message panel.
Surface applied graphics.

Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book
2. Numbers - Gotham Bold

Symbology: N/A

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" fabricated clear acrylic overlayed with vinyl corresponding to assigned accent colors for:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally Illuminated

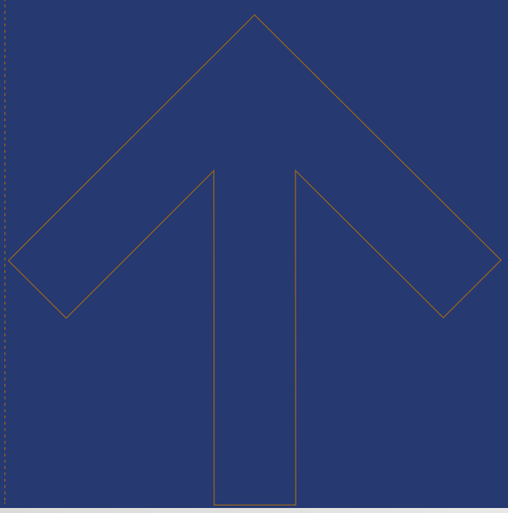
C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Dynamic Display
- Flush mount with surround brush satin aluminum frame.

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Overhead
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with identification messages to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

22 GARAGE PARKING - PEDESTRIAN



#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Pedestrian
1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 5" W x 3" D

Location: Parking. Primary Pedestrian circulation perpendicular to the main Pedestrian traffic flow.

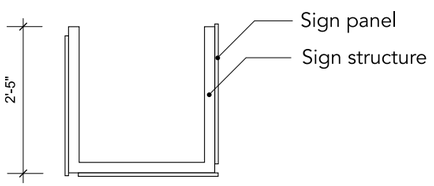
Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 1" Cap height

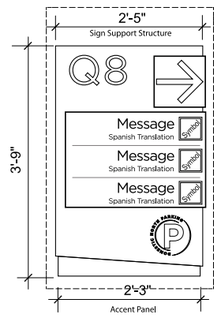
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors: Refer to page 2-27.

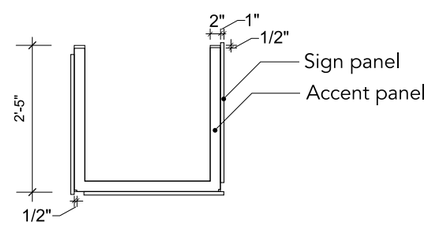
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Column Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A



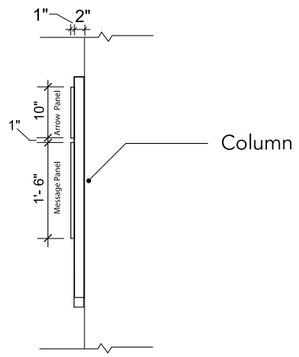
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



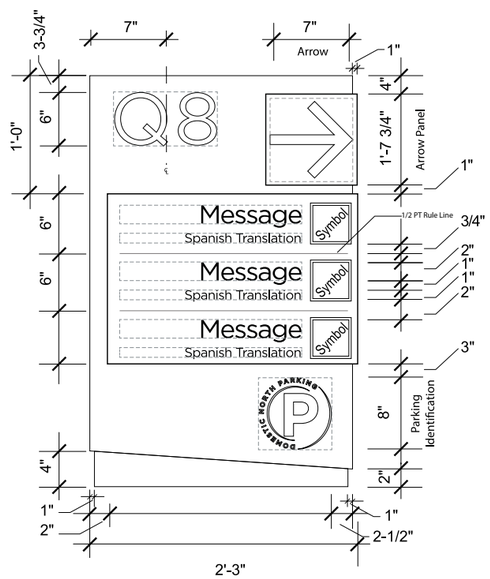
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



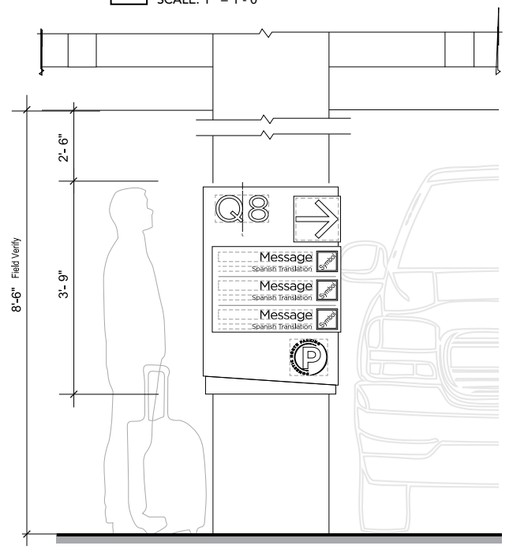
3 BOTTOM VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



4 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



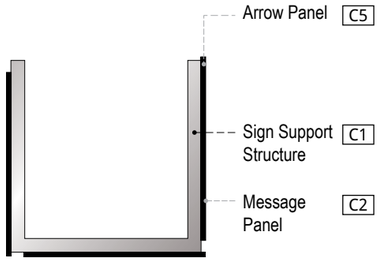
5 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



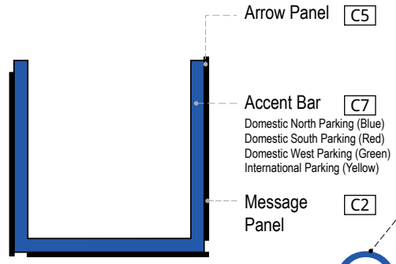
6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

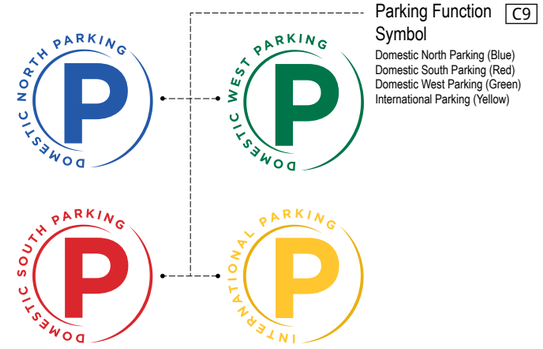


4 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with directional messages to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



5 SIGN FINISHES - LETTERS
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

2 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

Colors cont'd.: C9• Parking Function Symbol
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional brushed aluminum laminate letters mounted onto 1/16" thick x 8" dia. brushed aluminum discwith corresponding assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- LED Internally Illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Column Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Pedestrian
1 Directional / 3 Levels of Messaging / 1 Sided
COLOR CALLOUTS ONLY

Dimensions: 3'- 9" H x 2' - 5" W x 3" D

Location: Parking. Primary Pedestrian circulation perpendicular to the main Pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1. English - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height
2. Spanish - Gotham Book - 1" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1• Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2• Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl

C3• Messages
- English / Foreign Language
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4• Symbols
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C5• Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C6• Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

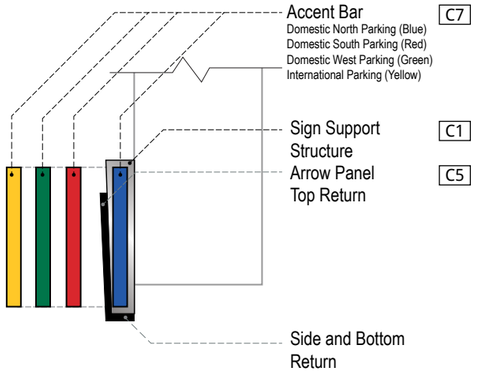
C7• Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic with corresponding assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

C8• Aisle Identification
- Electronically cut out overlay with corresponding assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated.

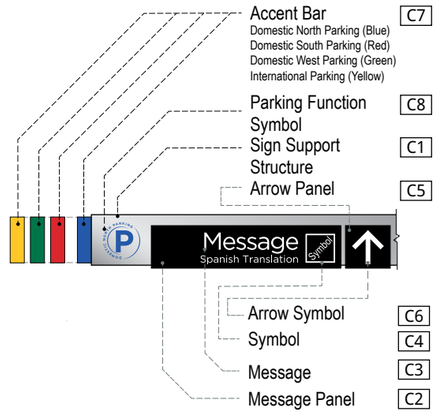
2.0 SIGN TYPES

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

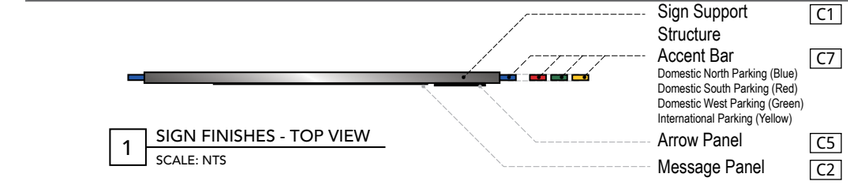
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



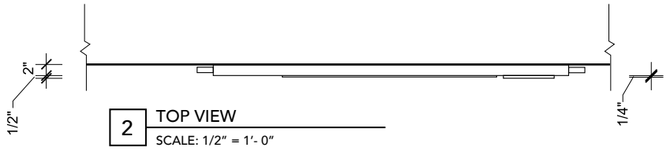
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



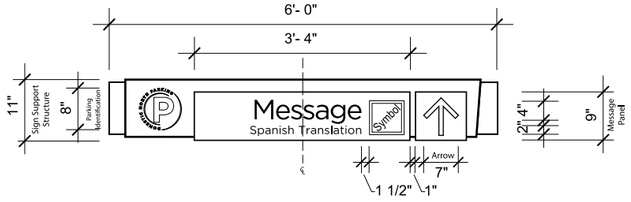
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



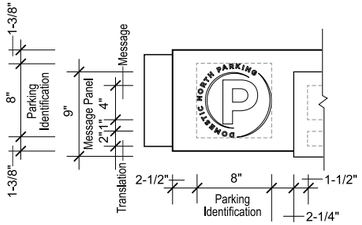
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



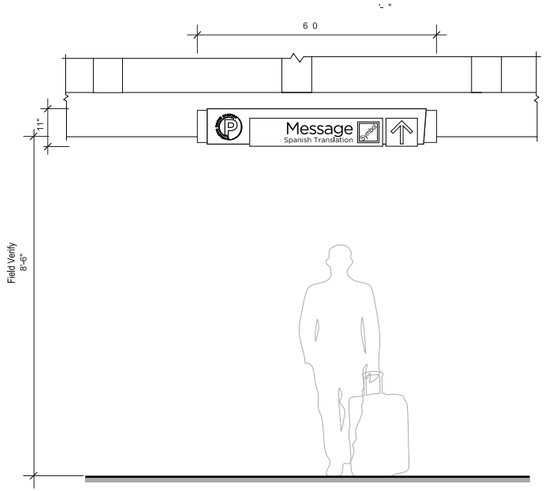
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



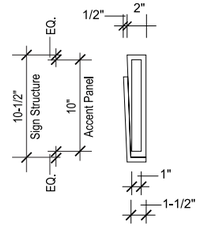
5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



7 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



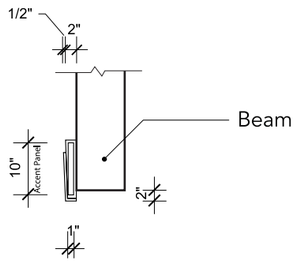
6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



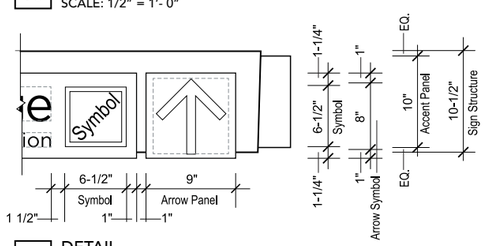
8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



10 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



11 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Colors cont'd:
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- LED Internally Illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Beam Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Pedestrian
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 11" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Pedestrian circulation perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering:
1.English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2.Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Symbols
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

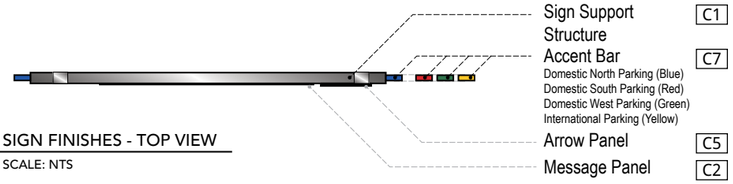
C5 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C6 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

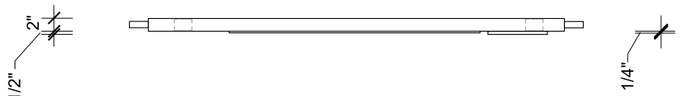
C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

C8 • Parking Function Symbol
- 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional brushed aluminum laminate letters mounted onto 1/16" thick x 8" dia. brushed aluminum discwith corresponding assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

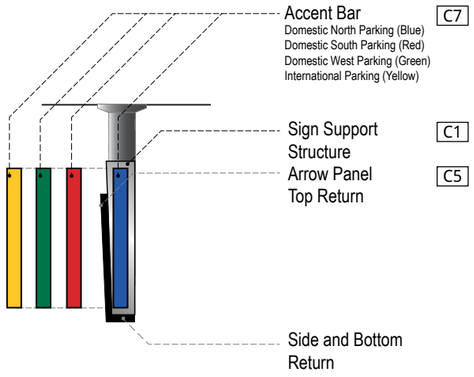
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



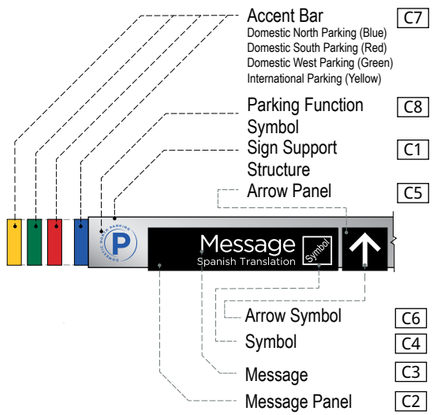
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



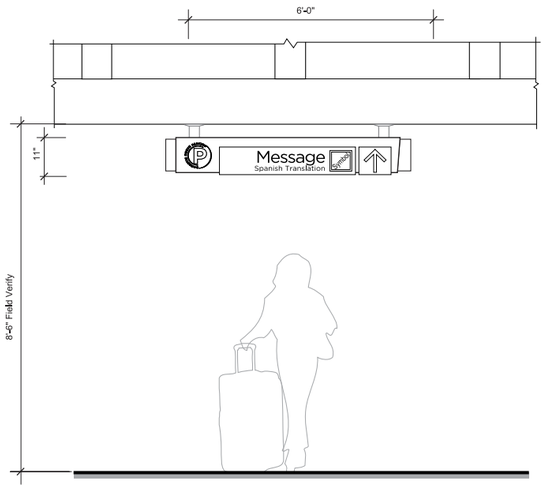
2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



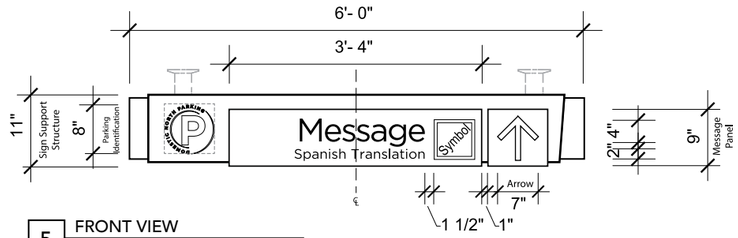
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



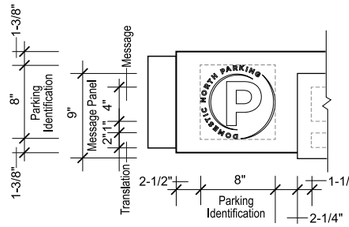
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



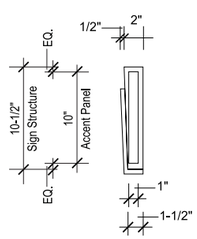
6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



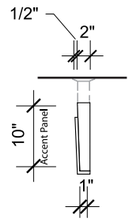
7 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



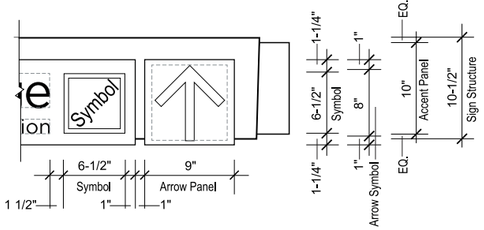
8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



10 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



11 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Colors cont'd:
- All returns to have painted finish to match sign face
- LED Internally Illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Beam Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Pedestrian
1 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 11" H x 6' - 0" W x 2 1/2" D

Location: Parking. Primary Pedestrian circulation perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

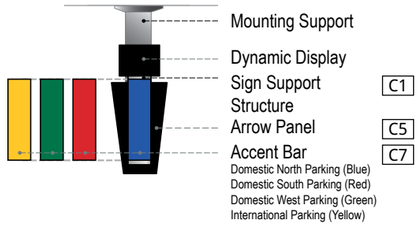
Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: 1.English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2.Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

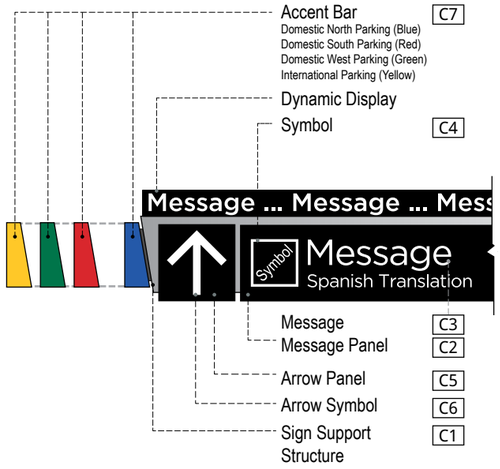
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support Structure
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C3 • Messages
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C4 • Symbols
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C5 • Arrow Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C6 • Arrow Symbol
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C7 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
  - Internally illuminated.
  - Accent Bar colors:
    - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
    - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - LED Internally illuminated
- C8 • Parking Function Symbol
  - 1/8" Thick machine cut dimensional brushed aluminum laminate letters mounted onto 1/16" thick x 8" dia. brushed aluminum discwith corresponding assigned colors for:
    - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
    - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

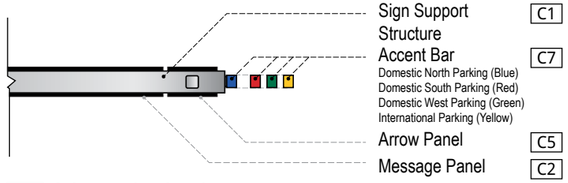


3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

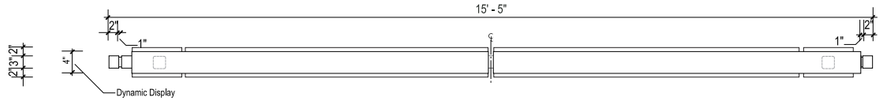


4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

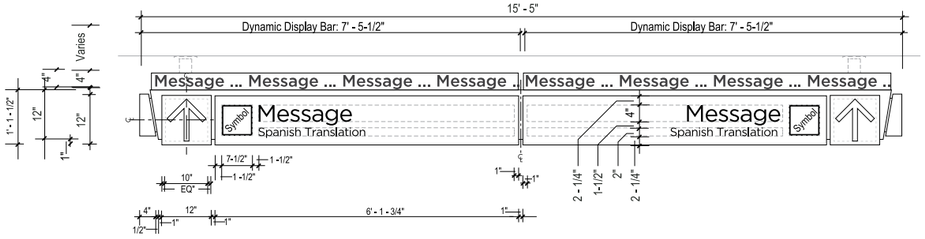
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



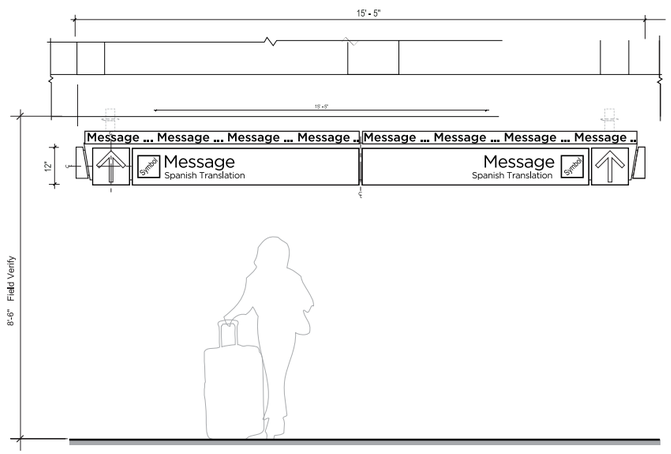
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



2 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

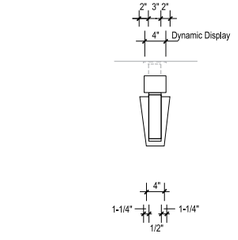


5 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

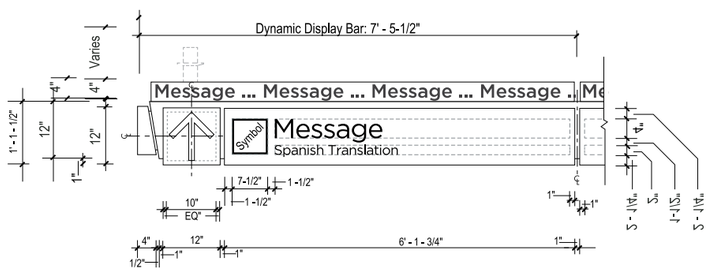


6 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

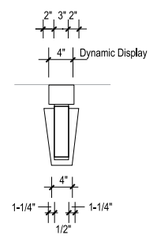
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



9 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Directional - Pedestrian
2 Directional / 1 Level of Messaging / 2 Sided

Dimensions: 1' - 1 1/2" H x 15' - 5" W x 7" D
Dynamic panel dimensions: 0'- 4" H x 7' - 5-1/2" W x 0'- 4" D

Location: Parking. Primary Pedestrian circulation perpendicular to the main pedestrian traffic flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure with removable message and arrow panels.

Lettering: 1.English - Gotham Book - 4" Cap height
2.Spanish - Gotham Book - 2" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Message Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C3 • Messages
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C4 • Symbols
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

C5 • Arrow Panel
- .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.

C6 • Arrow Symbol
- 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl

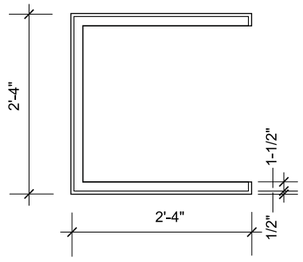
C7 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic.
- Internally illuminated.
- Accent Bar colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Ceiling Suspended
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

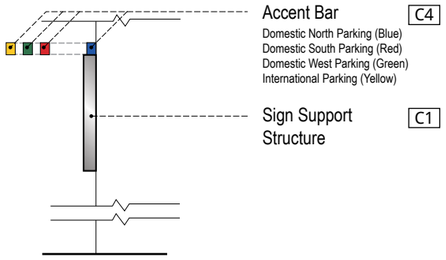


1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

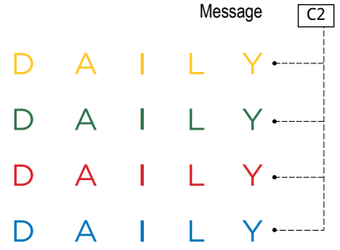


6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

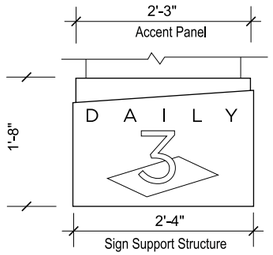
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



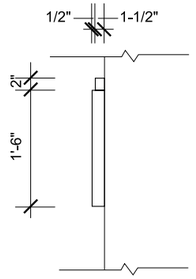
2 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



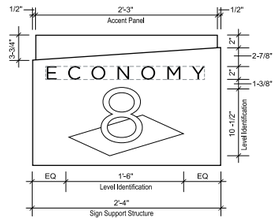
4 SIGN FINISHES - LETTERS
SCALE: NTS



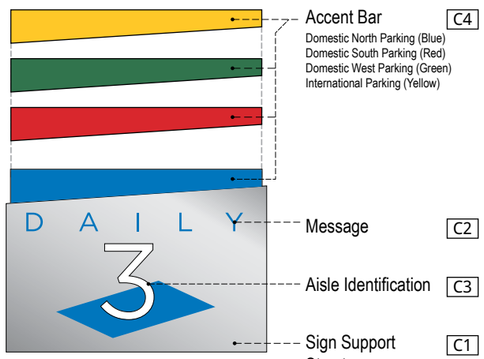
7 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



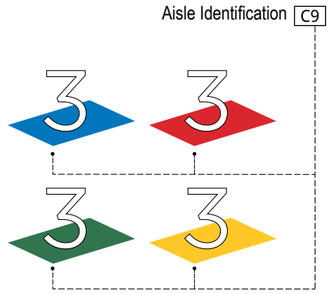
9 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



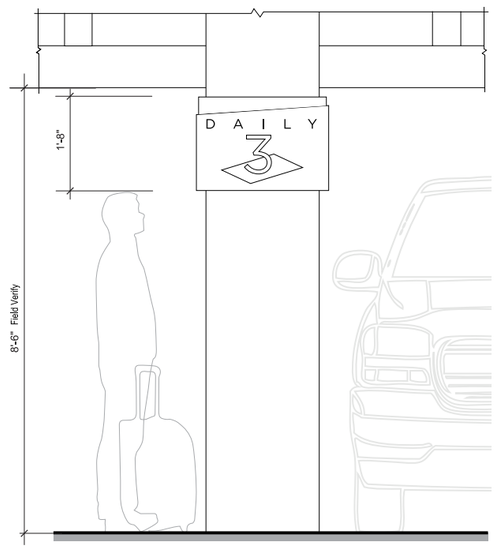
10 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



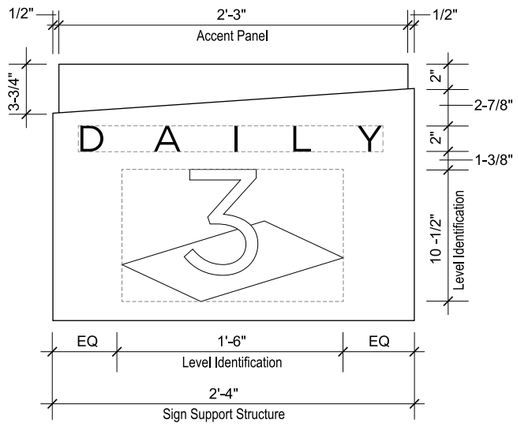
3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



11 DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

Descriptions: Primary Identification - Pedestrian
1 Level of Messaging / 1 Sided

Dimensions: 1'- 8" H x 2' - 5" W x 2" D

Location: Parking. Primary to circulation pathway.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Messages
- English
- 3M Engineering grade reflective vinyl with corresponding assigned colors for:
  - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

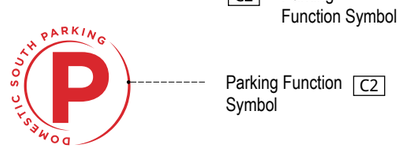
C3 • Aisle Identification
- Electronically cut out overlay with corresponding assigned colors for:
  - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated.

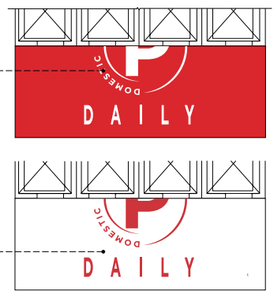
C4 • Accent Bars
- .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic with corresponding assigned colors for:
  - Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  - Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  - Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  - International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Column Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

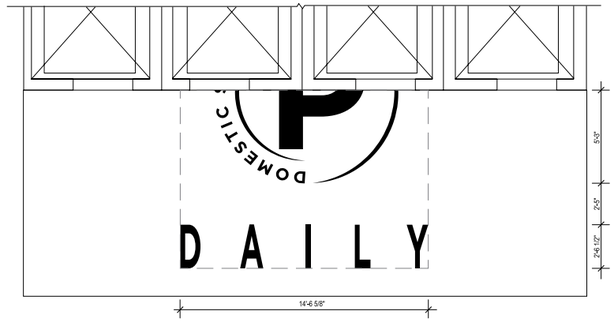
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian

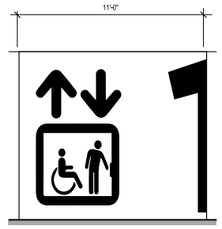


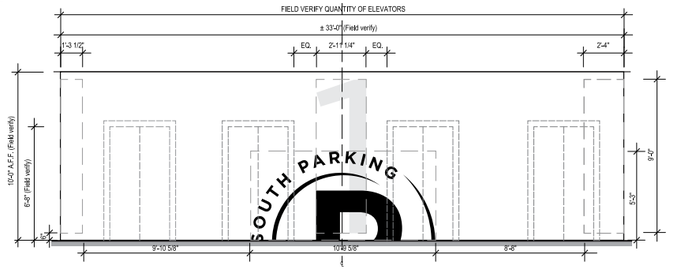


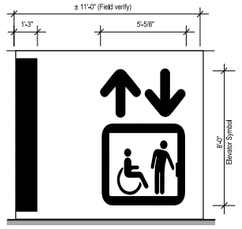
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



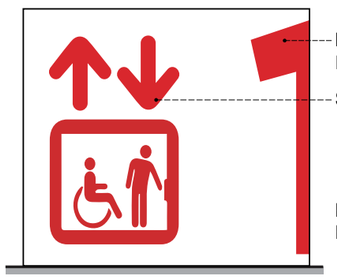
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



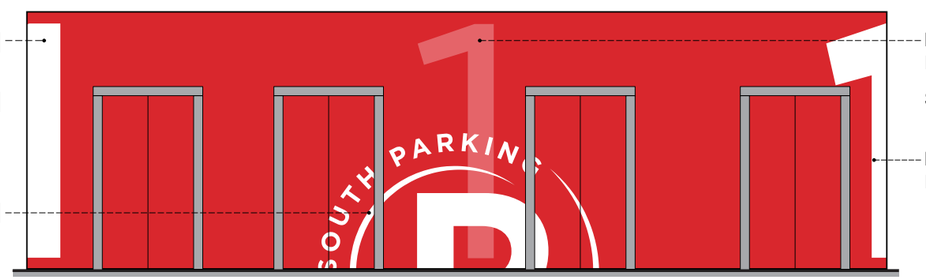




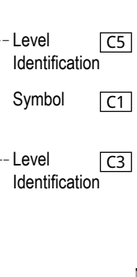
2 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



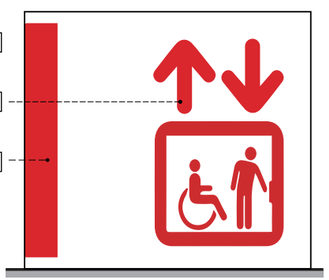
5 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



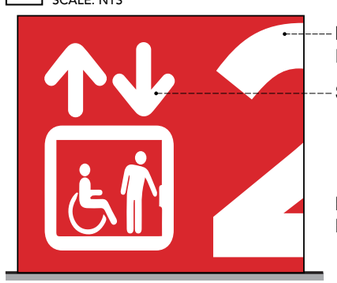
9 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



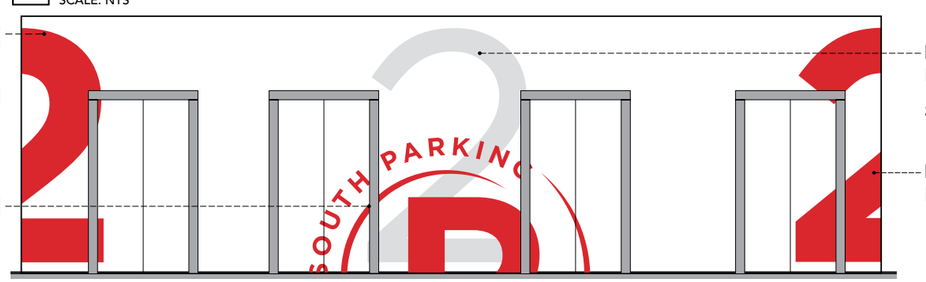
10 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



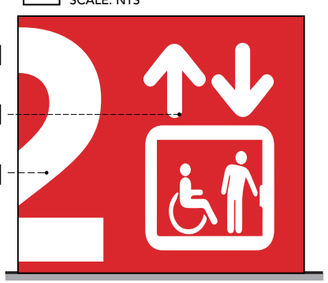
3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

7 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS

12 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic South Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- Colors Sides:
  White

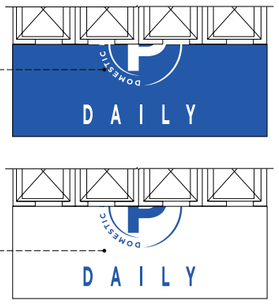
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 178 (Red)

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

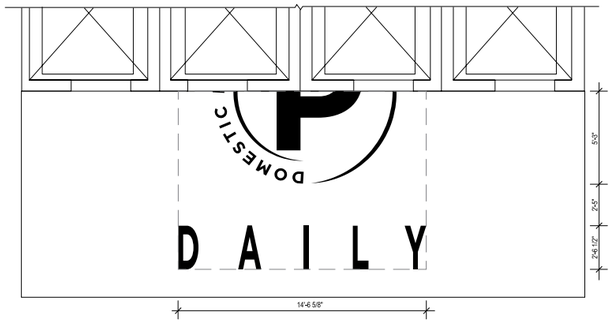
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

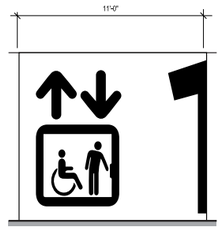


8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

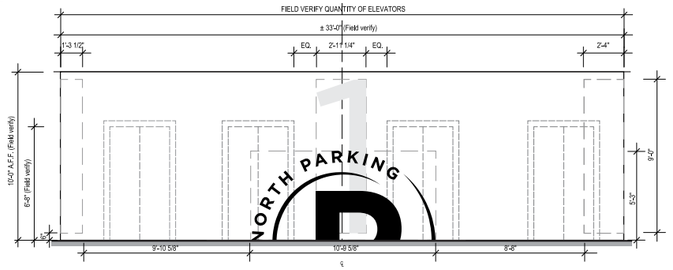


C2 Parking Function Symbol

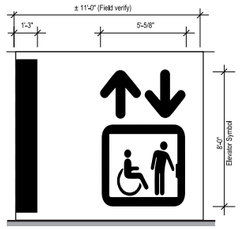
Parking Function Symbol C2



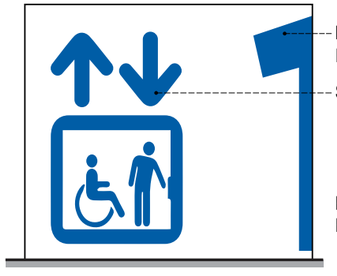
5 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



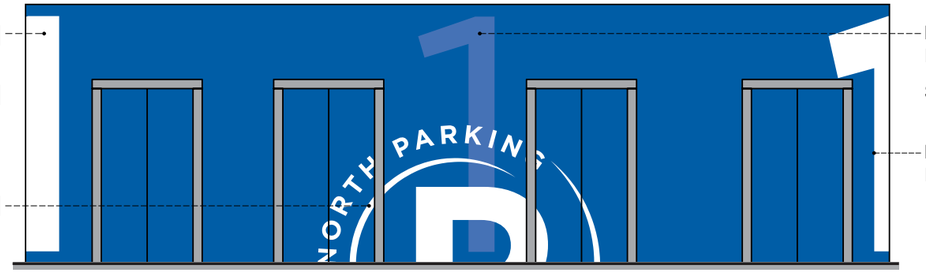
9 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



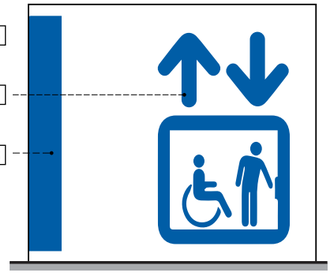
10 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



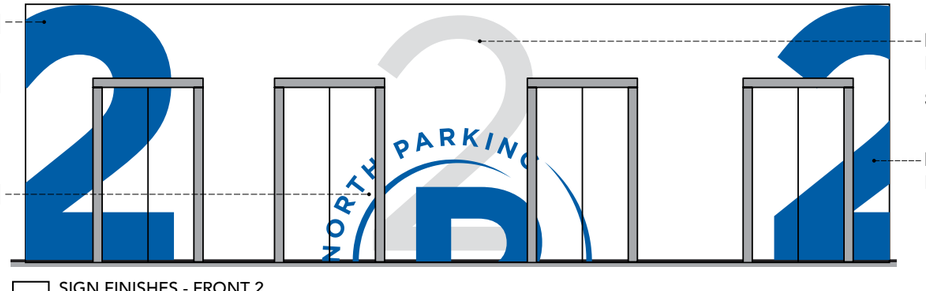
6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



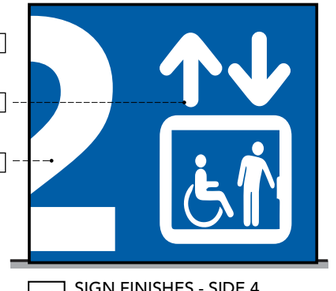
11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



7 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



12 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic North Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- Colors Sides:
  White

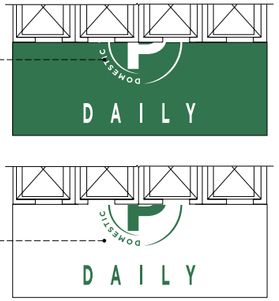
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2925 (Blue)

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

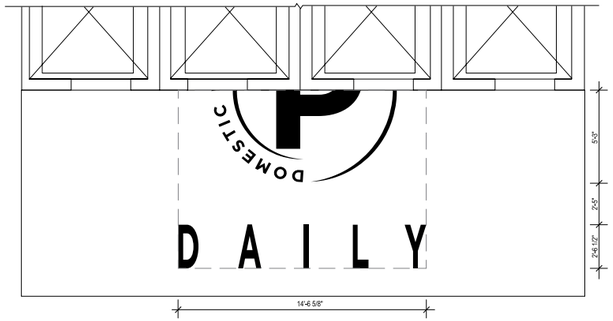
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



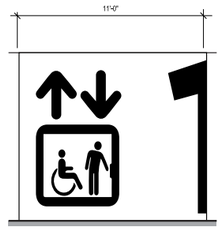
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



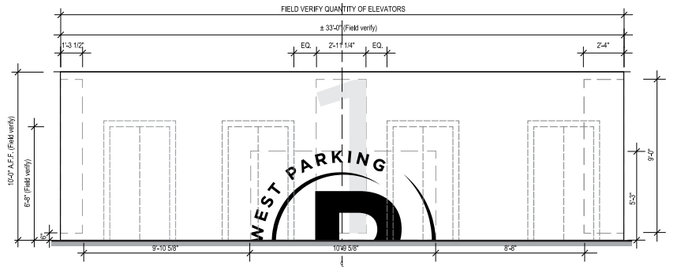
C2 Parking Function Symbol

Parking Function Symbol C2

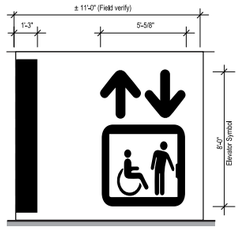
2 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



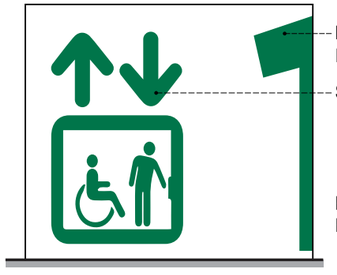
5 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



9 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



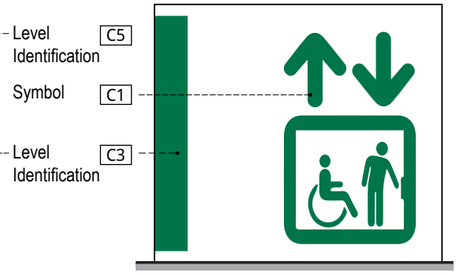
10 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



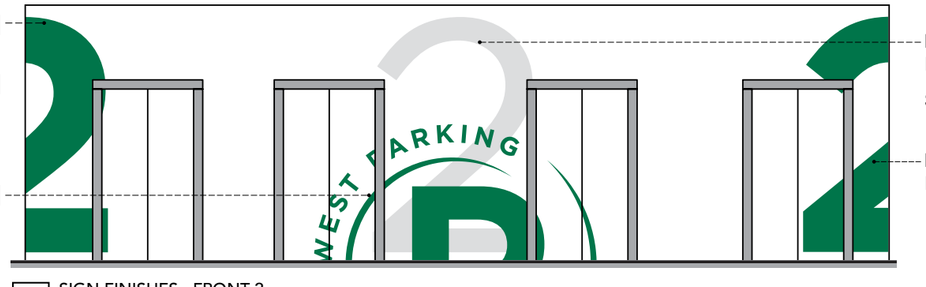
6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



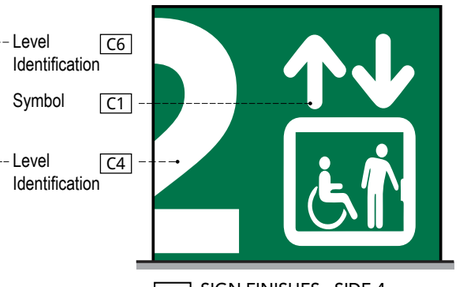
11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



7 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



12 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic West Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 3415 (Green)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
- Colors Sides:
  White

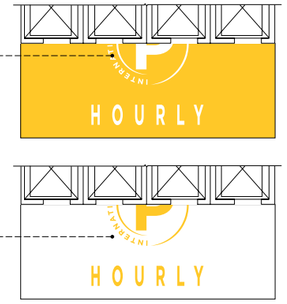
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green) at 85%

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

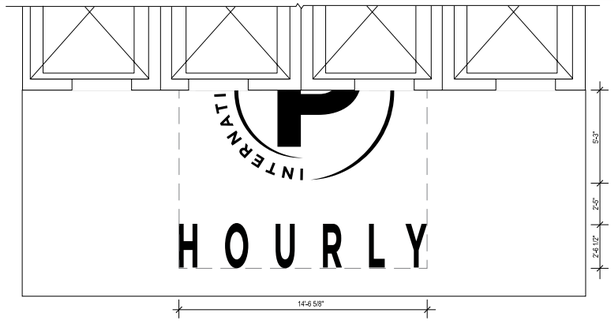
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



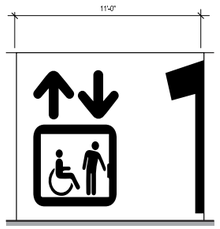
8 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



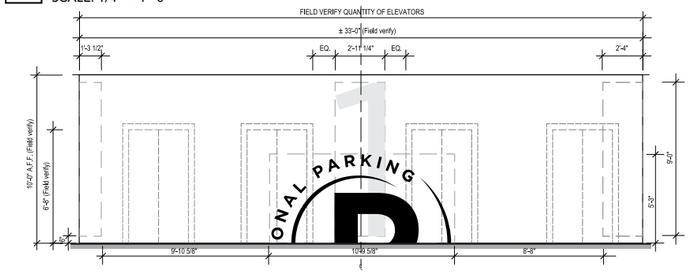
C2 Parking Function Symbol

Parking Function Symbol C2

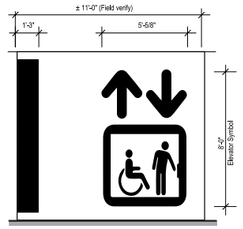
2 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS



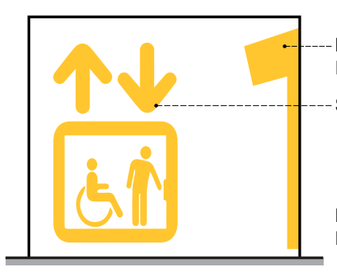
5 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



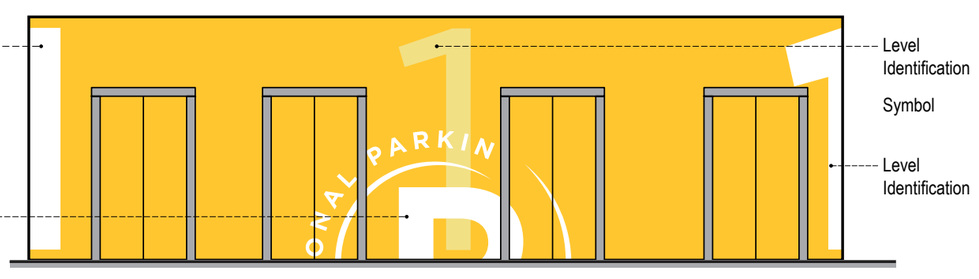
9 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



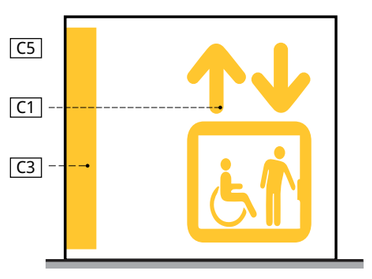
10 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



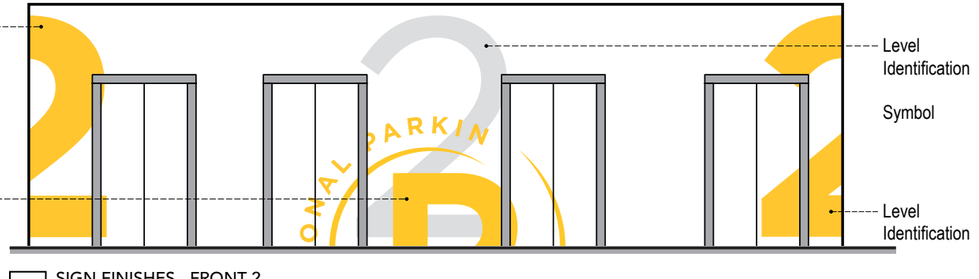
6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



7 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



12 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: International Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Colors Sides:
  White

C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow) at 85%

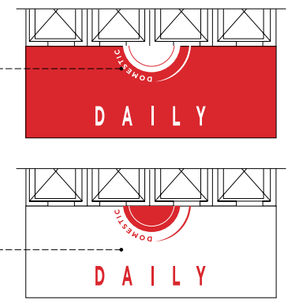
C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  International Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

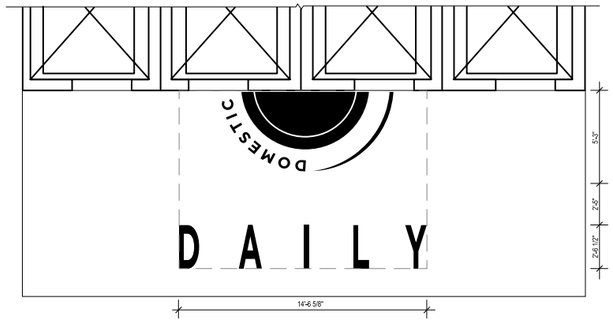
Notes:
1. Identification signs to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	10/26/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian

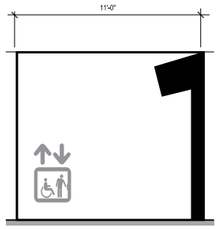


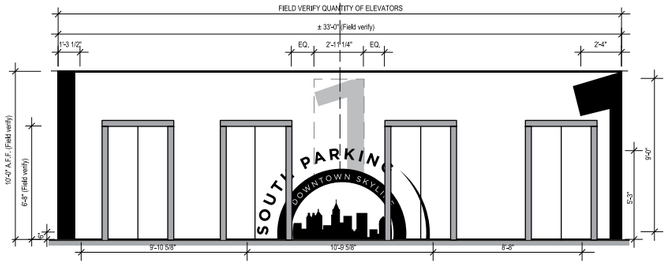
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

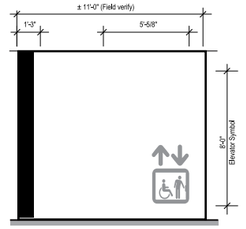


7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

C2 Parking Function Symbol



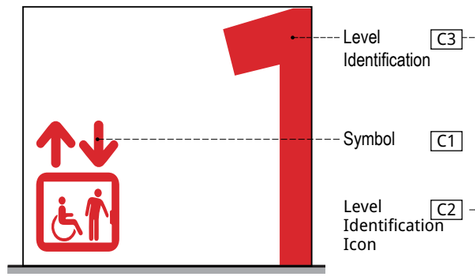




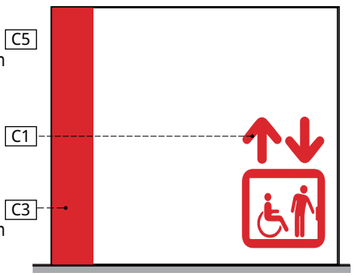
2 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

8 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

9 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



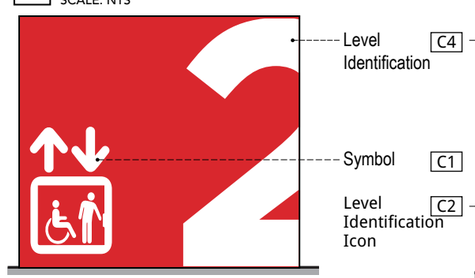


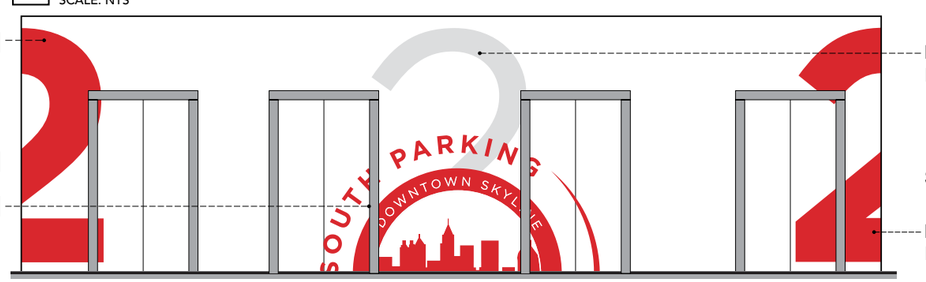


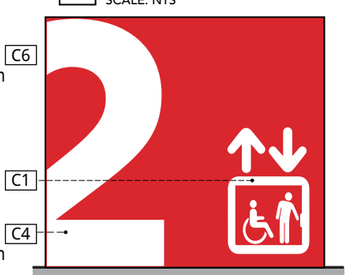
3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS

5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS

10 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS







4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS

11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652.1

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic South Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification Icon
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- Colors Sides:
  White

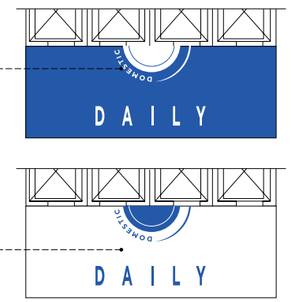
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 178 (Red)

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

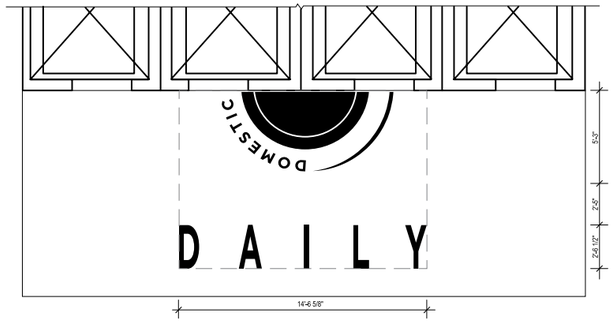
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

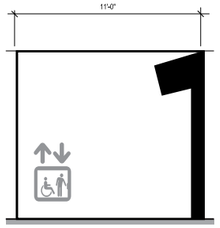


1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

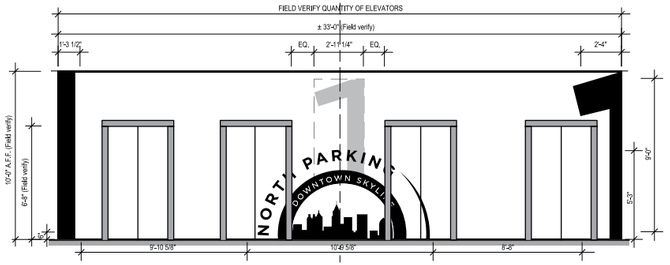


7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

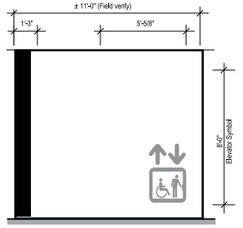
C2 Parking Function Symbol



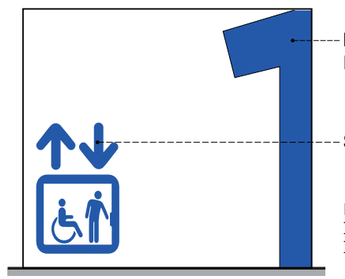
2 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



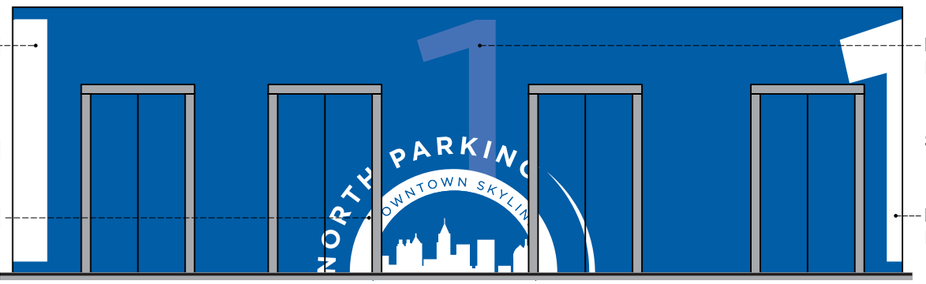
8 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



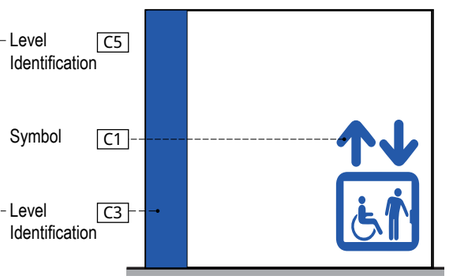
9 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



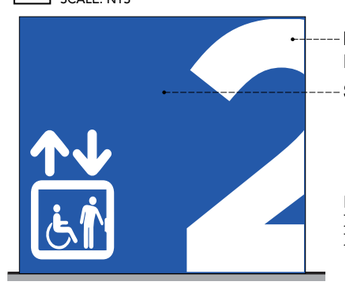
3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



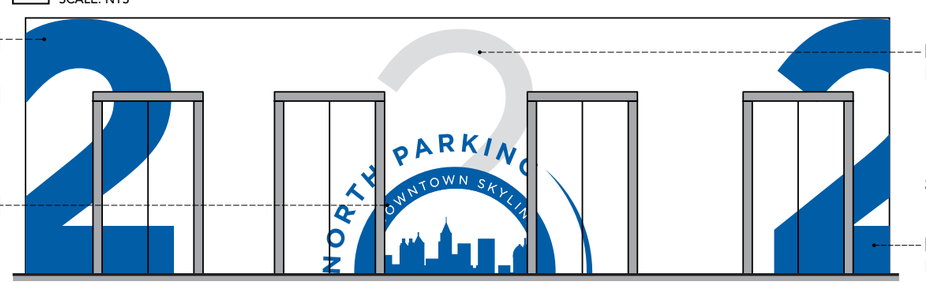
5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



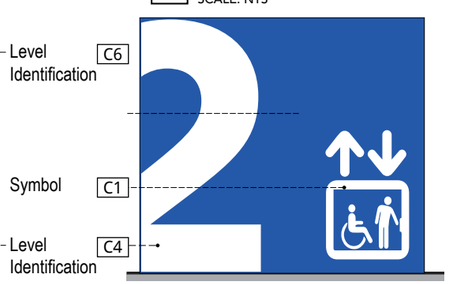
10 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652.1

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic North Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification Icon
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- Colors Sides:
  White

C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2925 (Blue)

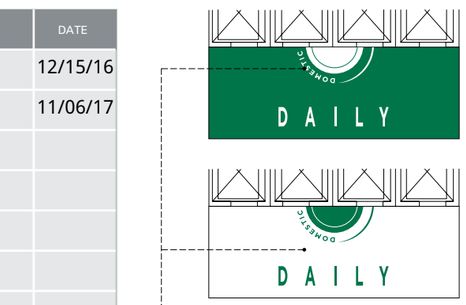
C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

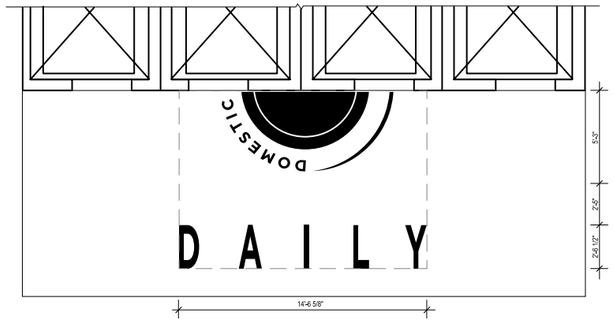
Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian

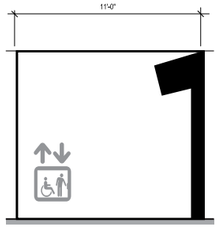


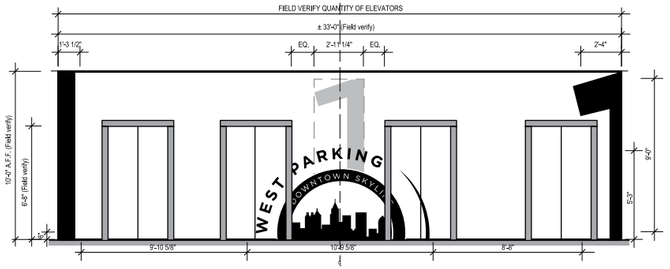
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

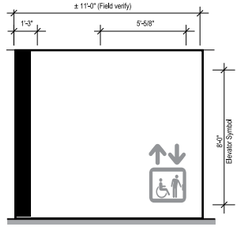


7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

C2 Parking Function Symbol







2 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

8 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

9 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS

5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS

10 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS

11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652.1

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic West Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification Icon
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 3415 (Green)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
- Colors Sides:
  White

C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green) at 85%

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

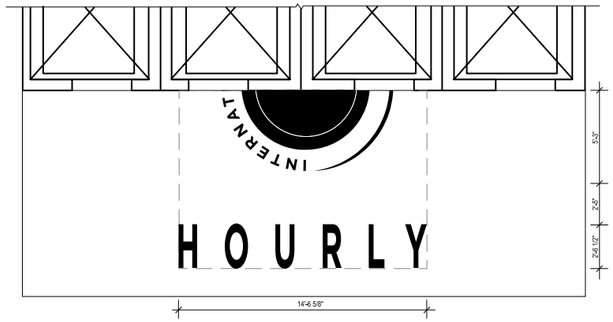
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian

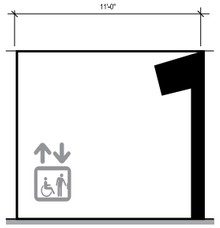


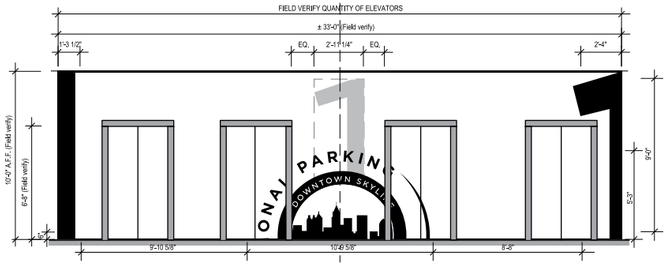


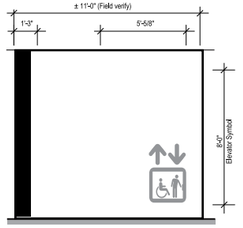
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

7 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

C2 Parking Function Symbol



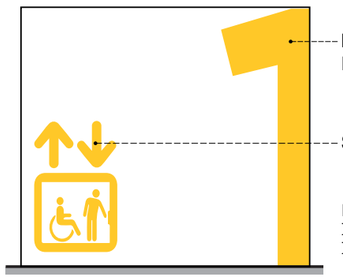


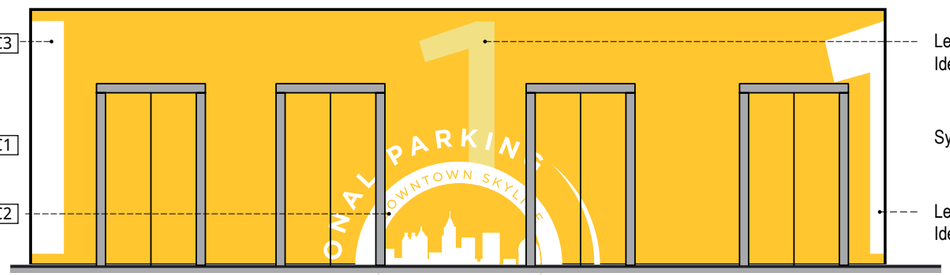


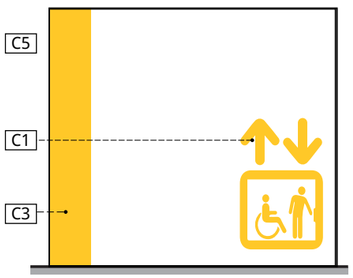
2 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

8 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

9 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



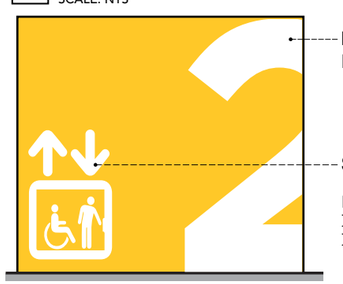


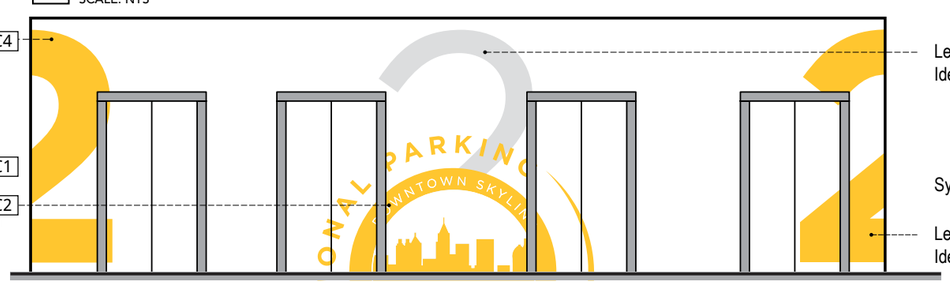


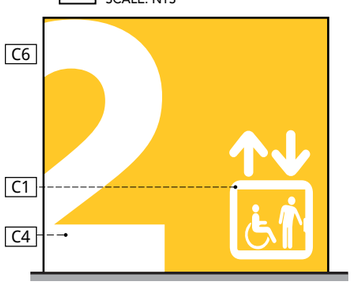
3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS

5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS

10 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS







4 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS

11 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-652.1

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: International Parking Elevator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification Icon
- Colors:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Colors Sides:
  White

C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow) at 85%

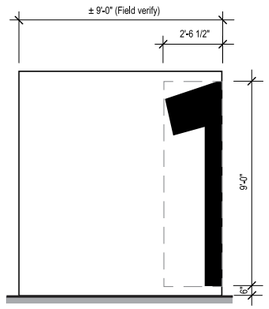
C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  International Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

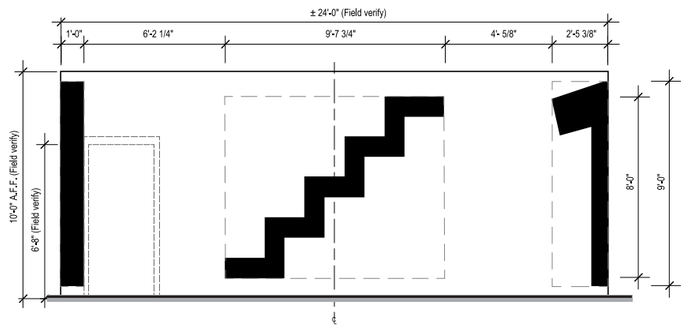
Notes:
1. Identification signs to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

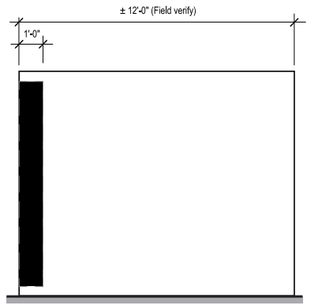
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



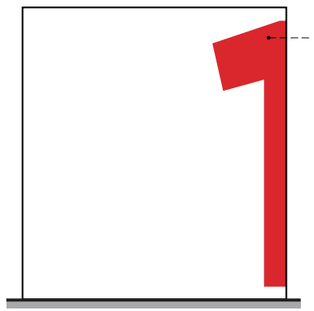
1 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



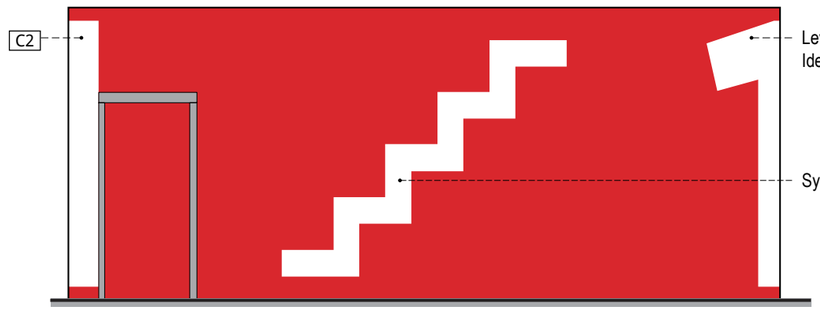
6 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



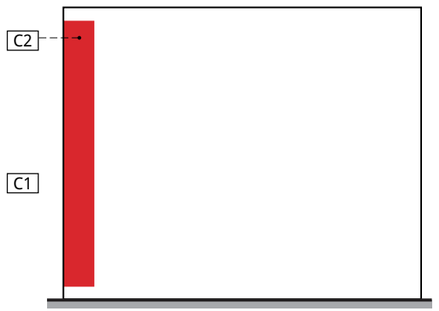
7 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



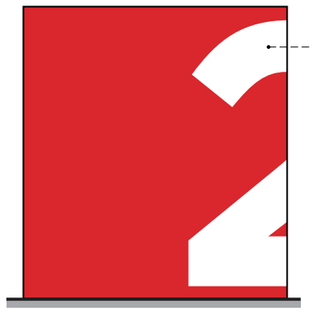
2 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



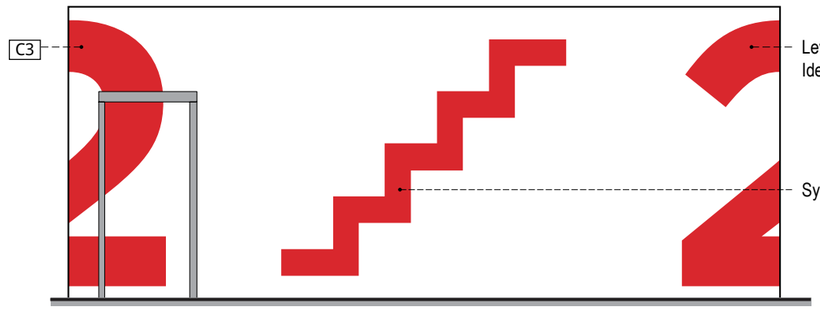
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification **ST-654**

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic South Parking stairs banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)

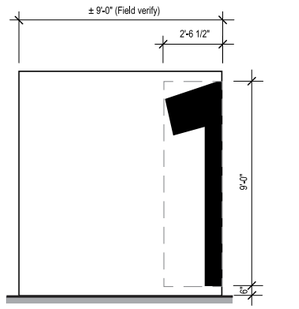
C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- Colors Sides:
  White

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

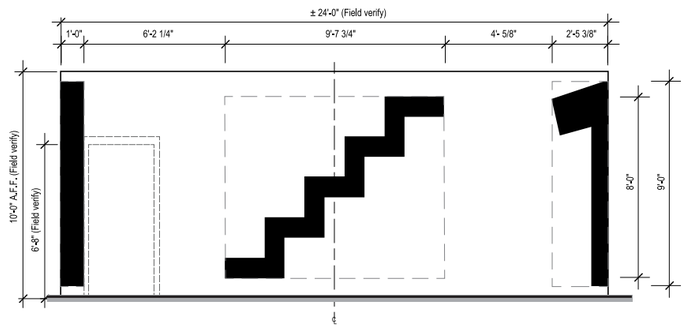
Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

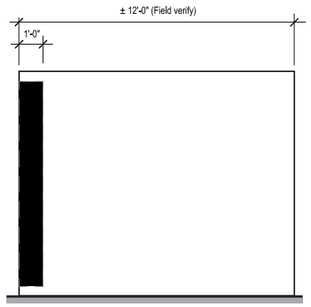
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



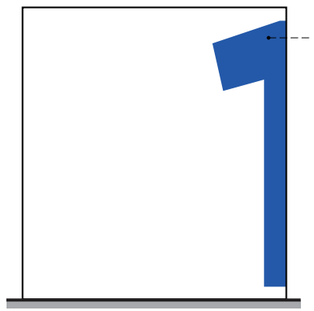
1 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



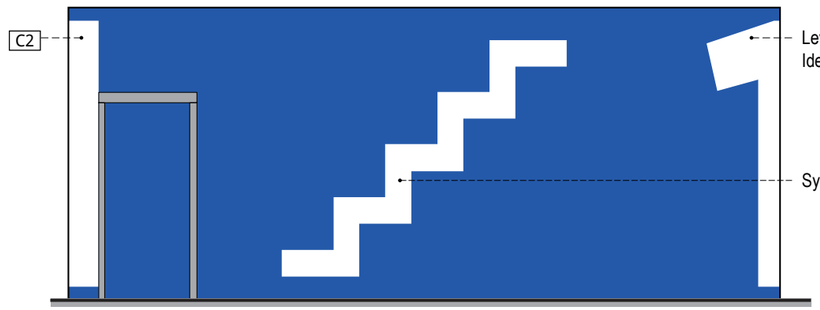
6 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



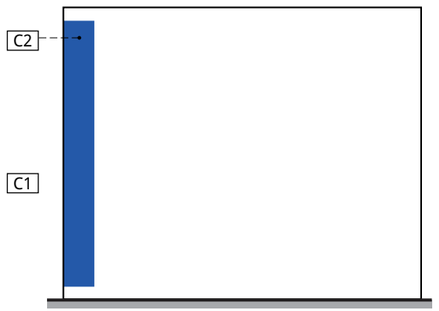
7 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



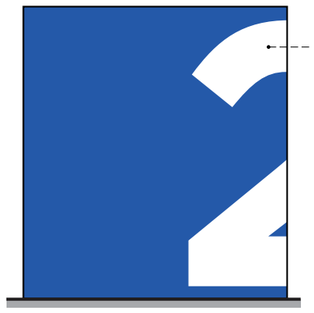
2 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



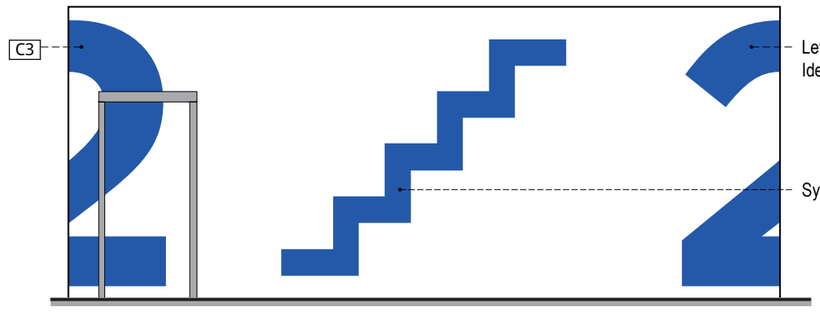
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification **ST-654**

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic North Parking stairs banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

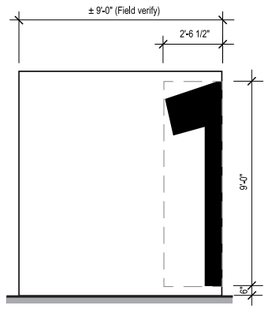
C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- Colors Sides:
  White

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

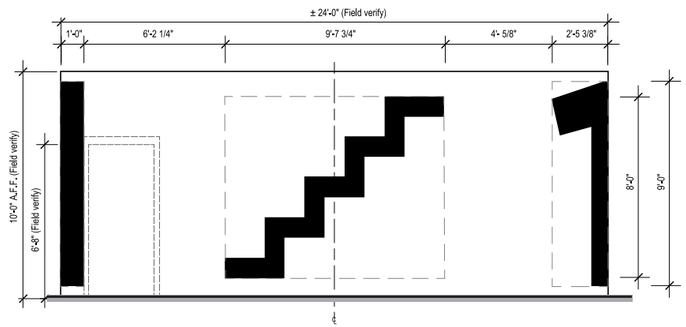
Notes:
1. dentification signs to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

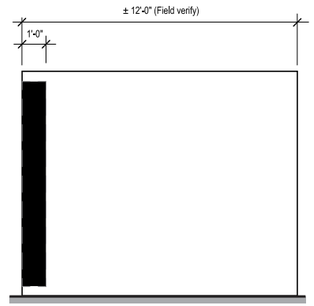
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



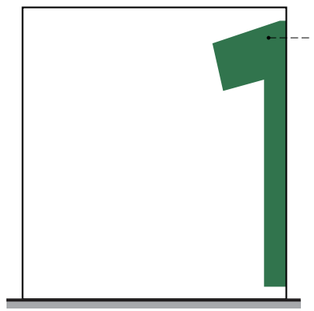
1 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



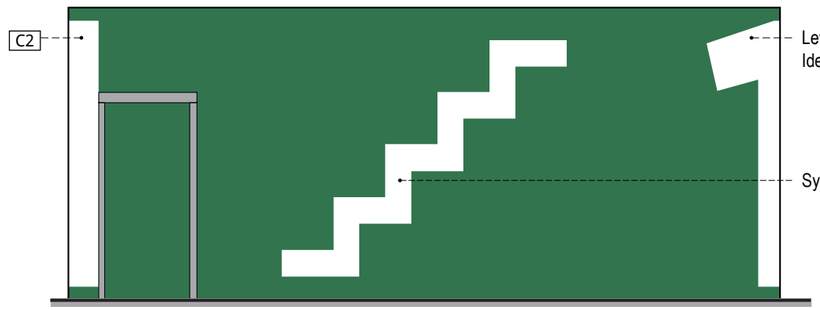
6 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



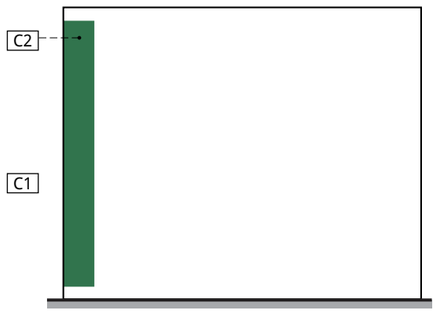
7 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



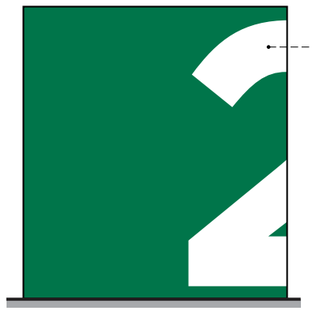
2 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



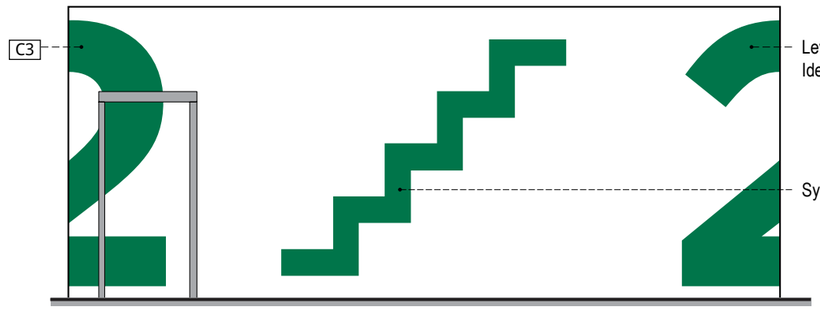
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification **ST-654**

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic West Parking stairs banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)

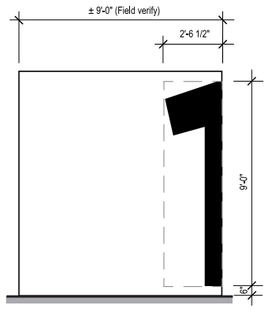
C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
- Colors Sides:
  White

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

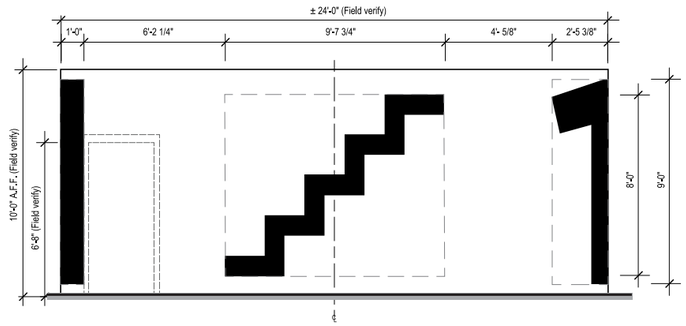
Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

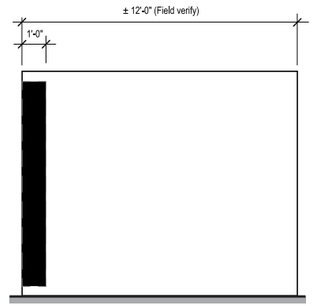
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



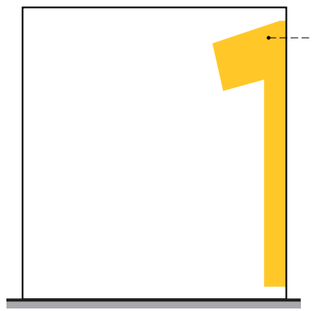
1 SIDE VIEW - 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



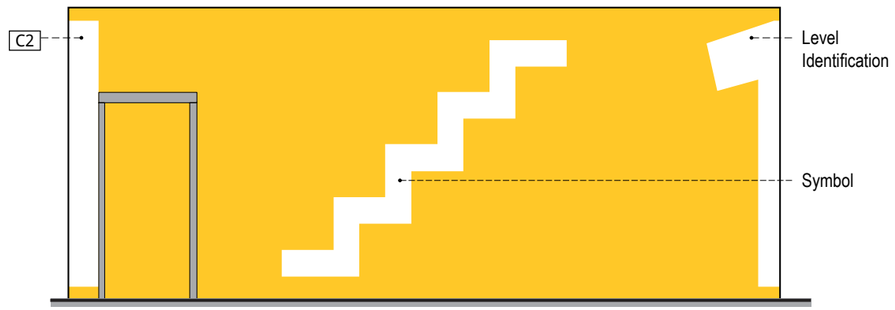
6 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



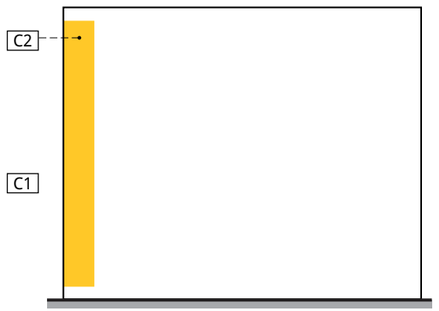
7 SIDE VIEW - 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



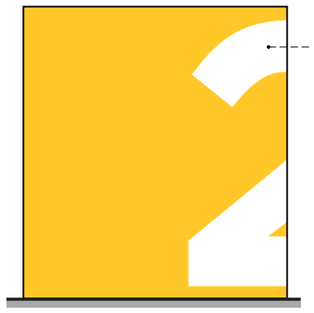
2 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



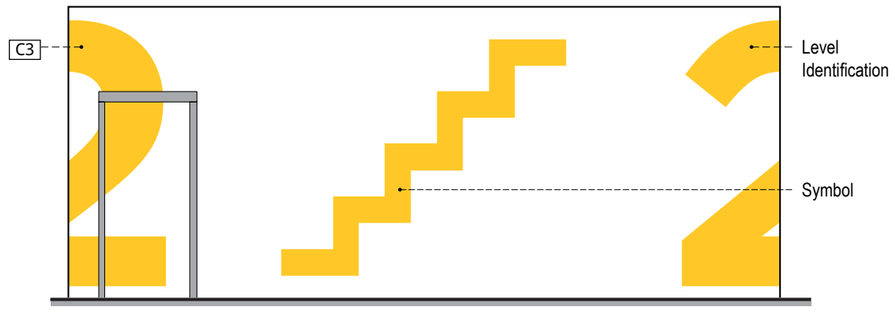
4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 3
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 4
SCALE: NTS

Identification **ST-654**

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: International Parking stairs banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  International Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Colors Sides:
  White

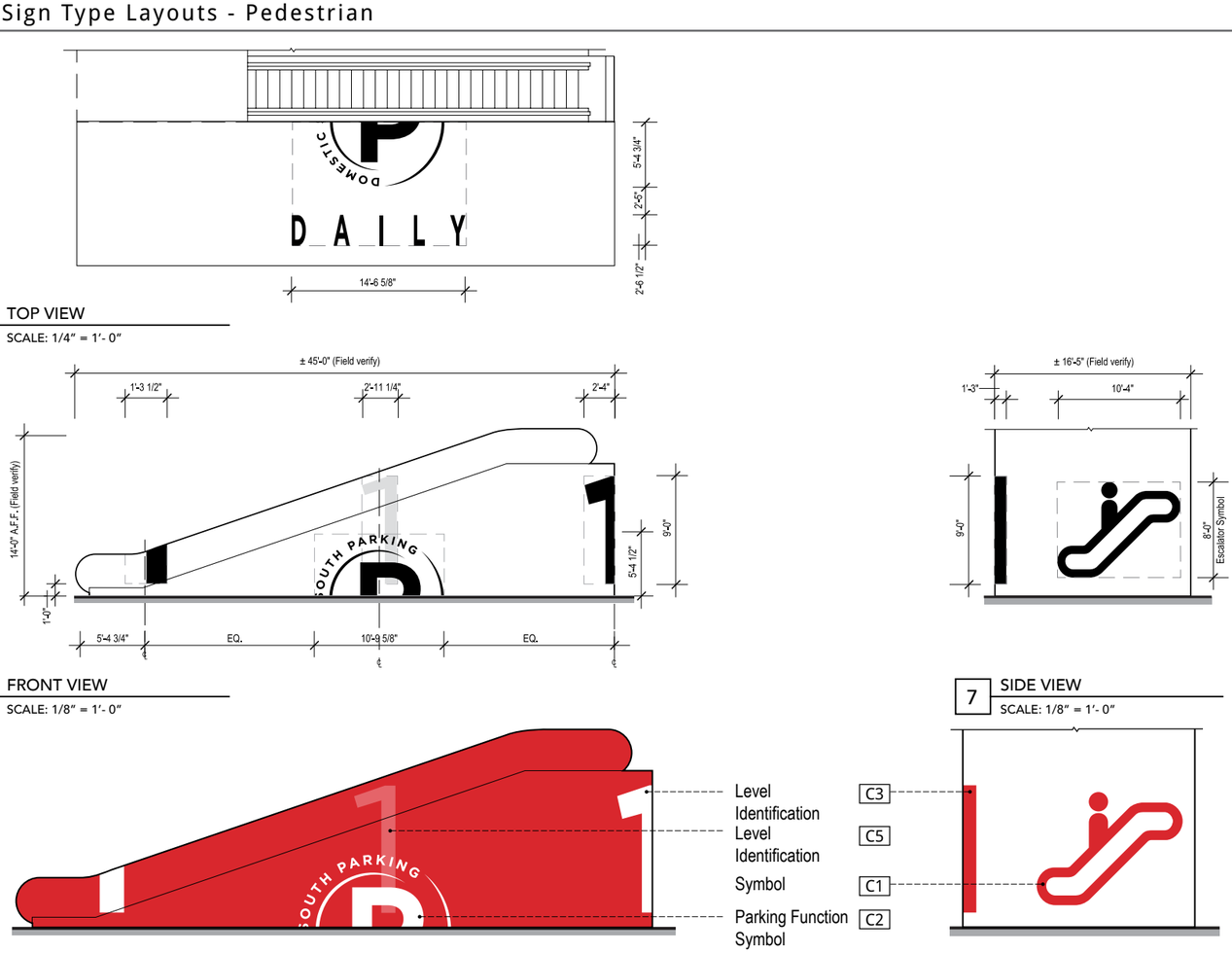
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

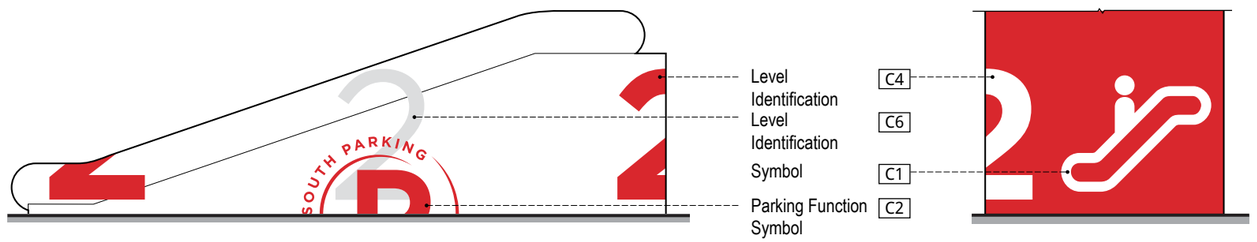
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

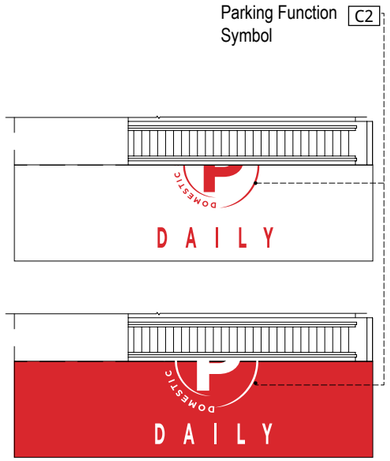
4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"



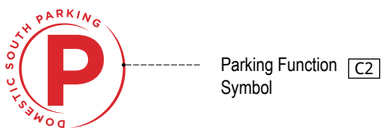
5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



2 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - ICON
SCALE: NTS

7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS

9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic South Parking Escalator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
- Colors Sides:
  White

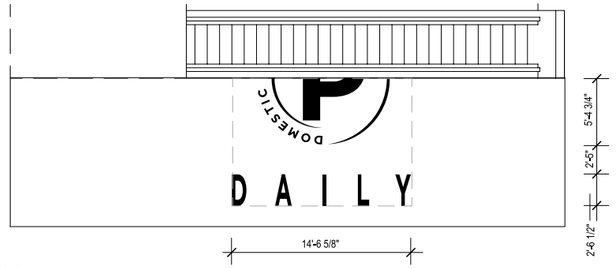
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 178 (Red)

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

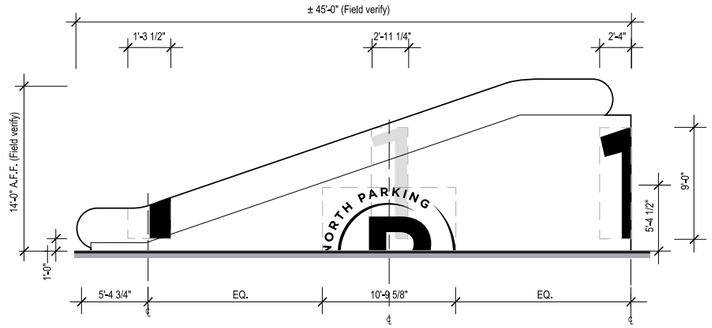
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

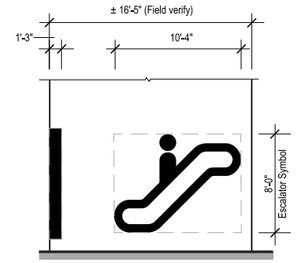
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



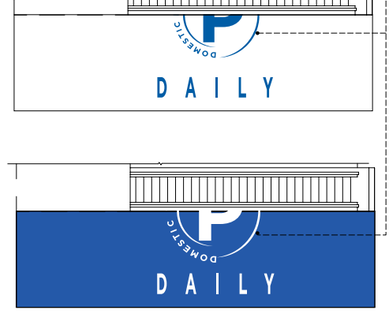
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



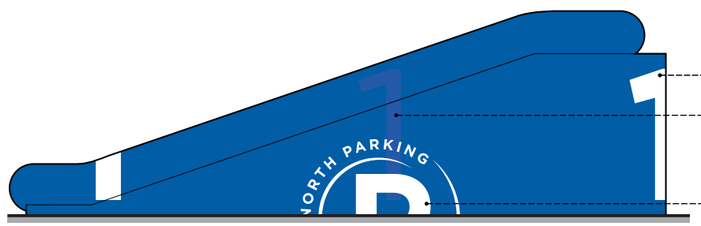
4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"



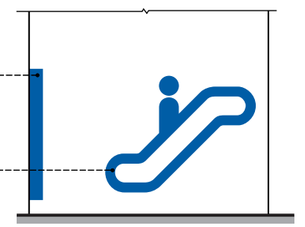
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"



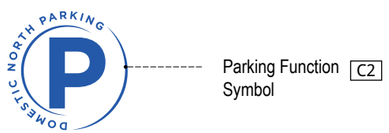
2 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



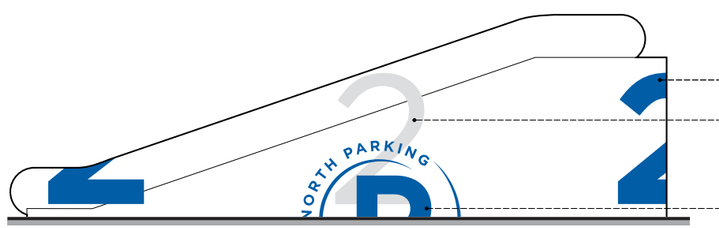
5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS



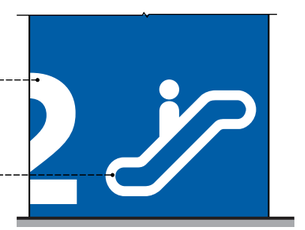
8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS



3 SIGN FINISHES - ICONS
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-656

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic North Parking Escalator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
- Colors Sides:
  White

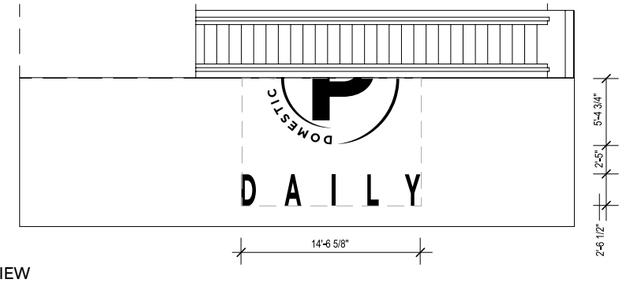
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2925 (Blue)

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

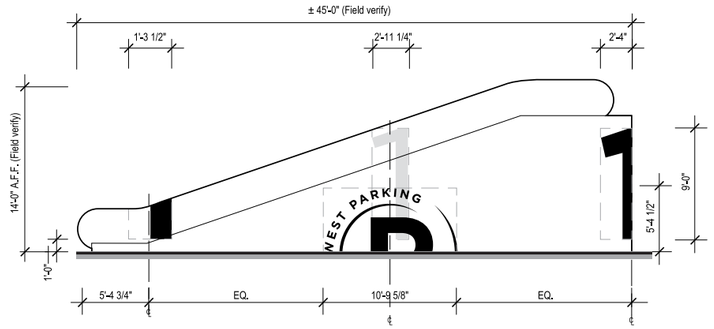
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

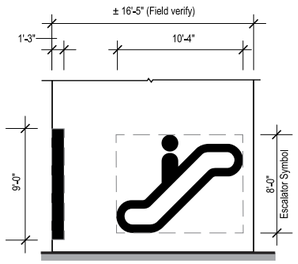
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

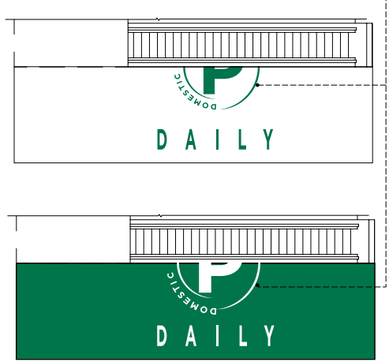


4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

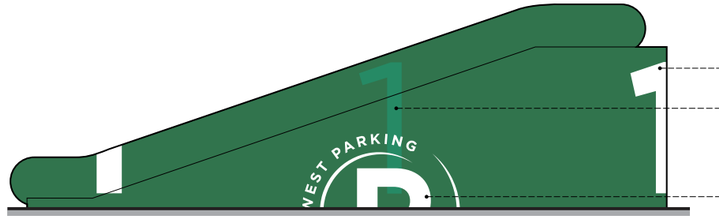


7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

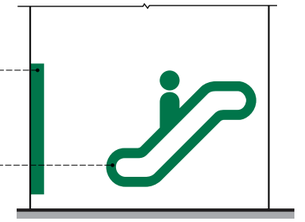
Parking Function Symbol C2



2 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS

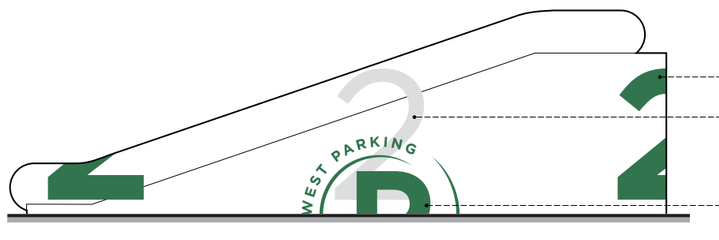


8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS

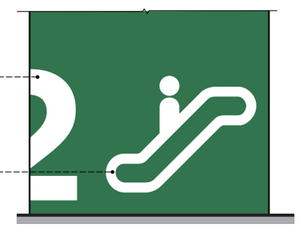


Parking Function Symbol C2

3 SIGN FINISHES - ICONS
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: Domestic West Parking Escalator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 3415 (Green)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
- Colors Sides:
  White

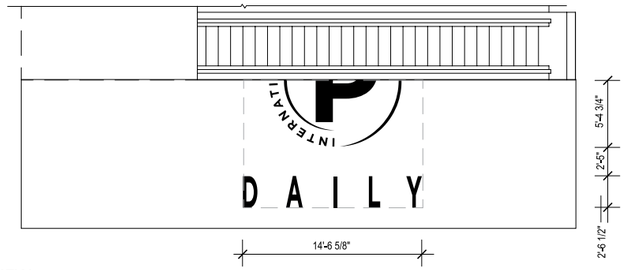
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green) at 85%

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

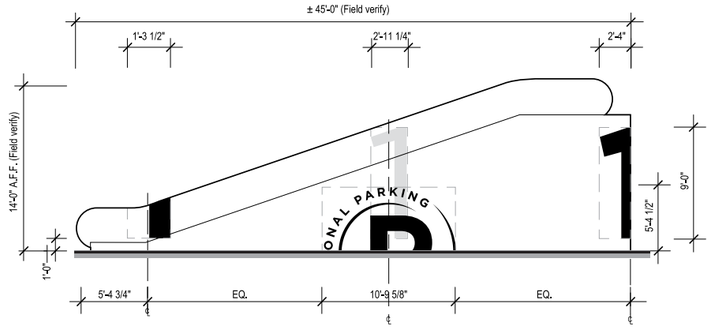
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic West Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 3415) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

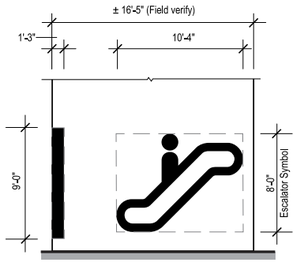
#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

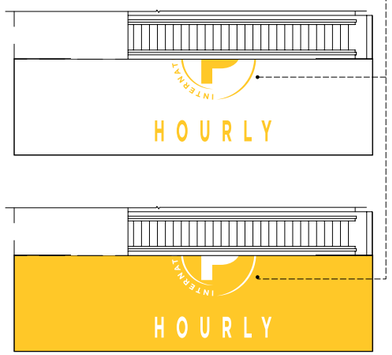


4 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"



7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'- 0"

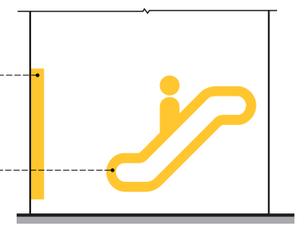
Parking Function Symbol C2



2 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 1
SCALE: NTS

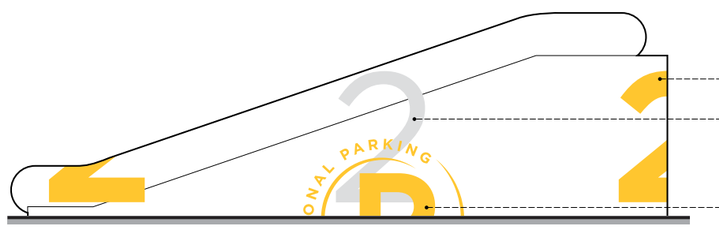


8 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 1
SCALE: NTS

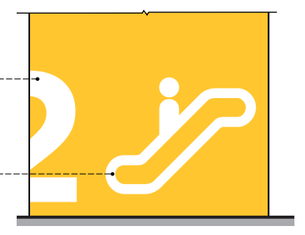


Parking Function Symbol C2

3 SIGN FINISHES - ICONS
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT 2
SCALE: NTS



9 SIGN FINISHES - SIDE 2
SCALE: NTS

Identification ST-656

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: ±10'- 0" H x ±33' - 0" W. Field Verify.

Location: International Parking Escalator Banks.

Material: Surface Applied (TBD)

Lettering: Gotham Book / Bold

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:

C1 • Symbols
- Colors:
  International Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - White

C2 • Parking Function Symbol
- Colors:
  International Parking:
  Levels 1, 3, 5, 7 - White
  Levels 2, 4, 6, 8 - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C3 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors Front:
  White
- Colors Sides:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C4 • Level Identification - Primary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Colors Front:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- Colors Sides:
  White

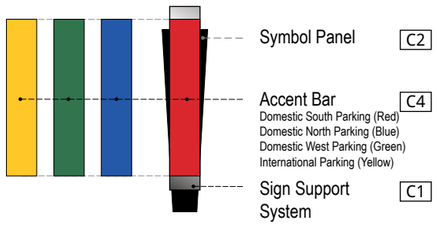
C5 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 1, 3, 5, 7
- Colors:
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow) at 85%

C6 • Level Identification - Secondary
- Levels 2, 4, 6, 8
- Color:
  International Parking - Pantone 420 (Grey)

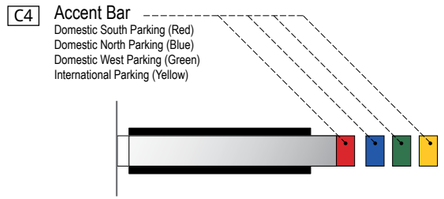
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Surface Application
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

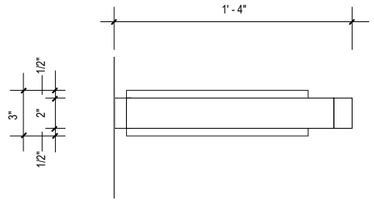
Notes:
1. Identification signs to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.
2. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

⚠	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

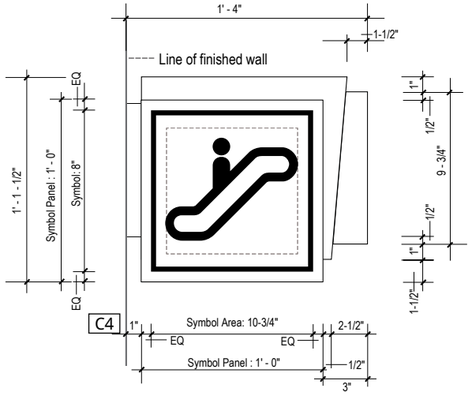


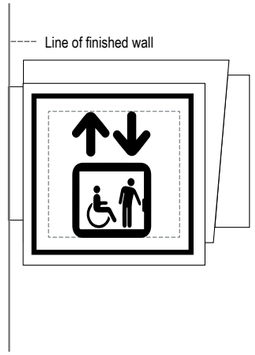
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Pedestrian



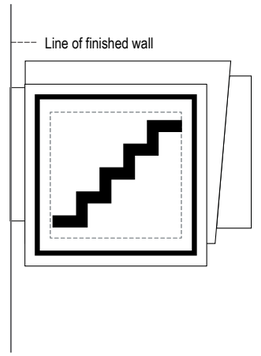


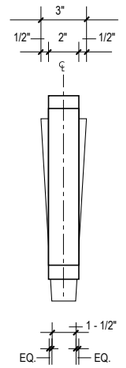
1 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS





6 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"





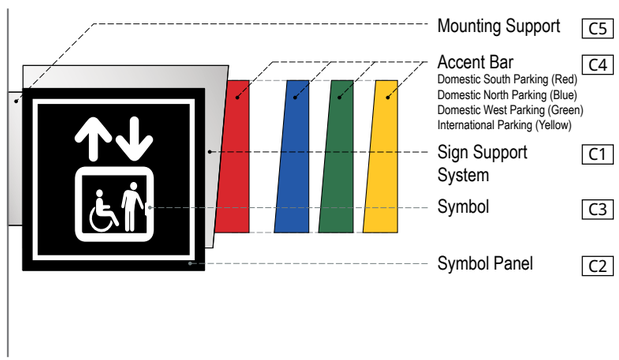
2 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

4 FRONT VIEW - ESCALATOR
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"

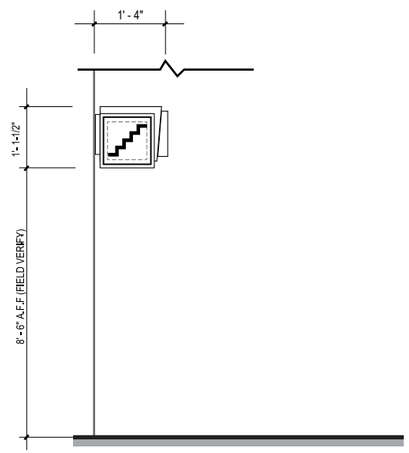
5 FRONT VIEW - ELEVATOR
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"

7 FRONT VIEW - STAIRS
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"

9 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"



3 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



8 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"

Identification ST-664

Descriptions: Secondary Informational - Pedestrian

Dimensions: 1'- 1 1/2" High x 1' - 4" Wide x 3" Deep

Location: Parking. Primary Pathway to the main pedestrian circulation flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure.

Lettering: None

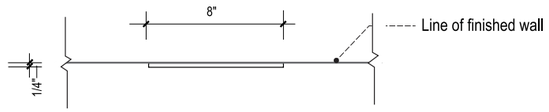
Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
- C1 • Sign Support System
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Symbol Panel
  - .25" thick seamless fabricated White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate) overlayed with matte Black vinyl
  - LED Internally illuminated
- C3 • Symbols
  - 3M Diamond Exterior Grade reflective white vinyl
  - LED Internally illuminated
- C4 • Accent Bars
  - .125" thick seamless fabricated acrylic corresponding to assigned colors for:
    Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
    Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
    Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
    International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
    International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - LED Internally illuminated
- C5 • Mounting Support
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

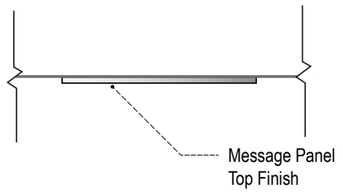
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Identification signs to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Identification signs to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Identification signs to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Identification signs to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

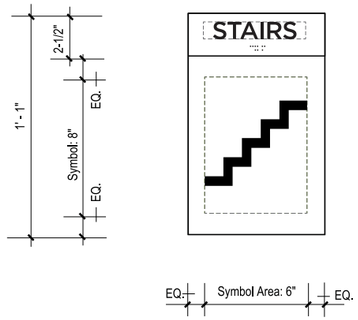


1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"

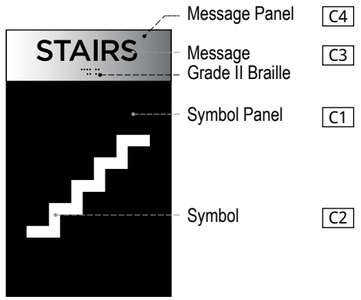


C4

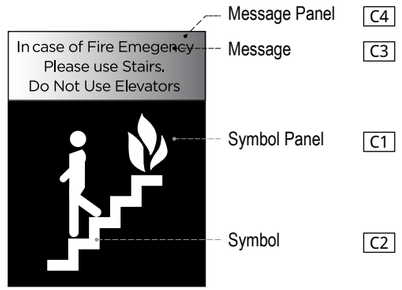
2 SIGN FINISHES - STAIRS
SCALE: NTS



4 FRONT VIEW - STAIRS
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"



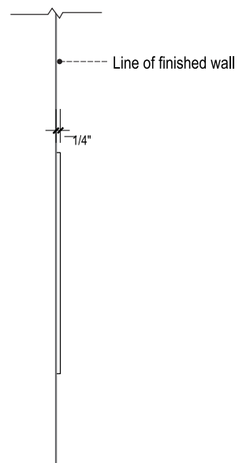
3 SIGN FINISHES - STAIRS
SCALE: NTS



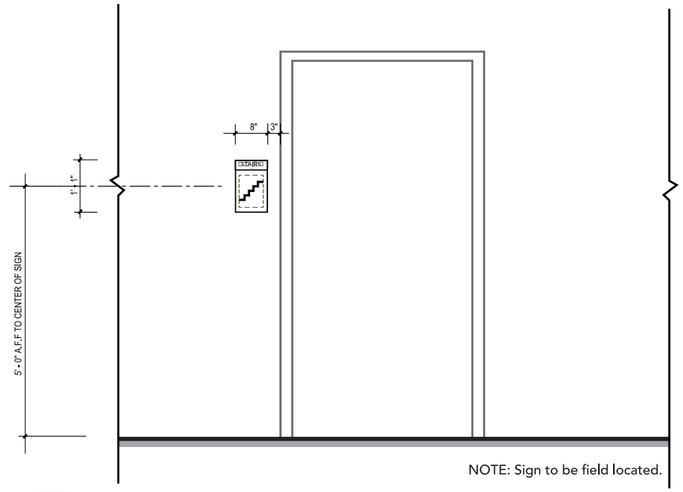
5 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 FRONT VIEW - EMERGENCY
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"



7 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1 - 1/2" = 1'- 0"

Identification ST-666

Descriptions: Secondary Identification - Pedestrian

Dimensions: 1'- 1" High x 8" Wide x 1/4" Deep

Location: Parking. Primary Pathway to the main stairwells and elevators.

Material: Seamless fabricated Clear Acrylic.

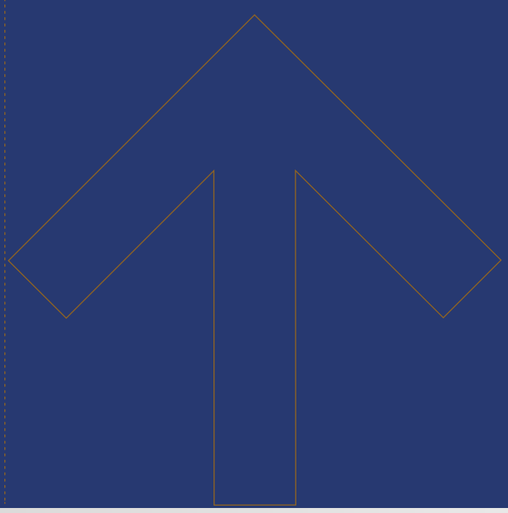
Lettering: 1. English - Gotham Book - 1" Cap height

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

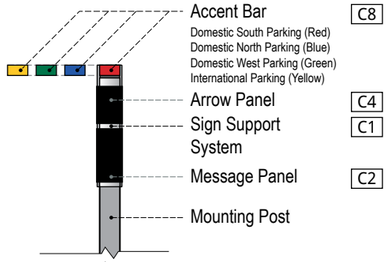
Colors:
- C1 • Symbol Panel
  - Non-illuminated Exterior Grade matte Black Vinyl overlay.
- C2 • Symbol
  - Non-illuminated Electronically cut out Exterior Grade White Vinyl overlay.
- C3 • Messages
  - Dimensitonal letters
  - Exterior Grade matte Black Vinyl
- C4 • Message Panel
  - Seamless fabricated .125" clear acrylic with all edges and return sanded to a smooth finish laminated with Satin brushed aluminum

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Wall Mounted
Illuminations: None
Remarks: N/A

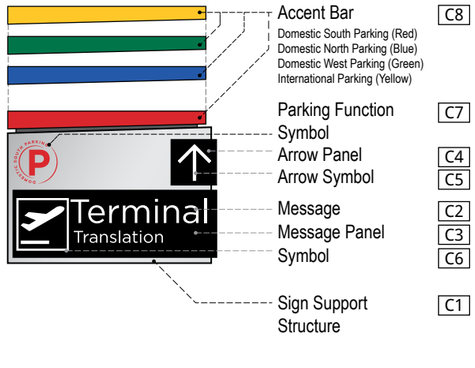
23 SURFACE PARKING



#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

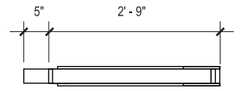


3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS

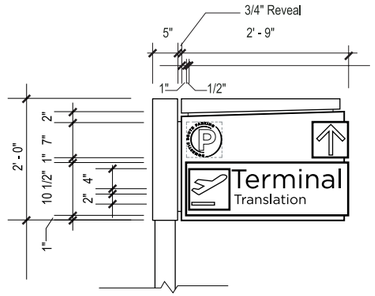


4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

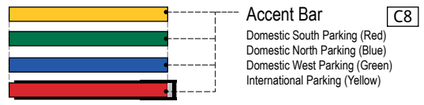
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Surface Parking



1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

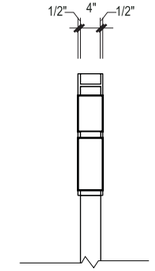


5 SIGN FINISHES - TOP VIEW
SCALE: NTS

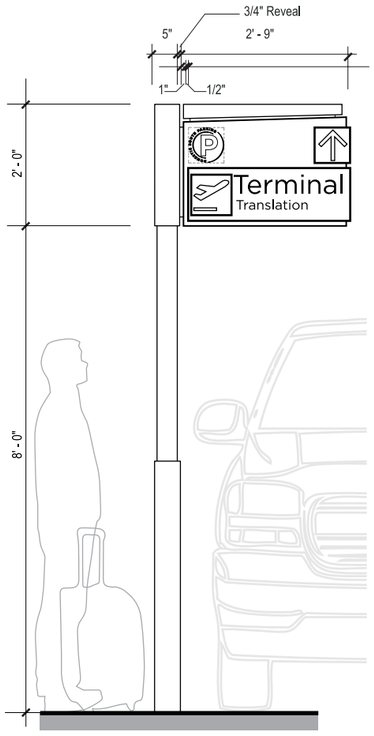


6 SIGN FINISHES - ICONS
SCALE: NTS

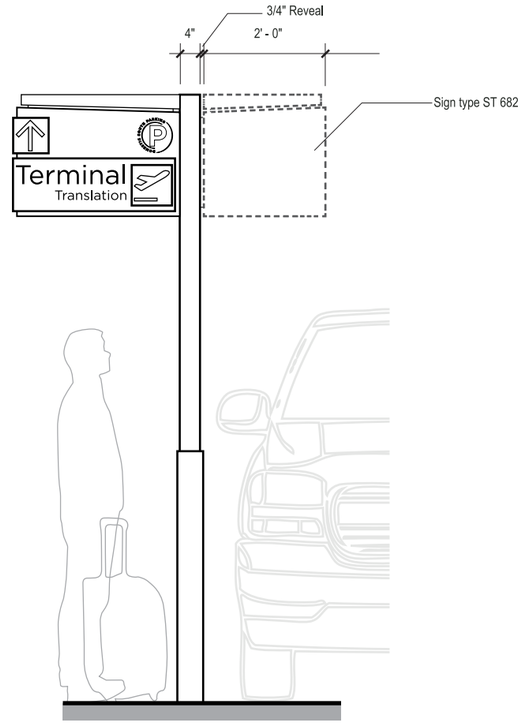
Notes:
1. Signs with directional messages to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent bar (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Signs with directional messages to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent bar (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Signs with directional messages to Domestic West Parking will utilize "Green" accent bar (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Signs with messages for International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent bar (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.



7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



8 ELEVATION - 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



9 ELEVATION - 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"

Directional ST-680

Descriptions: Primary Directional

Dimensions: 2'- 0" High x 2' - 9" Wide x 5" Deep

Location: Parking. Primary Pathway to the main pedestrian circulation flow.

Material: Seamless fabricated aluminum sign structure.

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

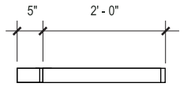
Colors:

- C1 • Sign Support System
  - Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum
- C2 • Message Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C3 • Messages
  - English
  - 3M Diamond Exterior Grade reflective white vinyl
- C4 • Arrow Panel
  - .25" thick White acrylic (Exterior Sign Grade Polycarbonate), overlayed with matte Black vinyl.
- C5 • Arrow Symbol
  - 3M Engineering grade reflective white vinyl
- C6 • Symbols
  - 3M Diamond Exterior Grade reflective white vinyl
- C7 • Parking Function Symbol
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- C8 • Accent Bars
  - 3M Engineering Exterior Grade reflective vinyls corresponding to assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
  - LED Internally Illuminated

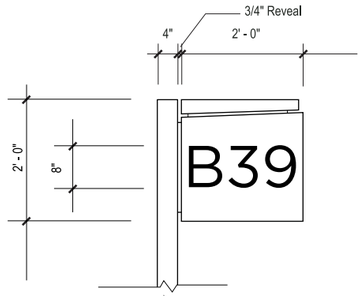
Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag / Post Mounted
Illuminations: Internal
Remarks: N/A

#	REVISION	DATE
1	Updated	12/15/16
2	Updated	11/06/17

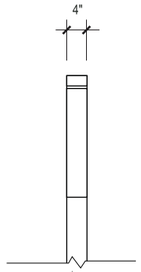
2.4 Sign Type Layouts - Surface Parking



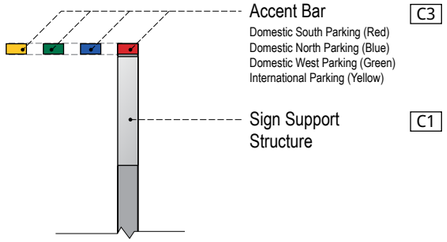
1 TOP VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



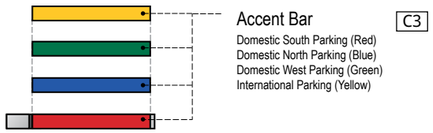
2 FRONT VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



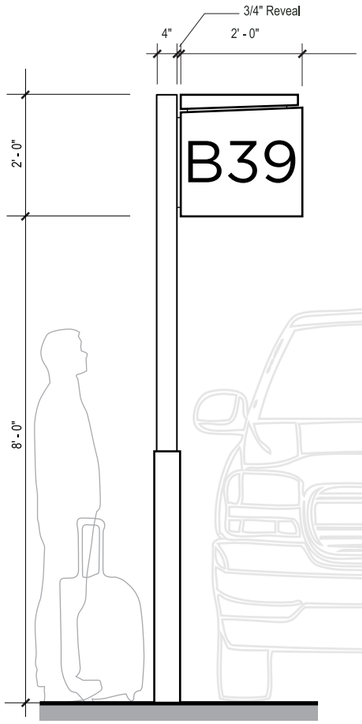
7 SIDE VIEW
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



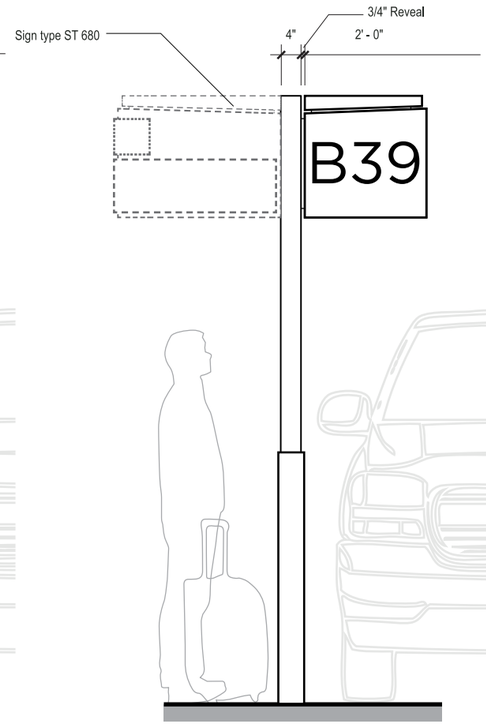
3 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



5 SIGN FINISHES - END VIEW
SCALE: NTS



8 ELEVATION - 1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



9 ELEVATION - 2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'- 0"



4 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS



6 SIGN FINISHES - FRONT VIEW
SCALE: NTS

Informational **ST-682**

Descriptions: Primary Informational`

Dimensions: 1'- 1" High x 8" Wide x 1/4" Deep

Location: Parking. Primary Pathway to the main stairwells and elevators.

Material: Pending

Lettering: Gotham Book

Symbology: Refer to Section 1- Graphics Standards

Colors:
C1 • Sign Support Structure
- Seamless fabricated .040 thick satin brushed aluminum

C2 • Aisle Identification
- Electronically cut out overlay Exterior Grade vynil with corresponding assigned colors for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)

C3 • Accent Bars
- 3M Engineering grade reflective vinyls with corresponding colors assigned for:
  Domestic South Parking - Pantone 1795 (Red)
  Domestic North Parking - Pantone 2935 (Blue)
  Domestic West Parking - Pantone 3415 (Green)
  International Parking - Pantone 123 (Yellow)
- LED Internally Illuminated

Graphics: N/A
Mounting: Flag / Post Mounted
Illumintions: Internal
Remarks: N/A

Notes:
1. Informational signs to Domestic South Parking will utilize "red" accent color (Pantone 1795) only.
2. Informational signs to Domestic North Parking will utilize "blue" accent color (Pantone 2935) only.
3. Informational signs to Domestic West Parking will utilize "green" accent color (Pantone 3415) only.
4. Informational signs to International Parking will utilize "yellow" accent color (Pantone 123) only.
5. Colors are not interchangeable, and cannot be substituted.

Hartsfield-Jackson
Atlanta International Airport®

Prepared by: AIS | VALANCOURT INTERNATIONAL, LLC